



ZIMBABWE National Health Profile 2014



Ministry of Health & Child Care
Department of Epidemiology and Disease Control

National Health Information & Surveillance Unit in conjunction with the
Zimbabwe National Statistics Agency (ZIMSTAT) and the
Research Triangle Institute (RTI) International

ZimStat
Zimbabwe National Statistics Agency



ZIMBABWE National Health Profile 2014

With support from







ZIMBABWE

National Health Profile

2014



Ministry of Health & Child Care
Department of Epidemiology and Disease Control

National Health Information & Surveillance Unit in conjunction with the
Zimbabwe National Statistics Agency (ZIMSTAT) and the
Research Triangle Institute (RTI) International



The Zimbabwe National Health Profile (NHP) 2014 was compiled by the MoHCC's Health information and Surveillance Unit (NHISU) in the Department of Epidemiology and Disease Control (DED). The work is part of the national commitment to strengthening evidence based policy and programming through routine health information system support. Technical and financial support was coordinated by the US Centers for Disease control and Prevention (CDC) through RTI International. The NHP annual series provide key indicator data collated from the national health routine statistics. The NHP series allow Zimbabwe to generate evidence to inform decision making in policy and programmes, and to monitor progress towards improved health outcomes.

Suggested citation

MoHCC (Zimbabwe Ministry of Health and Child Care). (2014) *The National Health profile 2014 Report*. Harare, Government of Zimbabwe.

TABLE CONTENTS

| | |
|--|-------------|
| TABLE CONTENTS | v |
| LIST OF FIGURES | xi |
| ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS | xiv |
| LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS, CODES AND ACRONYMS | xvi |
| FOREWORD | xvii |

| | |
|-----------------------------------|----------|
| 1 GENERAL INFORMATION..... | 1 |
|-----------------------------------|----------|

| | |
|---|----|
| 1.1 Zimbabwe Administrative Borders | 1 |
| 1.2 Rainfall Figures | 2 |
| 1.2.1 Rainfall (millimetres) Recorded at Main Meteorological Stations by Province/ City and by Month 2014..... | 2 |
| 1.3 Population | 4 |
| 1.3.1 Population Projection Figures by Province and Age Group, 2014..... | 4 |
| 1.3.2 National Population Projections by Sex and Age Group, 2014..... | 5 |
| 1.3.3 Population Projections by Province: 2014..... | 6 |
| 1.3.4 Population Projections by Province and District, 2014..... | 7 |
| 1.3.5 Economic active and inactive population..... | 12 |
| 1.4 School Enrolment | 13 |
| 1.4.1 Primary School Enrolments by Level and Sex, 2013 | 13 |
| 1.4.2 Secondary School Enrolments by Level and Sex, 2013 | 14 |
| 1.5 Water and sanitation | 15 |
| 1.5.1 Distribution of Households by Source of Drinking Water (%), 2011..... | 15 |
| 1.5.2 Distribution of Households by Type of Toilet/Latrine Facilities (%), 2011 | 15 |

| | |
|--------------------------|-----------|
| 2 NUTRITION | 16 |
|--------------------------|-----------|

| | |
|---|----|
| 2.1 Weight for Age by Age Group, Province (Under 5 Years Old), 2014..... | 16 |
| 2.2 Under Weight Percentages by District/City and Province (Under 5 yrs. Old), 2014..... | 18 |
| 2.3 Underweight Percentages (Under 5 Years Old) for Top 20 Districts (Moderate and Severe), 2014 | 20 |
| 2.4 Underweight (Under 5 Years Old) for Top Ten Districts by Year, 2010-2014..... | 21 |
| 2.5 Percentage below the Line, Weight for Age Trend by Year, by Age Group, 2014..... | 23 |
| 2.6 Height-for-Age by Age Group Province and City , 2014 | 25 |
| 2.7 Stunting Percentage by District/City and Province (Under 5 yrs), 2014 | 27 |
| 2.9 Stunting in the Under 5 yrs. Top 20 Districts, 2014..... | 28 |
| 2.10 Stunting by month, Under 5 Years Olds 2014..... | 29 |
| 2.11 Low Birth Weight Trends by Year, 2007-2014..... | 30 |
| 2.12 Total Out-patient Clinical Nutritional Deficiencies, 2008-2014 | 31 |

| | | |
|--------|--|----|
| 2.13 | Malnutrition (Kwashiorkor and Marasmus) by Province/District/City, 2014..... | 32 |
| 2.13.1 | Total Monthly Malnutrition Cases (Kwashiorkor and Marasmus): by Province and by Month, 2014..... | 33 |
| 2.13.2 | Community Management of Acute Malnutrition (CMAM) by Province/City/ Hospital, 2014..... | 35 |
| 2.13.3 | Performance of Community Management of Acute Malnutrition (CMAM), 2014 | 36 |

3 NOTIFIABLE DISEASES37

| | | |
|-----|---|----|
| 3.1 | Notifiable Diseases by Province, 2014..... | 37 |
| 3.2 | Notifiable Diseases Trends by Year, 2002 – 2014 | 38 |

4 OUT-PATIENT DISEASES AND CONDITIONS39

| | | |
|-----|---|----|
| 4.1 | Out-Patient General New Diseases and Conditions by Age Groups, 2014..... | 39 |
| 4.2 | Out-Patient STI Cases by Age Groups, 2014..... | 39 |
| 4.3 | Out-Patient General Diseases/Conditions by Province/City, 2014 | 41 |
| 4.4 | Out-Patient General Diseases/Conditions by Province/City, 2014 (<i>Continued</i>) | 42 |
| 4.5 | Selected Out-Patient General New Disease Breakdown, by Age Group, 2014 | 43 |
| 4.6 | Selected Out-Patient General New Diseases by Province/City, 2014..... | 44 |
| 4.7 | Total STI Cases by Age Group, 2014..... | 45 |
| 4.8 | Out-Patient Chronic Diseases/ Conditions by Age Group, Province and City, 2014..... | 46 |
| 4.9 | Out-patient AIDS and HIV – Related Diseases | 52 |

5 INPATIENT DISEASES AND CONDITIONS.....53

| | | |
|-------|---|----|
| 5.1 | Inpatient Diseases /Conditions by Age Group, 2014 | 53 |
| 5.2 | Inpatient Diseases/Conditions and Average Length of Stay; 2014 | 56 |
| 5.3 | Top Ten In-patient Diseases/ Conditions by Age group; 2014..... | 59 |
| 5.3.1 | Top Ten Diseases/Conditions, Under 1 Year | 59 |
| 5.3.2 | Top Ten Diseases/Conditions, 1-4 years..... | 59 |
| 5.3.3 | Top Ten Diseases/Conditions, 5 Years and Over | 60 |
| 5.3.4 | Top Ten Diseases/Conditions, All Age Groups | 60 |
| 5.4 | Top Ten Causes of Mortality by Age Group, 2014 | 61 |
| 5.4.1 | Top Ten Causes of Mortality Under 1 Year | 61 |
| 5.4.2 | Top Ten Causes of Mortality 1-4 years..... | 61 |
| 5.4.3 | Top Ten Causes of Mortality 5 Years and Over | 62 |
| 5.4.4 | Top Ten Causes of Mortality All Age Groups | 62 |
| 5.5 | Top ten Causes of Longest Hospital Stay, 2014..... | 63 |
| 5.6 | Outpatient and Inpatient Cases and Deaths, 2004 – 2014..... | 63 |
| 5.7 | Causes of Hospital Admissions and Deaths for all Age Groups Including Central Hospitals, 2014 | 64 |

6 EXPANDED PROGRAM ON IMMUNIZATION (EPI).....66

| | | |
|-------|--|----|
| 6.1 | EPI Target Diseases: Inpatient Cases and Deaths by Province/City, 2014 | 66 |
| 6.2 | Suspected Measles Cases | 67 |
| 6.2.1 | Trend by Age Group | 67 |
| 6.2.2 | Suspected Measles Cases and Deaths by Age Group and Province/City, 2014 | 68 |

7 HIV AND AIDS ACTIVITIES.....69

| | | |
|-------|--|----|
| 7.1 | Clients Tested vs HIV Positive Cases: 2013 | 69 |
| 7.2 | Number of male circumcisions by Province and Age-group (2014)..... | 70 |
| 7.3 | Voluntary Medical Male Circumcision Trends | 70 |
| 7.4 | Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) | 71 |
| 7.4.1 | Urethral /Vaginal discharge by age (2014)..... | 71 |
| 7.4.2 | Ophthalmia Neonatorum by Province (2014) | 72 |
| 7.4.3 | Pelvic Inflammatory Disease by Province; (2014)..... | 73 |
| 7.4.4 | Genital Ulcers by Age and province (2014) | 74 |
| 7.4.5 | Syphilis Rapid Plasma Reagins Tests by Province (2014)..... | 75 |
| 7.5 | Adult and Paediatric ART Coverage Scale-up | 76 |
| 7.6 | Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, 2014..... | 78 |
| 7.7 | Pregnant Women Receiving HIV Prophylaxis: 2010-2014..... | 79 |
| 7.7.1 | HIV Exposed Infants | 80 |
| 7.7.2 | Pregnant women receiving ARV prophylaxis in ANC by province | 81 |
| 7.7.3 | HIV Sentinel Surveillance Data in Ante Natal Care Women by Year: 2002-2012..... | 83 |
| 7.8 | New ANC Sites (54) 2012 Survey | 84 |

8 TUBERCULOSIS86

| | | |
|-----|---|----|
| 8.1 | Notifications TB by Province 2007 - 2014..... | 86 |
| 8.2 | New Sputum Positive per 100 000 populations, 2007 - 2014..... | 87 |

9 ACUTE RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS (ARI)92

| | | |
|-----|---|----|
| 9.1 | Outpatient ARI Cases by Age Group, Province/City, 2014 | 92 |
| 9.2 | OPD New ARI Breakdown by Province/City, 2014 | 93 |
| 9.3 | OPD New Cases of Acute Respiratory Infections by Age Group (2014) | 94 |

10 MALARIA96

| | | |
|------|--|-----|
| 10.1 | Confirmed Malaria New Cases by Province and Age Group, 2014..... | 96 |
| 10.2 | Confirmed Malaria Cases and Rainfall by Year: 2001 – 2014..... | 98 |
| 10.3 | Monthly Confirmed Malaria Cases, 2014 | 99 |
| 10.4 | Malaria Top 20 Districts, 2014..... | 100 |

| | | |
|-----------|---|------------|
| 11 | DIARRHOEA AND DYSENTERY | 102 |
| 11.1 | Diarrhoea and Dysentery Cases and Incidence Rates by Province, 2014..... | 102 |
| 11.2 | Monthly Cases of Diarrhoea and Dysentery, 2014 | 103 |
| 11.3 | Diarrhoea and Dysentery Cases, 2008 – 2014 | 103 |
| 11.4 | Diarrhoea and Dysentery Incidence Rates by District, All Ages, 2014 | 105 |
| 11.5 | Top Ten Diarrhoea Incidence Rates (per 1000) by District, All Ages, 2014..... | 106 |
| 11.6 | Top Ten Dysentery Incidence Rate (per 1000) by District, All Ages, 2014..... | 107 |
| 12 | LEPROSY | 109 |
| 12.1 | Leprosy Cases by Province, 2014 | 109 |
| 12.2 | National Leprosy New Cases, 2004-2014..... | 109 |
| 13 | SCHISTOSOMIASIS..... | 110 |
| 13.1 | Schistosomiasis Cases by Age Group and Province/City, 2014..... | 110 |
| 13.2 | Schistosomiasis (Bilharziasis) Outpatient Cases by Year and Age Group, 2004- 2014 | 111 |
| 13.3 | Schistosomiasis Incidence Rates and Rainfall Trends, 2004- 2014 | 112 |
| 13.4 | Schistosomiasis New Cases by Month, 2014..... | 113 |
| 14 | INJURIES | 114 |
| 14.1 | Out-patient Injuries by Age Group and Province/ City, 2014 | 114 |
| 14.2 | Injuries (Inpatients) by Age Group and Province/City/Hospital, 2014 | 117 |
| 14.3 | Road Traffic Accidents by Locality, 2014..... | 120 |
| 14.4 | Causalities by Type of Road User 2006-2014..... | 121 |
| 14.5 | Accidents by Province, 2014..... | 122 |
| 14.6 | Road Traffic Accidents by Nature of Road, 2014 | 122 |
| 14.7 | Occupational Injuries by Sector, by Incidence Rate (/1000) and by Sex, 2014..... | 123 |
| 14.8 | Fatal Injuries by Industrial Sector, 2010-2014..... | 125 |
| 14.9 | Occupational Injuries by Region, 2014..... | 127 |
| 14.10 | Occupational Injuries by Industrial Sector, 2009-2014..... | 129 |
| 15 | LIFE EXPECTANCY | 131 |
| 16 | INFANT MORTALITY | 131 |
| 17 | UTILISATION OF HEALTH SERVICES | 132 |
| 17.1 | OPD Utilisation Rates by Province/City, 2014 | 132 |
| 17.2 | OPD Patient Utilisation By Province, City/Central Hospital, All Ages, 2010-2014 | 133 |

18 BUDGET ALLOCATIONS..... 134

| | | |
|------|---|-----|
| 18.1 | Government Budget Allocation Breakdown, 2014 | 134 |
| 18.2 | Health and Child Care Budget Breakdown..... | 135 |
| 18.3 | Ministry of Health and Child Care Expenditure by Sector, 2013 | 136 |
| 18.4 | Ministry of Health and Child Care, 2014..... | 136 |

19 HEALTH FACILITIES 138

| | | |
|------|---|-----|
| 19.1 | Health Facilities in Zimbabwe, 2014 | 138 |
| 19.2 | Referral Hospitals and Beds by Ownership, 2014 | 139 |
| 19.3 | Provincial Health Institution Distribution by Referral Level, 2014..... | 140 |
| 19.4 | Government and Mission Hospitals..... | 141 |
| 19.5 | Hospital Beds Distribution by Function, 2014..... | 143 |
| 19.6 | Waiting Mother Shelters (WMS) by Province, 2014 | 143 |
| 19.7 | X-Ray Performance Figures by Type of Hospitals; District, Provincial and Main Hospitals, 2014 | 144 |
| 19.8 | Distribution of Pharmacies by Province/City, 2014..... | 145 |

20 HUMAN RESOURCES..... 146

| | | |
|------|---|-----|
| 20.1 | Summary of Staff Return 2012-2014 | 146 |
|------|---|-----|

21 MAIN HOSPITAL ACTIVITY INDICATORS..... 147

| | | |
|------|---|-----|
| 21.1 | Summary of main hospital activity indicators, 2014 | 147 |
| 21.2 | Main Hospital Maternity Ward performance by Provincial and central Hospital, 2014.... | 148 |

22 HEALTH INFORMATION AND SURVEILLANCE 150

| | | |
|------|---|-----|
| 22.1 | Submission Rates of T5 and HS3/5 Return Forms by District, 2014 | 150 |
| 22.2 | Workload Statistics by Level of Institutions, 2014 | 151 |
| 22.3 | Workload Statistics by Year; 2008- 2014 | 152 |

23 ANTENATAL AND POSTNATAL CARE 154

| | | |
|------|--|-----|
| 23.1 | Ante-natal and Post-Natal Care by Province/City, 2014..... | 154 |
| 23.2 | Ante-natal and Post-Natal Care by Year; 2008- 2014 | 157 |

| | | |
|-----------|---|------------|
| 24 | MATERNITY CARE SERVICES | 159 |
| 24.1 | Maternity Care by Province/City, 2014..... | 159 |
| 24.2 | Maternity Care by Year, 2010-2014 | 162 |
| 24.3 | Maternal Mortality Ratio/100 000 by Province/City, 2005-2014 | 164 |
| 24.4 | Major Causes of Maternal Mortality, 2014 | 166 |
| 24.5 | Comparison of Reported Maternal Deaths by Notification Forms vs T5 Forms by Year | 167 |
| 25 | FAMILY PLANNING | 168 |
| 25.1 | Family Planning Visits by Province and Contraceptive Methods, 2014..... | 168 |
| 25.2 | Family Planning (New and Repeat) Visits by Province/City, 2014 | 170 |
| 25.3 | Methods of Contraception by Number Issued and Province/City, 2014..... | 170 |
| 25.4 | Methods of Contraception by Year..... | 173 |
| 26 | VACCINATION | 174 |
| 26.1 | Vaccination Type by Age Group and Province/City, 2014..... | 174 |
| 26.2 | Vaccination Type by Year and Age Group, 2014 | 177 |

LIST OF FIGURES

| | | |
|-------------|---|----|
| Figure 1:1 | Rainfall (millimeters) recorded at Main Meteorological Stations by Province/City and Month 2014 | 3 |
| Figure 1:2 | Population Projections 2014 | 5 |
| Figure 1:3 | Primary School Enrolments by Level and Sex, 2013 | 13 |
| Figure 2:1 | Low Weight for Age by Age Group (Under 5), 2014 | 17 |
| Figure 2:2 | Low Weight for Age by Province (Under 5), 2014..... | 17 |
| Figure 2:3 | Underweight Percentages by District; 2014 | 19 |
| Figure 2:4 | Top 20 Districts: Underweight Children Under 5years Old: 2014..... | 20 |
| Figure 2:5: | Total Children (Under 5 Years) Weighed by Month, 2010 – 2014 | 23 |
| Figure 2:6 | Low-Height-For Age by Age Group (Under 5), 2014 | 26 |
| Figure 2:7 | Low Height For Age by Province (Under 5 Years Old), 2014 | 26 |
| Figure 2:8 | Total Children (Under 5 Years) Stunting Percentage by month 2014 | 29 |
| Figure 2:9 | Acute Malnutrition Incidences Per 1 000 Population (All Ages), 2008 – 2014 | 32 |
| Figure 2:10 | Monthly Severe Acute Malnutrition Trends, 2013 – 2014 | 34 |
| Figure 4:1 | Top Ten Out-Patient General Diseases & Conditions, Under 5Years, 2014..... | 40 |
| Figure 7:1 | Clients Tested vs HIV Positive Cases: 2013..... | 69 |
| Figure 7:2 | Voluntary Medical Male Circumcisions (VMMC) by province 2014..... | 70 |
| Figure 7:3 | Voluntary Medical Male Circumcision Trends..... | 71 |
| Figure 7:4 | Urethral /Vaginal discharge by age (2014) | 72 |
| Figure 7:5 | Ophthalmia Neonatorum by Province (2014)..... | 73 |
| Figure 7:6 | Pelvic Inflammatory Disease by Province; (2014)..... | 74 |
| Figure 7:7 | Genital Ulcers by Age and province (2014) | 75 |
| Figure 7:8 | Syphilis Rapid Plasma Reagin Tests by Province (2014)..... | 76 |
| Figure 7:9 | Adult and Paediatric ART Coverage Scale-up..... | 77 |
| Figure 7:10 | ART sites coverage 2004-2014 | 78 |
| Figure 7:11 | Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, | 79 |
| Figure 7:12 | Pregnant Women Receiving HIV Prophylaxis: 2010-2014 | 80 |
| Figure 7:13 | Exposed infants by province | 81 |
| Figure 7:14 | Maternal ARV prophylaxis in ANC by province..... | 82 |
| Figure 8:1 | TB notification Rates per 100000 populations by province: 2007 – 2014 | 86 |
| Figure 8:2 | New Sputum Positive per 100 000 Population, 2007 - 2014..... | 88 |
| Figure 8:3 | TB Treatment Success and Cure Rate for Smear Sputum Positive, 2007 - 32013 | 88 |
| Figure 8:4 | TB Distribution of MDR by Province 2014 | 89 |
| Figure 8:5 | TB Treatment Outcomes by province 2010..... | 89 |
| Figure 8:6 | Treatment Outcome Negative Indicators by province 2013 | 90 |
| Figure 8:7 | National TB/HIV Collaboration: 2007 – 2013 | 90 |
| Figure 8:8 | TB patients Tested for HIV by Province | 91 |

| | | |
|--------------|--|-----|
| Figure 8:9 | TB HIV+ cases on ART by province, 2013 | 91 |
| Figure 9:1 | Outpatient ARI Incidence (Per Thousand) by Age Group, Province/City, 2014..... | 92 |
| Figure 9:2 | ARI Outpatients cases 2005-2014 | 95 |
| Figure 10:1 | Confirmed Malaria Incidence Rate, All Ages; 2014..... | 97 |
| Figure 10:2 | Confirmed Malaria Incidence Rate by Age Group | 97 |
| Figure 10:3 | Malaria Cases by Rainfall: 2001 – 2014 | 98 |
| Figure 10:4 | Monthly Confirmed Malaria Cases: 2014 | 99 |
| Figure 10:5 | Malaria Incidence Rates/1 000 Population, Top 20 Districts, 2014 | 100 |
| Figure 10:6 | Malaria Incidence Rates/1000 Population, Top 20 Districts, 2014 | 101 |
| Figure 11:1 | Monthly Trends of Diarrhoea and Dysentery, 2014 | 103 |
| Figure 11:2 | Diarrhoea and Dysentery Cases, 2008- 2014 | 104 |
| Figure 11:3 | Top Ten Diarrhoea Incidence Rates (per 1000) by District, All Ages, 2014 | 107 |
| Figure 11:4 | Top Ten Dysentery Incidence Rate (per 1000) by District, All Ages, 2014 | 108 |
| Figure 13:1: | Schistosomiasis Incidence Rates by Province/City, 2014 | 110 |
| Figure 13:2 | Schistosomiasis Incidence Rates by Age Group..... | 111 |
| Figure 13:3 | Schistosomiasis (Bilharziasis) Outpatient Incidence Rates (Per 1 000 Population) by Year, 2005-2014 | 112 |
| Figure 13:4 | National Schistosomiasis Cases and Rainfall Figures, 2004- 2014..... | 113 |
| Figure 13:5 | Schistosomiasis New Cases by Month, 2014 | 113 |
| Figure 14:1 | Injuries by Age Group (<5Yrs) | 116 |
| Figure 14:3 | Injuries (Inpatients) by Age Group and Province/City/Hospital, 2014, 2014 | 119 |
| Figure 14:4 | Percentage Fatal Accidents by Locality, 2014..... | 120 |
| Figure 14:5 | Percentage Fatalities by User, 2014 | 121 |
| Figure 14:7 | Road Traffic Accidents by Nature, 2014 | 122 |
| Figure 14:8 | Top Ten Sector Injury Incidence Rates, 2014..... | 124 |
| Figure 14:9 | Top Ten Percentages of Fatal Injuries by Industrial Sector, 2014 | 126 |
| Figure 14:10 | Distribution of Occupational Injuries by Region, 2014 | 128 |
| Figure 14:11 | Occupational Injuries by Industrial Sector, 2014 | 130 |
| Figure 15:1 | Life expectancy by year | 131 |
| Figure 16:1 | Infant mortality rate by year | 131 |
| Figure 18:1 | Ministry of Health and Child Care, Expenditure, 2014..... | 136 |
| Figure 19:1 | Distribution of Pharmacies by Province/City, 2014 | 145 |
| Figure 22:1 | Weekly Disease Surveillance Data: Diarrhoea, Dysentery, Malaria and Measles, 2013-2014 | 153 |
| Figure 23:1 | Antenatal and Postnatal Care by Province, 2014..... | 156 |
| Figure 23:2 | Antenatal and Postnatal Coverage by Year, 2010 - 2014..... | 158 |

| | | |
|-------------|---|-----|
| Figure 24:1 | Low Birth Weight Rate (1000) by Province/City, 2014 | 161 |
| Figure 24:2 | Low Birth Weight, Still Birth and Perinatal Mortality Rates by Province/City, 2014 | 161 |
| Figure 24:3 | Institutional Delivery, Perinatal and Maternal Mortality Rates by Year; 2010 – 2014 | 163 |
| Figure 24:4 | Major Causes of Maternal Mortality, 2014..... | 166 |
| Figure 25:1 | Family Planning by Contraceptive Methods, 2014 | 169 |
| Figure 26:1 | Vaccination Type by Age Group and Province/City, 2014 | 176 |

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The Zimbabwe 2014 National Health Profile (NHP) (NHP 2014) was compiled with funding support from the United States President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief (PEPFAR) through the U.S. Department of Health and Human services Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) Grant No. 1U2GPS003118-01. The NHP 2014 was produced by the National Health Information and Surveillance Unit (NHISU) within the Directorate of Epidemiology and Disease Control (DED) in collaboration with the Zimbabwe National Statistics Agency (ZimSTAT) and with technical support from RTI International and the U.S Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC).

The MoHCC especially thanks the Permanent Secretary for health, Brigadier General Gerald (Dr) Gerald Gwinji as the leader of the National Health Information management committee, and the following individuals for their contributions to the NHP 2014:

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Dr. Gibson Mhlanga | <i>Principal Director Preventive Services (MoHCC)</i> |
| Dr. Portia Manangazira | <i>Director Epidemiology and Disease Control (MoHCC)</i> |
| Dr Ponesai Nyika | <i>Deputy Director Health Information and Surveillance (MoHCC)</i> |
| Mr Joshua Katiyo | <i>Health Information Manager (MoHCC)</i> |
| Mr Phillip Dziva | <i>Rapid Disease Surveillance Manager (MoHCC)</i> |
| Mr Robson Mukwiza | <i>Health Information Officer (MoHCC)</i> |
| Mr Brine Masvikeni | <i>Health Information Officer (MoHCC)</i> |
| Ms Rutendo Munharira | <i>Health Information Officer (MoHCC)</i> |
| Mr Ottias Tapfumanei | <i>Health Information Officer (MoHCC)</i> |
| Ms Priscilla Chirisa | <i>Health Information Officer (MoHCC)</i> |
| MS Evelyn Marima | <i>Health Statistics Manager (ZIMSTAT)</i> |
| Mr Nhamo Jaravaza | <i>Senior Statistical Clerk (ZIMSTAT)</i> |
| Mr Clever M. Tongogara | <i>Senior Statistical Clerk (ZIMSTAT)</i> |
| Ms Josephine Jonas | <i>Statistical Officer (ZIMSTAT)</i> |
| Dr Fortunate Machingura | <i>Public Health Specialist (RTI International/ MoHCC)</i> |
| Mr Henry Chidawanyika | <i>Chief of Party (RTI International /MoHCC)</i> |
| Mr Tongai Chokuda | <i>Monitoring and Evaluation (RTI International/MoHCC)</i> |
| Ms Rita Sembajwe | <i>Director ZimHISP (RTI International/MoHCC)</i> |
| Ms Elizabeth Gonese | <i>Activity Manager (CDC Zimbabwe)</i> |

The ministry also extends gratitude to all Health Information Officers stationed at provincial, district, city health and central hospitals across the country for their tireless effort in compiling national health data.

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS, CODES AND ACRONYMS

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| AIDS | Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome |
| Apr | April |
| ARI | Acute Respiratory Infections |
| ART | Antiretroviral Therapy |
| Aug | August |
| CDC | United States Centers for Disease Control and Prevention |
| CMAM | Community Management of Acute Malnutrition |
| CTX | Prophylaxis co-trimoxazole prophylaxis |
| Dec | December |
| DEDCC | Department of Epidemiology and Disease Control |
| Dia.Inc.Rate Per 1000 | Diarrhoea Incidence Rate per 1000 Population |
| Dis/Cond | Disease/Condition |
| DNA PCR | Deoxyribonucleic acid Polymerase Chain Reaction |
| Feb | February |
| FPL | Food Poverty Line |
| HIV | Human Immunodeficiency Virus |
| HIV+ | HIV positive |
| HS3/5 | A type of Data Return Form used in the Zimbabwe MoHCC |
| IUD | Intra Uterine Device |
| Jan | January |
| Jul | July |
| Jun | June |
| LBW | Low Birth Weight |
| Mar | March |
| Mash Central | Mashonaland Central |
| Mash East | Mashonaland East |
| Mash West | Mashonaland West |
| Mat North | Matabeleland North |
| Mat South | Matabeleland South |
| MoHCC | Ministry of Health and Child Care |
| Mths | Months |
| NGOs | Non-Governmental Organisations |
| NHISU | National Health information and Surveillance Unit |
| NHP | National Health Profile |
| Nov | November |

| | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Oct | October |
| OPD | Out Patient Department |
| Paeds | Paediatrics |
| PEPFAR | United States President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief |
| PICES | Poverty Income Consumption and Expenditure Survey |
| PMTCT | Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission of HIV |
| Poisoning & Toxic Eff | Poisoning & Toxic Effects |
| Qty | Quantity |
| RHC | Rural Health Centre |
| RTI International | Research Triangle Institute (RTI) International |
| Sep | September |
| STD | Sexually Transmitted Disease |
| STI PID | STI Pelvic Inflammatory Diseases |
| T5 | A type of Data Return Form used in the Zimbabwe MoHCC |
| T9 | A type of Data Return Form used in the Zimbabwe MoHCC |
| TB | Tuberculosis |
| TCPL | Total Consumption Poverty Line |
| UMP (ump) | Uzumba MarambaPfungwe |
| VIP | Ventilated improved pit latrine |
| VMMC | Voluntary Medical Male Circumcision |
| Wks | weeks |
| WMS | Waiting Mother's Shelter |
| Y | Year |
| Yr | Year |
| Yrs | Years |
| ZimASSET | Zimbabwe Agenda for Sustainable Socio-Economic Transformation |
| ZimHISP | Zimbabwe Health Information System Support Project |
| ZimSTAT | Zimbabwe National Statistics Agency |

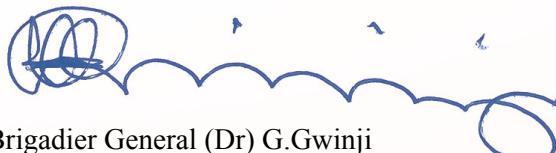
FOREWORD

As part of an annual series of *National Health Profile (NHP)* reports, the 2014 National Health Profile (NHP 2014) collates information on a variety of routine health indicators required to inform evidence based decision making, planning, budgeting, implementation and monitoring of national policies and programmes for improved health outcomes. It provides a snapshot of population health across Zimbabwe's provinces using key health indicators that enable comparison nationally. Specifically, it contains trend analyses of morbidity and mortality, top outpatient and in-patient diseases/conditions, acute respiratory infections, malaria, HIV and AIDS, schistosomiasis, tuberculosis, leprosy, diarrhoea, injuries and other priority disease/conditions in the country. The report presents a set of carefully selected health indicators that show how each province compares to the national average. This allows comparison of health outcomes within and between provinces to identify and learn from better performing areas.

Combined with clinical expertise and patient values to guide health care decisions, the utilisation of the data contained in this report to inform decisions is a conscientious and judicious step towards evidence-based practice. Also, the production a National Health Profile every calendar year demonstrates the commitment by the *Ministry of Health and Child Care (MoHCC)*, under government stewardship, to ensure that Zimbabwe attains the highest possible standards of health, in a manner responsive to the needs of the population. This report plays a critical role in informing the implementation of the *Zimbabwe Agenda for Sustainable Socio-Economic Transformation (ZimASSET)* October 2013 to December 2018. I encourage the MoHCC management structures, frontline health managers, local government, local and international organizations, NGOs and the donor community to continue using annual health profiles to inform timely and priority health interventions that save lives.

The MoHCC wishes to express sincere gratitude to the various institutions and individuals who worked tirelessly to make the production of the report a success. Their dedication demonstrates vocational commitment to work, and the MoHCC would like to express profound gratitude. The compilation of the NHP 2014 was made possible through financial support from the *United States President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief (PEPFAR)* through the *U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)* with technical support from RTI International. The MoHCC would like to acknowledge the following institutions for their invaluable contributions towards the compilation of the NHP 2014.

- Ministry of Finance and Economic Development;
- Ministry of Primary and Secondary Education;
- Ministry of Public Service, Labor and Social Welfare;
- Ministry of Environment, Water and Climate;
- Ministry of Agriculture, Mechanization and Irrigation Development;
- Ministry of Women's Affairs, Gender and Community Development;
- Office of the President and Cabinet;
- Registrar General's Department;
- Zimbabwe National Statistics Agency;
- RTI International, and
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC);



Brigadier General (Dr) G. Gwinji
Secretary for Health and Child Care

1 GENERAL INFORMATION

1.1 Zimbabwe Administrative Borders



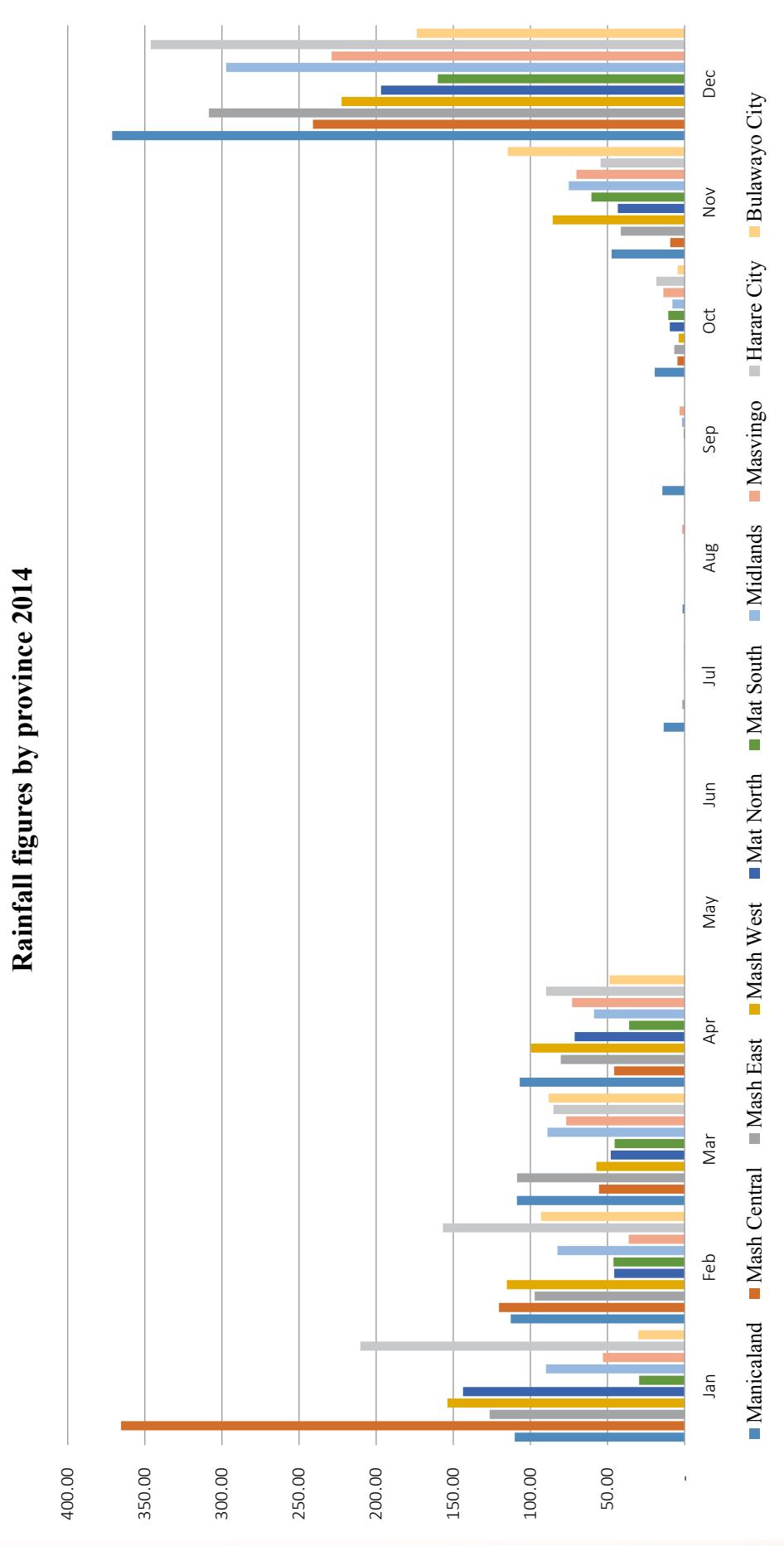
1.2 Rainfall Figures

1.2.1 Rainfall (millimetres) Recorded at Main Meteorological Stations by Province/City and by Month 2014

| Months | Manicaland mm | Mash Central mm | Mash East mm | Mash West mm | Mat North mm | Mat South mm | Midlands mm | Masvingo mm | Harare City mm | Bulawayo City mm | National mm |
|--------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| January | 110.2 | 365.5 | 126.4 | 153.8 | 143.7 | 29.5 | 89.9 | 53.0 | 210.3 | 30.1 | 1312 |
| February | 112.8 | 120.4 | 97.2 | 115.3 | 45.7 | 46.1 | 82.5 | 36.3 | 156.7 | 93.1 | 906 |
| March | 108.8 | 55.5 | 108.7 | 57.3 | 47.9 | 45.4 | 89.0 | 76.8 | 85.1 | 88.1 | 763 |
| April | 106.9 | 45.7 | 80.3 | 99.7 | 71.3 | 36.0 | 58.8 | 73.0 | 89.8 | 48.7 | 710 |
| May | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |
| June | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |
| July | 13.6 | 0.1 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 16 |
| August | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3 |
| September | 14.4 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 1.7 | 3.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 20 |
| October | 19.4 | 4.7 | 6.7 | 3.8 | 9.6 | 10.6 | 7.9 | 13.8 | 18.3 | 4.5 | 99 |
| November | 47.3 | 9.3 | 41.4 | 85.5 | 43.3 | 60.4 | 75.1 | 70.2 | 54.5 | 114.7 | 602 |
| December | 371.2 | 241.0 | 308.5 | 222.4 | 196.9 | 160.1 | 297.2 | 228.9 | 346.2 | 173.7 | 2546 |
| Total | 906 | 842 | 771 | 738 | 558 | 389 | 703 | 557 | 961 | 553 | 6977 |

Source: Department of Meteorology

Figure 1:1 Rainfall (millimeters) recorded at Main Meteorological Stations by Province/City and Month 2014



Source: Department of Meteorology

1.3 Population

1.3.1 Population Projection Figures by Province and Age Group, 2014

| Province / City | Manicaland | Mash Central | Mash East | Mash West | Mat North | Mat South | Midlands | Masvingo | Harare | Chitungwiza | Bulawayo | National |
|-----------------------------------|------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|---------|-------------|----------|----------|
| Population | 1787927 | 1175686 | 1371989 | 1531839 | 764072 | 697639 | 1647401 | 1514940 | 1801794 | 364012 | 666469 | 13323770 |
| Under 1 year | 60151 | 42105 | 44960 | 52435 | 22624 | 20030 | 53931 | 48604 | 60211 | 12895 | 19240 | 437185 |
| Under 5 years | 286407 | 186270 | 209579 | 236110 | 113952 | 103067 | 251436 | 239758 | 251238 | 54001 | 86412 | 2018232 |
| 5-14 years | 499397 | 316795 | 363062 | 392954 | 222253 | 199643 | 449897 | 442803 | 357472 | 77887 | 139946 | 3462109 |
| Above 15 years | 998420 | 671385 | 796423 | 901692 | 425061 | 394229 | 941353 | 827761 | 1187979 | 231273 | 439635 | 7815211 |
| *Women of Child Bearing age 15-49 | 420700 | 275560 | 324543 | 375389 | 171712 | 156934 | 400146 | 357074 | 653822 | * | 200569 | 3336449 |
| * Expected Pregnant Women | 82767 | 54340 | 51619 | 65394 | 30495 | 24031 | 65040 | 89944 | 94046 | * | 17137 | 574813 |
| *Expected births | 59717 | 40091 | 44590 | 52083 | 21012 | 18697 | 52223 | 46812 | 72121 | * | 18195 | 425539 |

| Percentages by Age Group | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Under 1 year | 3.4 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 2.9 | 3.3 |
| Under 5 years | 16.0 | 15.8 | 15.3 | 15.4 | 14.9 | 14.8 | 15.3 | 15.8 | 13.9 | 14.8 | 13.0 | 15.1 |
| 5-14 years | 27.9 | 26.9 | 26.5 | 25.7 | 29.1 | 28.6 | 27.3 | 29.2 | 19.8 | 21.4 | 21.0 | 26.0 |
| Above 15 years | 55.8 | 57.1 | 58.0 | 58.9 | 55.6 | 56.5 | 57.1 | 54.6 | 65.9 | 63.5 | 66.0 | 58.7 |
| Women 15-49 years | 23.5 | 23.4 | 23.7 | 24.5 | 22.5 | 22.5 | 24.3 | 23.6 | 36.3 | 0.0 | 30.1 | 25.0 |
| Pregnant Women | 19.7 | 19.7 | 15.9 | 17.4 | 17.8 | 15.3 | 16.3 | 25.2 | 14.4 | 0.0 | 8.5 | 17.2 |
| Expected births | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 4.0 | 0.0 | 2.7 | 3.2 |

Percentages by Age Group

NB* Data for Chitungwiza is combined with data for Harare

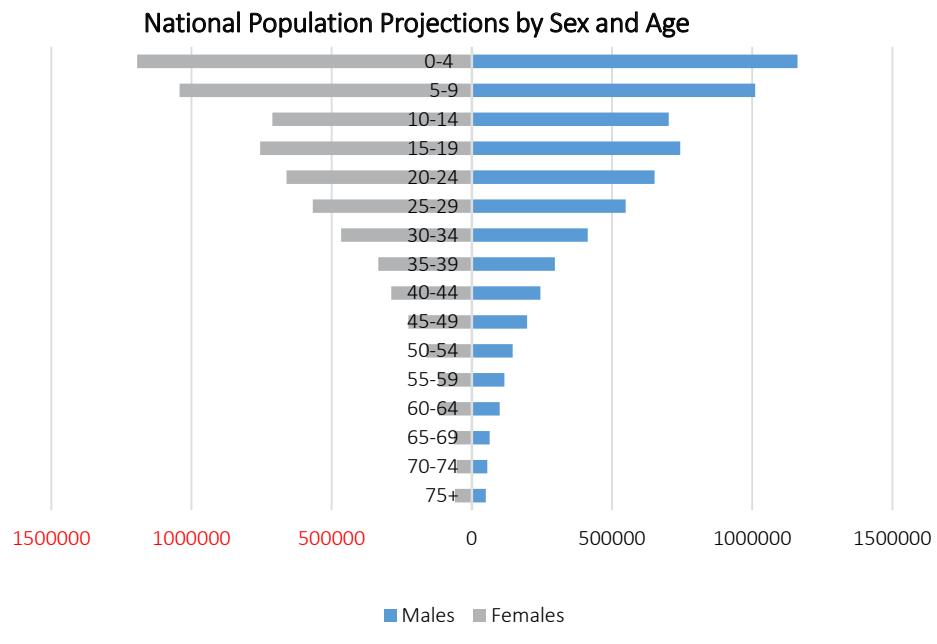
Source: Population projections from Population Census 2012, ZimSTAT

1.3.2 National Population Projections by Sex and Age Group, 2014

| Age groups (Years) | Males | Females | Total |
|--------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 0-4 | 1161510 | 1194045 | 2355600 |
| 5-9 | 1010430 | 1042516 | 2052991 |
| 10-14 | 702206 | 711673 | 1413924 |
| 15-19 | 743417 | 755219 | 1498681 |
| 20-24 | 651832 | 660840 | 1312717 |
| 25-29 | 548766 | 567160 | 1115972 |
| 30-34 | 413630 | 466147 | 879820 |
| 35-39 | 295971 | 333700 | 629714 |
| 40-44 | 244795 | 287374 | 532211 |
| 45-49 | 197273 | 226428 | 423744 |
| 50-54 | 145787 | 162664 | 308494 |
| 55-59 | 116315 | 119638 | 235998 |
| 60-64 | 99569 | 117211 | 216822 |
| 65-69 | 63787 | 63824 | 127657 |
| 70-74 | 55148 | 54324 | 109518 |
| 75+ | 49756 | 60109 | 109907 |
| Total | 6500191 | 6822870 | 13323770 |

Source: Population projections from 2012 Census, ZimStats

Figure 1:2 Population Projections 2014



1.3.3 Population Projections by Province: 2014

| Province/City | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Manicaland | 1600465 | 1616476 | 1632638 | 1648965 | 1665451 | 1682105 | 1698927 | 1715916 | 1752698 | 1770225 | 1787927 |
| Mash Central | 1015435 | 1025591 | 1035847 | 1046203 | 1056665 | 1067232 | 1077905 | 1088684 | 1152520 | 1164045 | 1175686 |
| Mash East | 1150074 | 1279095 | 1173191 | 1184922 | 1317852 | 1331033 | 1344344 | 1357788 | 1344955 | 1358405 | 1371989 |
| Mash West | 1249271 | 1261762 | 1274381 | 1287127 | 1300011 | 1313011 | 1326142 | 1339404 | 1501656 | 1516673 | 1531839 |
| Mat North | 719117 | 726308 | 733573 | 740907 | 748317 | 755800 | 763358 | 770992 | 749017 | 756507 | 764072 |
| Mat South | 666180 | 672842 | 679572 | 686367 | 693230 | 700162 | 707164 | 714236 | 683893 | 690732 | 697639 |
| Midlands | 1493419 | 1508351 | 1523437 | 1538668 | 1554057 | 1569598 | 1585295 | 1601148 | 1614941 | 1631090 | 1647401 |
| Masvingo | 1346979 | 1360449 | 1374054 | 1387794 | 1401672 | 1415688 | 1429846 | 1444144 | 1485090 | 1499941 | 1514940 |
| Harare | 1934252 | 1836078 | 1973133 | 1992863 | 1891700 | 1910617 | 1929723 | 1949020 | 2123132 | 2144363 | 2165807 |
| Bulawayo | 690261 | 697156 | 704127 | 711168 | 718278 | 725460 | 732715 | 740042 | 653337 | 659870 | 666469 |
| National | 11865453 | 11984108 | 12103953 | 12224984 | 12347233 | 12470709 | 12595418 | 12721372 | 13061239 | 13191851 | 13323770 |

Source: Population projections from 2012 Census, ZimStats

1.3.4 Population Projections by Province and District, 2014

| MASHONALAND CENTRAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|----------|-----------|------|-----------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-------|--------|--------|---------|------|------|
| DISTRICT NAME | All Ages | Under 1Yr | % | 1 - 4 Yrs | % | Under 5Yrs | % | 5 - 14 Yrs | % | 15Yrs+ | % | NS | % | |
| BINDURA | 127736 | 0.11 | 4587 | 3.59 | 15851 | 12.41 | 20439 | 16.00 | 34268 | 26.83 | 72999 | 57.15 | 30 | 0.02 |
| MUZARA BANI/CENTRAL | 125259 | 0.11 | 4780 | 3.82 | 16312 | 13.02 | 21093 | 16.84 | 35680 | 28.48 | 68157 | 54.41 | 329 | 0.26 |
| GURUVE | 126534 | 0.11 | 4170 | 3.30 | 15382 | 12.16 | 19532 | 15.45 | 34368 | 27.16 | 72566 | 57.35 | 48 | 0.04 |
| MAZOWE | 238142 | 0.20 | 8648 | 3.63 | 28226 | 11.85 | 36875 | 15.48 | 60325 | 25.33 | 140749 | 59.10 | 194 | 0.08 |
| MBIRE | 84036 | 0.07 | 2931 | 3.49 | 10646 | 12.67 | 13577 | 16.16 | 24181 | 28.78 | 46218 | 55.00 | 60 | 0.07 |
| MT. DARWIN | 217001 | 0.18 | 7528 | 3.47 | 26749 | 12.33 | 34277 | 15.80 | 60424 | 27.84 | 121872 | 56.16 | 427 | 0.20 |
| RUSHINGA | 75528 | 0.06 | 2534 | 3.35 | 9273 | 12.28 | 11807 | 15.63 | 21974 | 29.09 | 41685 | 55.19 | 62 | 0.08 |
| SHAMVA | 126135 | 0.11 | 4849 | 3.84 | 15710 | 12.45 | 20538 | 16.30 | 33455 | 26.52 | 72059 | 57.13 | 63 | 0.05 |
| BINDURA URBAN | 44553 | 0.04 | 1687 | 3.79 | 4914 | 11.03 | 6601 | 14.82 | 9664 | 21.69 | 28274 | 63.46 | 13 | 0.03 |
| MVURWI | 10761 | 0.01 | 390 | 3.62 | 1103 | 10.25 | 1492 | 13.87 | 2455 | 22.82 | 6895 | 63.24 | 8 | 0.08 |
| TOTAL | 1175686 | 42105 | | 144166 | | 186270 | | | | 316795 | | 671385 | 1235 | 0.11 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 1371989 | | |

| DISTRICT NAME | All Ages | Under 1Yr | % | 1 - 4 Yrs | % | Under 5Yrs | % | 5 - 14 Yrs | % | 15Yrs+ | % | NS | % | |
|-----------------|----------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|---------------|------------|---------------|------------|---------------|--------|---------------|-------|-------------|------|
| CHIKOMBA | 123418 | 0.09 | 3387 | 2.74 | 14079 | 11.41 | 17466 | 14.15 | 33561 | 27.19 | 72217 | 58.51 | 175 | 0.14 |
| GOROMONZI | 229509 | 0.17 | 8220 | 3.58 | 27531 | 12.00 | 35751 | 15.58 | 57030 | 24.85 | 136327 | 59.40 | 401 | 0.17 |
| HWEDZA | 72394 | 0.05 | 1998 | 2.76 | 8162 | 11.27 | 10160 | 14.03 | 20166 | 27.86 | 41858 | 57.82 | 210 | 0.29 |
| MARONDERA | 119936 | 0.09 | 3827 | 3.21 | 14013 | 11.74 | 17841 | 14.95 | 30499 | 25.56 | 70837 | 59.36 | 160 | 0.13 |
| MUDZI | 135930 | 0.10 | 4591 | 3.38 | 17407 | 12.81 | 21998 | 16.18 | 39692 | 29.20 | 73801 | 54.29 | 439 | 0.32 |
| MUREWA | 203619 | 0.15 | 6380 | 3.13 | 23968 | 11.77 | 30348 | 14.90 | 55736 | 27.37 | 117104 | 57.51 | 430 | 0.21 |
| MUTOKO | 149064 | 0.11 | 4888 | 3.28 | 18682 | 12.53 | 23570 | 15.81 | 41688 | 27.97 | 83465 | 55.99 | 341 | 0.23 |
| SEKE | 102781 | 0.07 | 3431 | 3.34 | 12464 | 12.13 | 15894 | 15.46 | 25440 | 24.75 | 61230 | 59.57 | 216 | 0.21 |
| UMP | 114874 | 0.08 | 4149 | 3.61 | 15136 | 13.18 | 19285 | 16.79 | 33551 | 29.21 | 61842 | 53.83 | 197 | 0.17 |
| MARONDERA URBAN | 63244 | 0.05 | 2183 | 3.45 | 6692 | 10.58 | 8875 | 14.03 | 13523 | 21.38 | 40762 | 64.45 | 84 | 0.13 |
| RUWA | 57817 | 0.04 | 1906 | 3.30 | 6485 | 11.22 | 8390 | 14.51 | 12175 | 21.06 | 36981 | 63.96 | 271 | 0.47 |
| TOTAL | 1371989 | | 44960 | | 164619 | | 209579 | | 363062 | | 796423 | | 2925 | |

MASHONALAND WEST

1531839

| DISTRICT NAME | All Ages | Under 1Yr | % | 1 - 4 Yrs | % | Under 5Yrs | % | 5 - 14 Yrs | % | 15Yrs+ | % | NS | % | |
|----------------|----------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|---------------|------------|---------------|------------|---------------|--------|---------------|-------|-------------|------|
| CHEGUTU | 156743 | 0.10 | 4858 | 3.10 | 18210 | 11.62 | 23068 | 14.72 | 41566 | 26.52 | 92016 | 58.70 | 94 | 0.06 |
| HURUNGWE | 335814 | 0.22 | 11428 | 3.40 | 42277 | 12.59 | 53705 | 15.99 | 93948 | 27.98 | 188015 | 55.99 | 146 | 0.04 |
| KARIBA | 42201 | 0.03 | 1404 | 3.33 | 5339 | 12.65 | 6743 | 15.98 | 11861 | 28.11 | 23592 | 55.90 | 5 | 0.01 |
| MAKONDE | 156626 | 0.10 | 5433 | 3.47 | 19730 | 12.60 | 25163 | 16.07 | 43770 | 27.95 | 87559 | 55.90 | 134 | 0.09 |
| MHONDORO NGEZI | 100439 | 0.07 | 3590 | 3.37 | 12912 | 12.13 | 16502 | 15.50 | 26371 | 24.78 | 63226 | 59.40 | 341 | 0.32 |
| SANYATI | 115166 | 0.08 | 4126 | 3.58 | 14726 | 12.79 | 18852 | 16.37 | 30239 | 26.26 | 65965 | 57.28 | 110 | 0.10 |
| ZVIMBA | 268307 | 0.18 | 9226 | 3.44 | 31616 | 11.78 | 40842 | 15.22 | 67404 | 25.12 | 159938 | 59.61 | 122 | 0.05 |
| CHEGUTU URBAN | 51607 | 0.03 | 1911 | 3.70 | 5920 | 11.47 | 7830 | 15.17 | 11603 | 22.48 | 32138 | 62.28 | 36 | 0.07 |
| CHINHOYI | 79495 | 0.05 | 2791 | 3.51 | 8369 | 10.53 | 11160 | 14.04 | 17682 | 22.24 | 50627 | 63.68 | 27 | 0.03 |
| KADOMA | 94328 | 0.06 | 3319 | 3.52 | 10564 | 11.20 | 13884 | 14.72 | 20512 | 21.75 | 59902 | 63.50 | 30 | 0.03 |
| KARIBA URBAN | 26983 | 0.02 | 890 | 3.30 | 2900 | 10.75 | 3790 | 14.04 | 5836 | 21.63 | 17351 | 64.30 | 6 | 0.02 |
| KAROI | 29181 | 0.02 | 1129 | 3.87 | 3307 | 11.33 | 4436 | 15.20 | 6618 | 22.68 | 18123 | 62.11 | 3 | 0.01 |
| NORTON | 63950 | 0.05 | 2331 | 3.38 | 7805 | 11.32 | 10136 | 14.70 | 15543 | 22.54 | 43240 | 62.71 | 31 | 0.04 |
| TOTAL | 1531839 | | 52435 | | 183675 | | 236110 | | 392954 | | 901692 | | 1083 | |

MATABELELAND NORTH

764072

| DISTRICT NAME | All Ages | Under 1Yr | % | 1 - 4 Yrs | % | Under 5Yrs | % | 5 - 14 Yrs | % | 15Yrs+ | % | NS | % | |
|----------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|--------------|------------|---------------|------------|---------------|--------|---------------|-------|-------------|------|
| BINGA | 141888 | 0.19 | 4665 | 3.29 | 18081 | 12.74 | 22746 | 16.03 | 42347 | 29.85 | 76520 | 53.93 | 274 | 0.19 |
| BUBI | 63127 | 0.08 | 1871 | 2.96 | 7556 | 11.97 | 9427 | 14.93 | 18246 | 28.90 | 35047 | 55.52 | 408 | 0.65 |
| HWANGE | 63920 | 0.08 | 1714 | 2.68 | 6802 | 10.64 | 8516 | 13.32 | 16761 | 26.22 | 38585 | 60.36 | 67 | 0.11 |
| LUPANE | 102174 | 0.13 | 2942 | 2.88 | 13104 | 12.83 | 16046 | 15.70 | 33834 | 33.11 | 52053 | 50.94 | 242 | 0.24 |
| NKAYI | 111329 | 0.15 | 3389 | 3.04 | 14469 | 13.00 | 17858 | 16.04 | 36899 | 33.14 | 56549 | 50.79 | 22 | 0.02 |
| TSHOLOTSHO | 117433 | 0.15 | 3436 | 2.93 | 14713 | 12.53 | 18149 | 15.45 | 37586 | 32.01 | 61340 | 52.23 | 359 | 0.31 |
| UMGUZA | 91490 | 0.12 | 2349 | 2.57 | 9591 | 10.48 | 11940 | 13.05 | 22230 | 24.30 | 57197 | 62.52 | 122 | 0.13 |
| HWANGE URBAN | 38276 | 0.05 | 1205 | 3.15 | 3558 | 9.30 | 4763 | 12.44 | 7507 | 19.61 | 25755 | 67.29 | 251 | 0.66 |
| VICTORIA FALLS | 34426 | 0.05 | 1054 | 3.06 | 3454 | 10.03 | 4508 | 13.09 | 6844 | 19.88 | 22016 | 63.95 | 1059 | 3.08 |
| TOTAL | 764072 | | 22624 | | 91329 | | 113952 | | 222253 | | 425061 | | 2805 | |

MATABELELAND SOUTH

697639

| DISTRICT NAME | All Ages | Under 1Yr | % | 1 - 4 Yrs | % | Under 5Yrs | % | 5 - 14 Yrs | % | 15Yrs+ | % | NS | % | |
|------------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|--------------|------------|---------------|------------|---------------|--------|---------------|-------|------------|------|
| BEIT BRIDGE | 81693 | 0.12 | 2598 | 3.18 | 10838 | 13.27 | 13436 | 16.45 | 25105 | 30.73 | 43073 | 52.73 | 80 | 0.10 |
| BULALIMA | 92381 | 0.13 | 2377 | 2.57 | 11121 | 12.04 | 13498 | 14.61 | 28656 | 31.02 | 50112 | 54.25 | 115 | 0.12 |
| MANGWE | 67549 | 0.10 | 1830 | 2.71 | 8113 | 12.01 | 9943 | 14.72 | 21197 | 31.38 | 36380 | 53.86 | 30 | 0.04 |
| GWANDA | 118105 | 0.17 | 3060 | 2.59 | 14332 | 12.14 | 17393 | 14.73 | 35160 | 29.77 | 65243 | 55.24 | 310 | 0.26 |
| INSIZA | 102350 | 0.15 | 3011 | 2.94 | 12439 | 12.15 | 15450 | 15.10 | 30342 | 29.65 | 56479 | 55.18 | 79 | 0.08 |
| MATODO | 95828 | 0.14 | 2603 | 2.72 | 10831 | 11.30 | 13435 | 14.02 | 28767 | 30.02 | 53593 | 55.93 | 34 | 0.04 |
| UMZINGWANE | 64256 | 0.09 | 1711 | 2.66 | 7107 | 11.06 | 8818 | 13.72 | 17440 | 27.14 | 37983 | 59.11 | 15 | 0.02 |
| GWANDA URBAN | 20634 | 0.03 | 755 | 3.66 | 2059 | 9.98 | 2813 | 13.64 | 3768 | 18.26 | 14032 | 68.01 | 19 | 0.09 |
| BEITBRIDGE URBAN | 42984 | 0.06 | 1655 | 3.85 | 4844 | 11.27 | 6499 | 15.12 | 6795 | 15.81 | 29672 | 69.03 | 18 | 0.04 |
| PLUMTREE | 11860 | 0.02 | 429 | 3.62 | 1353 | 11.41 | 1782 | 15.03 | 2415 | 20.36 | 7662 | 64.61 | 1 | 0.01 |
| TOTAL | 697639 | | 20030 | | 83037 | | 103067 | | 199643 | | 394229 | | 701 | |

MIDLANDS

1647401

| DISTRICT NAME | All Ages | Under 1Yr | % | 1 - 4 Yrs | % | Under 5Yrs | % | 5 - 14 Yrs | % | 15Yrs+ | % | NS | % | |
|-----------------|----------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|---------------|------------|---------------|------------|---------------|--------|---------------|-------|-------------|------|
| CHIRUMHANZU | 81966 | 0.05 | 2477 | 3.02 | 9569 | 11.67 | 12045 | 14.70 | 21719 | 26.50 | 48000 | 58.56 | 202 | 0.25 |
| GOKWE NORTH | 245183 | 0.15 | 9013 | 3.68 | 35541 | 13.27 | 41554 | 16.95 | 73243 | 29.87 | 129601 | 52.86 | 785 | 0.32 |
| GOKWE SOUTH | 312132 | 0.19 | 10603 | 3.40 | 40593 | 13.01 | 51196 | 16.40 | 95674 | 30.65 | 164686 | 52.76 | 576 | 0.18 |
| GWERU | 93651 | 0.06 | 2520 | 2.69 | 10454 | 11.16 | 12974 | 13.85 | 25175 | 26.88 | 55236 | 58.98 | 266 | 0.28 |
| KWEKWE | 178239 | 0.11 | 5805 | 3.26 | 21365 | 11.99 | 27170 | 15.24 | 51554 | 28.92 | 99116 | 55.61 | 399 | 0.22 |
| MBERENGWA | 189491 | 0.12 | 6091 | 3.21 | 23399 | 12.35 | 29490 | 15.56 | 58414 | 30.83 | 100268 | 52.91 | 1319 | 0.70 |
| SHURUGWI | 79129 | 0.05 | 2419 | 3.06 | 9216 | 11.65 | 11634 | 14.70 | 21113 | 26.68 | 46207 | 58.39 | 174 | 0.22 |
| ZVISHAVANE | 73971 | 0.04 | 1972 | 2.67 | 8745 | 11.82 | 10717 | 14.49 | 21158 | 28.60 | 41869 | 56.60 | 226 | 0.31 |
| GWERU URBAN | 161038 | 0.10 | 4887 | 3.03 | 15958 | 9.91 | 20846 | 12.94 | 31790 | 19.74 | 108022 | 67.08 | 379 | 0.24 |
| KWEKWE URBAN | 102928 | 0.06 | 3561 | 3.46 | 11326 | 11.00 | 14887 | 14.46 | 22000 | 21.37 | 65911 | 64.04 | 130 | 0.13 |
| REDCLIFF | 36651 | 0.02 | 1141 | 3.11 | 3978 | 10.85 | 5120 | 13.97 | 8203 | 22.38 | 23281 | 63.52 | 48 | 0.13 |
| ZVISHAVANE MINE | 46139 | 0.03 | 1674 | 3.63 | 5134 | 11.13 | 6808 | 14.76 | 9673 | 20.96 | 29541 | 64.03 | 117 | 0.25 |
| GOKWE TOWN | 24537 | 0.01 | 960 | 3.91 | 2828 | 11.52 | 3788 | 15.44 | 5686 | 23.17 | 15032 | 61.26 | 32 | 0.13 |
| SHURUGWI URBAN | 22345 | 0.01 | 808 | 3.62 | 2399 | 10.74 | 3207 | 14.35 | 4495 | 20.11 | 14583 | 65.26 | 60 | 0.27 |
| TOTAL | 1647401 | | 53931 | | 197506 | | 251436 | | 449897 | | 941353 | | 4715 | |

MASVINGO

1514940

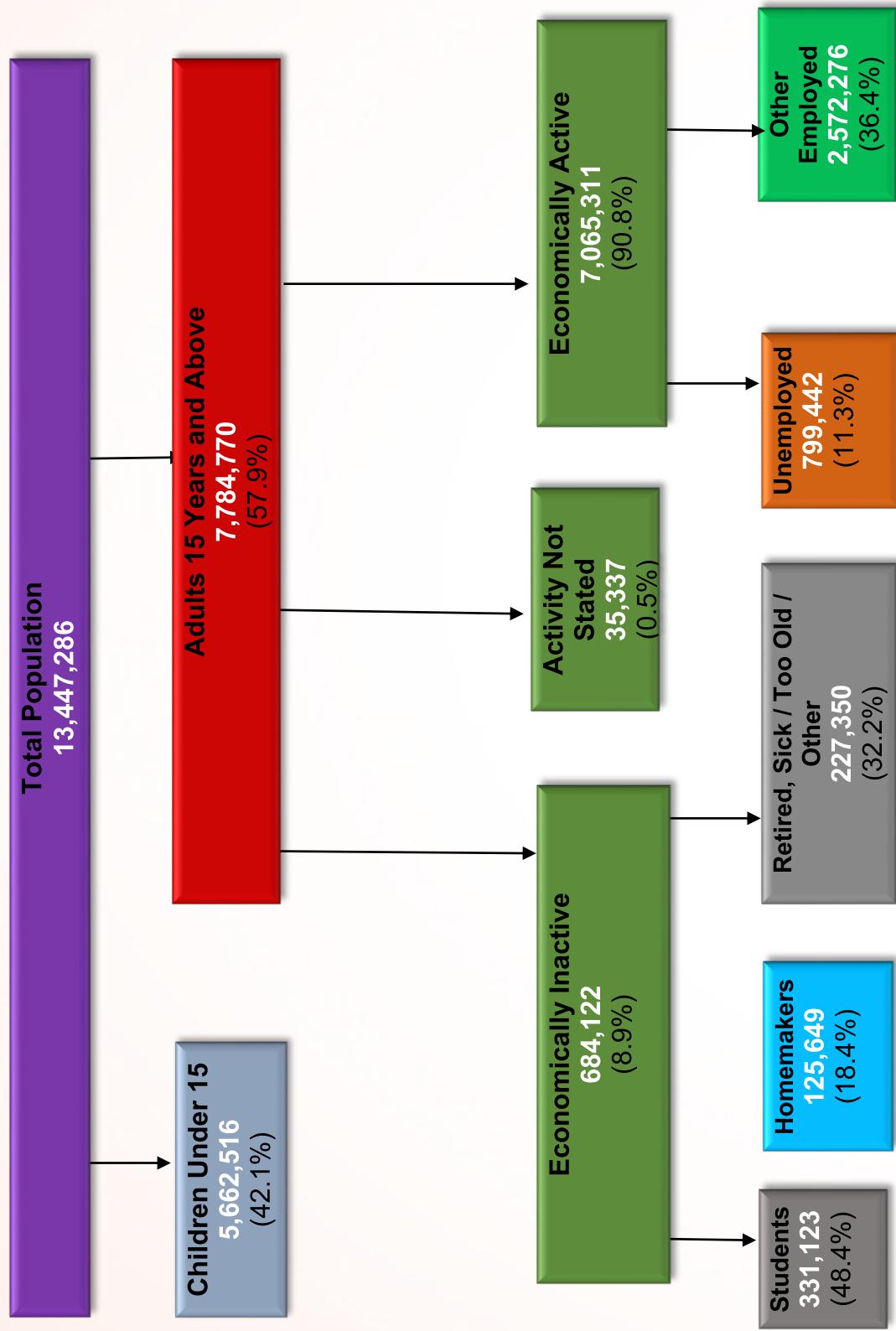
| DISTRICT NAME | All Ages | Under 1Yr | % | 1 - 4 Yrs | % | Under 5Yrs | % | 5 - 14 Yrs | % | 15Yrs+ | % | NS | % | |
|----------------|----------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|---------------|------------|---------------|------------|---------------|--------|---------------|-------|-------------|------|
| BIKITA | 165619 | 0.11 | 5001 | 3.02 | 20649 | 12.47 | 25649 | 15.49 | 49601 | 29.95 | 90033 | 54.36 | 336 | 0.20 |
| CHIREDZI | 281302 | 0.19 | 9920 | 3.53 | 37794 | 13.44 | 47714 | 16.96 | 83134 | 29.55 | 149647 | 53.20 | 807 | 0.29 |
| CHIVI | 169387 | 0.11 | 5143 | 3.04 | 20988 | 12.39 | 26131 | 15.43 | 51270 | 30.27 | 91743 | 54.16 | 243 | 0.14 |
| GUTU | 207165 | 0.14 | 5981 | 2.89 | 24072 | 11.62 | 30053 | 14.51 | 60633 | 29.27 | 115096 | 55.56 | 1383 | 0.67 |
| MASVINGO | 215460 | 0.14 | 6766 | 3.14 | 26802 | 12.44 | 33568 | 15.58 | 61834 | 28.70 | 119375 | 55.40 | 682 | 0.32 |
| MWENEZI | 170350 | 0.11 | 6100 | 3.58 | 24307 | 14.27 | 30407 | 17.85 | 54763 | 32.15 | 84441 | 49.57 | 739 | 0.43 |
| ZAKA | 184945 | 0.12 | 5676 | 3.07 | 23692 | 12.81 | 29368 | 15.88 | 57180 | 30.92 | 98174 | 53.08 | 223 | 0.12 |
| MASVINGO URBAN | 89653 | 0.06 | 2941 | 3.28 | 9467 | 10.56 | 12407 | 13.84 | 18163 | 20.26 | 58940 | 65.74 | 142 | 0.16 |
| CHIREDZI TOWN | 31060 | 0.02 | 1075 | 3.46 | 3385 | 10.90 | 4460 | 14.36 | 6225 | 20.04 | 20312 | 65.40 | 63 | 0.20 |
| TOTAL | 1514940 | | 48604 | | 191155 | | 239758 | | 442803 | | 827761 | | 4618 | |

HARARE

| DISTRICT NAME | All Ages | Under 1Yr | % | 1 - 4 Yrs | % | Under 5Yrs | % | 5 - 14 Yrs | % | 15Yrs+ | % | NS | % | |
|---------------|----------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|---------------|------------|---------------|------------|---------------|--------|----------------|-------|-------------|------|
| HARARE URBAN | 1515084 | 0.84 | 48497 | 3.20 | 153654 | 10.14 | 202150 | 13.34 | 295258 | 19.49 | 1013332 | 66.88 | 4345 | 0.29 |
| HARARE RURAL | 115882 | 0.06 | 4458 | 3.85 | 14690 | 12.68 | 19148 | 16.52 | 25752 | 22.22 | 70582 | 60.91 | 400 | 0.35 |
| EPWORTH | 170828 | 0.09 | 7257 | 4.25 | 22683 | 13.28 | 29940 | 17.53 | 36461 | 21.34 | 104066 | 60.92 | 361 | 0.21 |
| TOTAL | 1801794 | | 60211 | | 191027 | | 251238 | | 357472 | | 1187979 | | 5106 | |

| DISTRICT NAME | All Ages | Under 1Yr | % | 1 - 4 Yrs | % | Under 5Yrs | % | 5 - 14 Yrs | % | 15Yrs+ | % | NS | % | |
|---------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-----|------|
| CHITUNGWIZA | 364012 | 1.00 | 12895 | 3.54 | 41106 | 11.29 | 54001 | 14.83 | 77,887 | 21.40 | 231273 | 63.53 | 852 | 0.23 |
| BULAWAYO | 666469 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BULAWAYO | 666,469.08 | 1.00 | 19,240.11 | 2.89 | 67,171.55 | 10.08 | 86,411.65 | 12.97 | 139946 | 21.00 | 439635 | 65.96 | 476 | 0.07 |

1.3.5 Economic active and inactive population



Source: *Labor Force Framework, Zimbabwe 2014 LFCLS*

1.4 School Enrollment

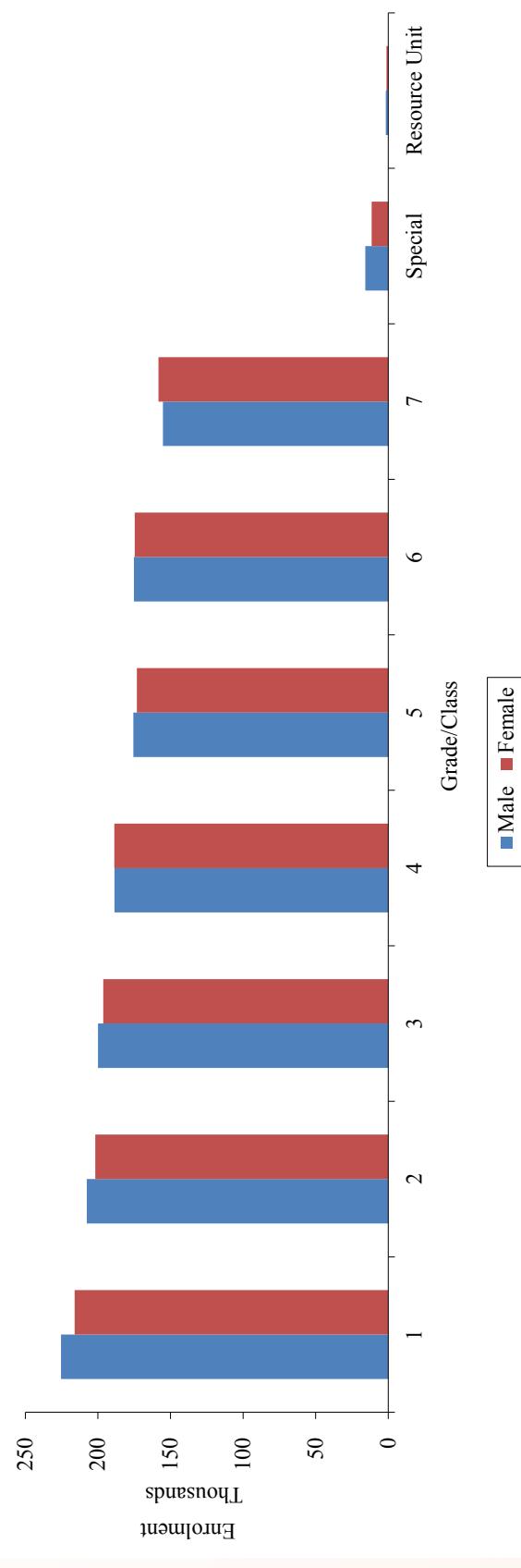
1.4.1 Primary School Enrolments by Level and Sex, 2013

| Grade | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | Special | Resource Unit | Total |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------------|---------|
| Male | 225447 | 207700 | 199941 | 188568 | 175554 | 175164 | 155198 | 15799 | 1678 | 1345049 |
| Female | 216044 | 201805 | 196271 | 188642 | 173145 | 174652 | 158254 | 11407 | 1182 | 1321402 |
| Total | 441491 | 409505 | 396212 | 377210 | 348699 | 349816 | 313452 | 27206 | 2860 | 2666451 |

Note: Special = a class of children with mental handicaps

Resource Unit = a class of children with physical handicaps

Figure 1.3 Primary School Enrolments by Level and Sex, 2013



1.4.2 Secondary School Enrolments by Level and Sex, 2013

| Grade/ Form | I | II | III | IV | V | VI | Special | Resource Unit |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|---------|------------------|
| Male | 116324 | 108078 | 114215 | 97891 | 19055 | 17357 | 541 | 1356 |
| Female | 120740 | 110586 | 109791 | 90332 | 15311 | 13454 | 443 | 1260 |
| Total | 237064 | 218664 | 224006 | 188223 | 34366 | 30811 | 984 | 2616 |

Source: Ministry of Education, Sports and Culture

Note: Data for 2014 not available.

Special = a class of children with handicaps

Resource Unit = a class of children with physical handicaps

1.5 Water and sanitation

1.5.1 Distribution of Households by Source of Drinking Water (%), 2011

| Source of Drinking Water | Households | | | Population | | | Total |
|--|------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Urban | Rural | Total | Urban | Rural | | |
| Improved Sources | | | | | | | |
| Piped water into dwelling/yard/plot | 71.0 | 7.3 | 28.8 | 71.5 | 5.1 | 25.4 | |
| Public tap/standpipe | 5.5 | 4.2 | 4.7 | 5.2 | 3.1 | 3.7 | |
| Tubewell/borehole | 11.6 | 37.0 | 28.4 | 12.0 | 38.5 | 30.4 | |
| Protected dug well | 6.5 | 20.8 | 16.0 | 6.2 | 21.0 | 16.5 | |
| Protected spring | 0.0 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 0.7 | |
| Rainwater | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Bottled water | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | |
| Non-Improved Sources | | | | | | | |
| Unprotected dug well | 3.6 | 17.3 | 12.7 | 3.4 | 18.4 | 13.8 | |
| Unprotected spring | 0.3 | 3.5 | 2.4 | 0.4 | 3.6 | 2.6 | |
| Tanker truck/cart with drum | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | |
| Surface water | 0.2 | 8.6 | 5.8 | 0.3 | 9.2 | 6.4 | |
| Other Sources | | | | | | | |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| Percentage Using any improved source of drinking water | 94.9 | 70.4 | 78.7 | 95.1 | 68.7 | 76.7 | |

Source: Zimbabwe Demographic and Health Survey, 2010/11

1.5.2 Distribution of Households by Type of Toilet/Latrine Facilities (%), 2011

| Type of toilet/latrine facility | Households | | | Population | | |
|--|------------|-------|-------|------------|--------|--------|
| | Urban | Rural | Total | Urban | Rural | Total |
| Improved, not shared facility | 44.9 | 30.8 | 35.5 | 49.8 | 31.8 | 37.3 |
| Flush/pour flush to piped sewer system | 36.0 | 1.9 | 13.4 | 40.6 | 1.6 | 13.5 |
| Flush/pour flush to septic tank | 5.2 | 1.2 | 2.5 | 5.5 | 0.9 | 2.3 |
| Flush/pour flush to pit latrine | 1.4 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 0.4 | 0.7 |
| Ventilated improved pit (VIP) latrine/ Blair toilet | 1.3 | 16.4 | 11.3 | 1.2 | 17.6 | 12.6 |
| Pit latrine with slab | 1.0 | 10.7 | 7.4 | 1.0 | 11.3 | 8.1 |
| Shared facility | 48.5 | 18.9 | 28.9 | 44.0 | 15.5 | 24.2 |
| Flush/pour flush to piped sewer system | 38.5 | 0.6 | 13.4 | 35.9 | 0.4 | 11.3 |
| Flush/pour flush to septic tank | 3.7 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 0.2 | 1.0 |
| Flush/pour flush to pit latrine | 2.5 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 2.1 | 0.1 | 0.7 |
| Ventilated improved pit (VIP) latrine/ Blair toilet | 1.8 | 11.5 | 8.2 | 1.5 | 9.1 | 6.8 |
| Pit latrine with slab | 2.1 | 6.4 | 4.9 | 1.6 | 5.7 | 4.4 |
| Non-improved facility | 6.6 | 50.3 | 35.6 | 6.2 | 52.7 | 38.5 |
| Flush/pour flush not to sewer/septic tank/pit latrine | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| Pit latrine without slab/open pit | 1.9 | 11.5 | 8.3 | 2.1 | 12.5 | 9.3 |
| Bucket | 1.7 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 0.5 |
| No facility/bush/field | 1.9 | 38.6 | 26.2 | 1.6 | 40.0 | 28.3 |
| Other | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Number | 3 290 | 6 466 | 9 756 | 12 344 | 28 057 | 40 401 |

Source: Zimbabwe Demographic and Health Survey, 2010/11

2.1 Weight for Age by Age Group, Province (Under 5 Years Old), 2014

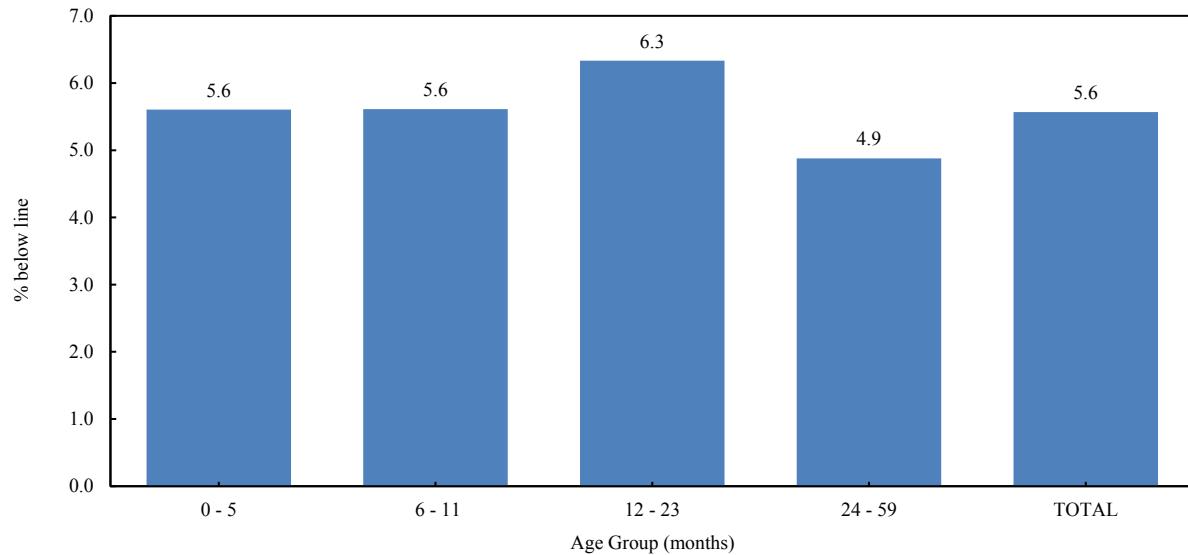
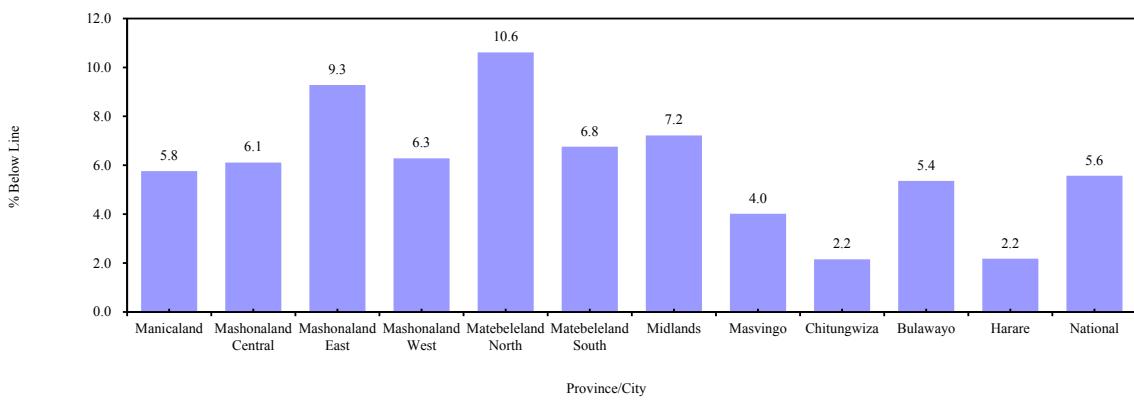
| Age Groups (Months) | Manicaland | | | Mashonaland Central | | | Mashonaland East | | | Mashonaland West | | | Matebeleland North | | | Matebeleland South | | |
|------------------------|---------------|--------------|------------|---------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|--------------|------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------|------------|
| | Below Line | | Total | Below Line | | Total | Below Line | | Total | Below Line | | Total | Below Line | | Total | Below Line | | |
| | Weighted | n | % | Weighted | n | % | Weighted | n | % | Weighted | n | % | Weighted | n | % | Weighted | n | % |
| 0 - 5 | 142133 | 9397 | 6.6 | 87296 | 5151 | 5.9 | 114394 | 10754 | 9.4 | 127617 | 7648 | 6.0 | 53372 | 6099 | 11.4 | 42178 | 2564 | 6.1 |
| 6 - 11 | 168337 | 9736 | 5.8 | 98911 | 6529.2 | 6.6 | 125147 | 11605 | 9.3 | 117825 | 7303 | 6.2 | 55639 | 5851 | 10.5 | 48199 | 3052 | 6.3 |
| 12 - 23 | 214751 | 12613 | 5.9 | 122149 | 7669 | 6.3 | 164068 | 15625 | 9.5 | 140978 | 9871 | 7.0 | 75774 | 8616 | 11.4 | 64201 | 4665 | 7.3 |
| 24 - 59 | 249558 | 12891 | 5.2 | 111900 | 6326 | 5.7 | 173257 | 15549 | 9.0 | 150108 | 8885 | 5.9 | 94085 | 9038 | 9.6 | 82899 | 5772 | 7.0 |
| TOTAL | 774779 | 44637 | 5.8 | 420256 | 25675 | 6.1 | 576866 | 53533 | 9.3 | 536528 | 33707 | 6.3 | 278870 | 29604 | 10.6 | 237477 | 16053 | 6.8 |

| Age Groups (Months) | Midlands | | | Masvingo | | | Chitungwiza | | | Bulawayo | | | Harare | | | National Below Line | | |
|------------------------|---------------|--------------|------------|---------------|-------------|------------|---------------|-------------|------------|---------------|--------------|------------|----------------|--------------|------------|---------------------|---------------|------------|
| | Below Line | | Total | Below Line | | Total | Below Line | | Total | Below Line | | Total | Below Line | | Total | Below Line | | |
| | Weighted | n | % | Weighted | n | % | Weighted | n | % | Weighted | n | % | Weighted | n | % | Weighted | n | % |
| 0 - 5 | 123691 | 7149 | 5.8 | 115982 | 4457 | 3.8 | 42486 | 546 | 1.3 | 64616 | 3843 | 5.9 | 249837 | 7618 | 3.0 | 1163602 | 65226 | 5.6 |
| 6 - 11 | 110139 | 7598 | 6.9 | 106746 | 4248 | 4.0 | 37200 | 872 | 2.3 | 55610 | 2728 | 4.9 | 239603 | 5766 | 2.4 | 1163356 | 65288 | 5.6 |
| 12 - 23 | 124376 | 10248 | 8.2 | 125644 | 5513 | 4.4 | 36070 | 1019 | 2.8 | 53493 | 3176 | 5.9 | 260235 | 8498 | 3.3 | 1381739 | 87513 | 6.3 |
| 24 - 59 | 126366 | 9973 | 7.9 | 149504 | 5772 | 3.9 | 25686 | 609 | 2.4 | 46879 | 2075 | 4.4 | 455692 | 4388 | 1.0 | 1665934 | 81278 | 4.9 |
| TOTAL | 484572 | 34968 | 7.2 | 497876 | 1990 | 4.0 | 141442 | 3046 | 2.2 | 220598 | 11822 | 5.4 | 1205367 | 26270 | 2.2 | 5374631 | 299305 | 5.6 |

Source: T5 returns.

- Data not available

Note: Cut off point for low weight for age is a line representing the third percentile, i.e. 80% of the Harvard Standard

Figure 2:1 Low Weight for Age by Age Group (Under 5), 2014**Figure 2:2 Low Weight for Age by Province (Under 5), 2014**

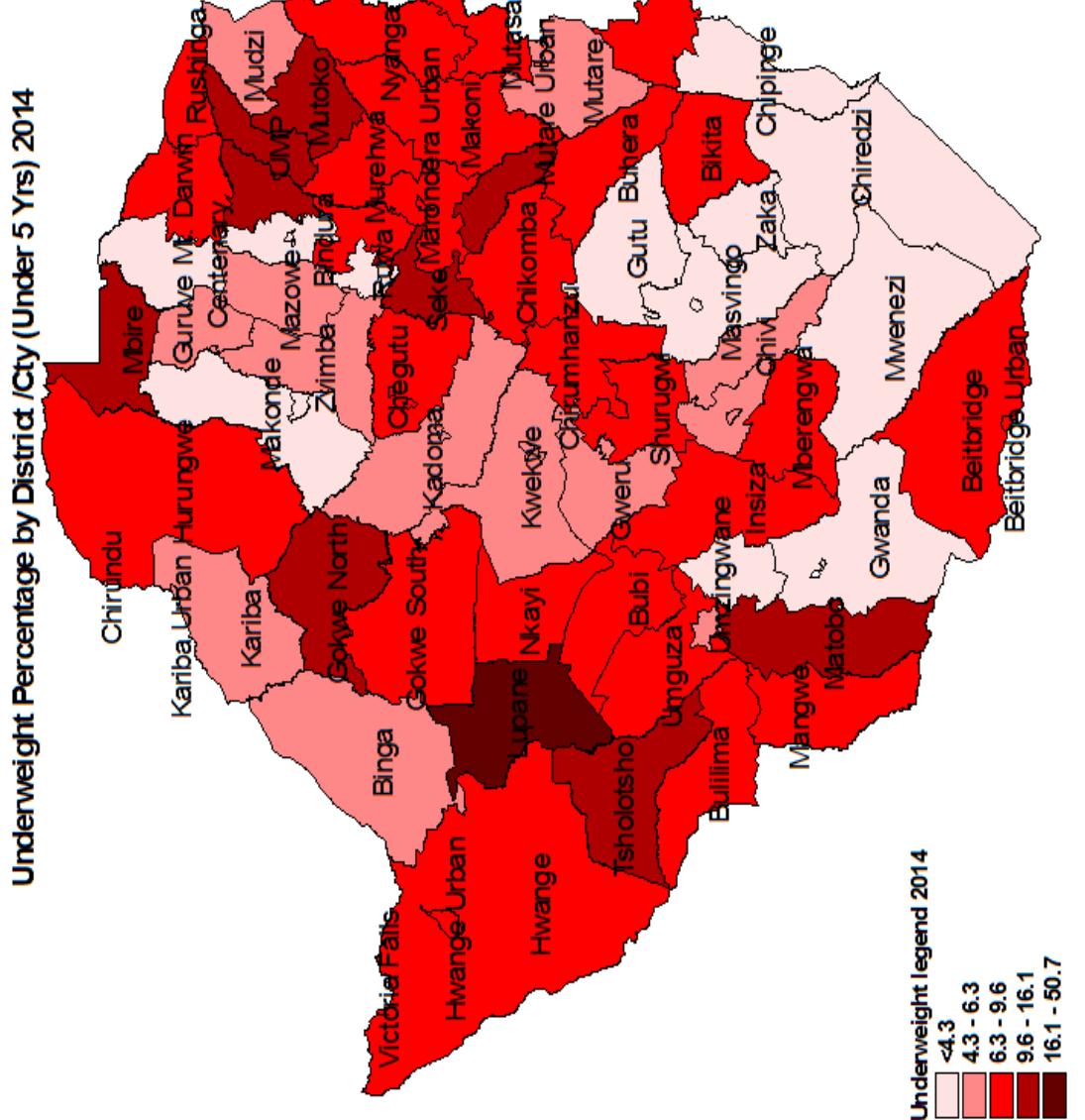
2.2 Under Weight Percentages by District/City and Province (Under 5 yrs. Old), 2014

| Manicaland | | Mashonaland East | | Matebeleland North | | Midlands | |
|-------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| Districts | % Below Line | Districts | % Below Line | Districts | % Below Line | Districts | % Below Line |
| Buhera | 6.9 | Chikomba | 7.3 | Binga | 4.6 | Chirumhanzu | 9.0 |
| Chimanimani | 7.2 | Goromonzi | 8.3 | Bubi | 9.6 | Gokwe North | 10.5 |
| Chipinge | 3.0 | Hwedza | 10.5 | Hwange | 8.5 | Gokwe South | 8.4 |
| Makoni | 8.1 | Marondera | 7.1 | Lupane | 50.7 | Gweru | 4.7 |
| Mutare | 6.5 | Mudzi | 5.3 | Nkayi | 7.0 | Kwekwe | 6.3 |
| Mutare city | 4.7 | Murewa | 9.0 | Tsholotsho | 16.1 | Mberengwa | 9.4 |
| Mutasa | 9.0 | Mutoko | 14.2 | Umgusa | 8.0 | Shurugwi | 7.5 |
| Nyanga | 7.9 | Seke | 10.7 | PROVINCE | 10.6 | Zvishavane | 5.8 |
| PROVINCE | 5.8 | UMP | 10.4 | | | PROVINCE | 7.2 |
| | | PROVINCE | 9.3 | | | | |

| Mashonaland Central | | Mashonaland West | | Matebeleland South | | Masvingo | |
|---------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|
| Districts | % Below Line | Districts | % Below Line | Districts | % Below Line | Districts | % Below Line |
| Bindura | 3.7 | Chegudu | 7.3 | Beitbridge | 7.9 | Bikita | 8.6 |
| Centenary | 2.1 | Hurungwe | 9.3 | Bulilima | 9.3 | Chiredzi | 3.8 |
| Guruve | 6.0 | Kariba | 5.4 | Gwanda | 2.6 | Chivi | 5.8 |
| Mazowe | 5.4 | Makonde | 3.4 | Insiza | 8.9 | Gutu | 3.9 |
| Mbire | 10.3 | Mhondoro | 6.8 | Mangwe | 7.7 | Masvingo | 3.3 |
| Mount Darwin | 8.3 | Sanyati | 5.1 | Matobo | 10.3 | Mwenezi | 3.9 |
| Rushinga | 7.1 | Zvimba | 5.8 | Umzingwane | 4.3 | Zaka | 2.0 |
| Shamva | 13.1 | PROVINCE | 6.3 | PROVINCE | 6.8 | PROVINCE | 4.0 |
| PROVINCE | 6.1 | | | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|----------|-----|--------|-----|-------------|-----|
| Bulawayo | 5.4 | Harare | 2.2 | Chitungwiza | 2.2 |
|----------|-----|--------|-----|-------------|-----|

Figure 2:3 Underweight Percentages by District; 2014

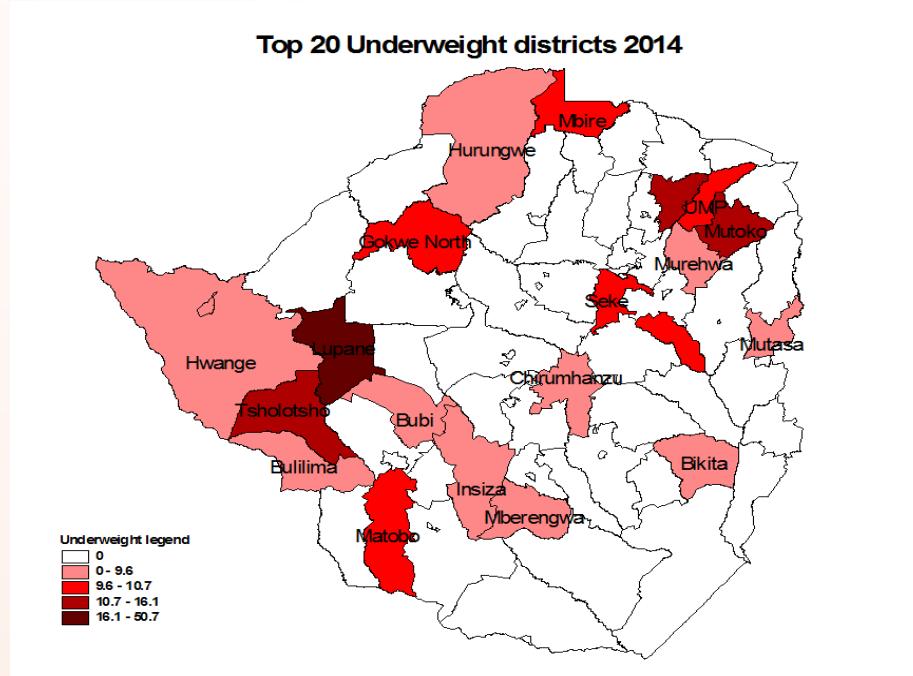


2.3 Underweight Percentages (Under 5 Years Old) for Top 20 Districts (Moderate and Severe), 2014

| Ranking | District | % underweight |
|---------|------------------------|---------------|
| 1 | Lupane | 50.7 |
| 2 | Tsholotsho | 16.1 |
| 3 | Mutoko | 14.2 |
| 4 | Shamva | 13.1 |
| 5 | Seke | 10.7 |
| 6 | Gokwe North | 10.5 |
| 7 | Hwedza | 10.5 |
| 8 | Uzumba Maramba Pfungwe | 10.4 |
| 9 | Matobo | 10.3 |
| 10 | Mbire | 10.3 |
| 11 | Bubi | 9.6 |
| 12 | Mberengwa | 9.4 |
| 13 | Bulilima | 9.3 |
| 14 | Hurungwe | 9.3 |
| 15 | Chirumhanzu | 9.0 |
| 16 | Murehwa | 9.0 |
| 17 | Mutasa | 9.0 |
| 18 | Insiza | 8.9 |
| 19 | Bikita | 8.6 |
| 20 | Hwange | 8.5 |

Source: T5 Forms

Figure 2:4 Top 20 Districts: Underweight Children Under 5years Old: 2014



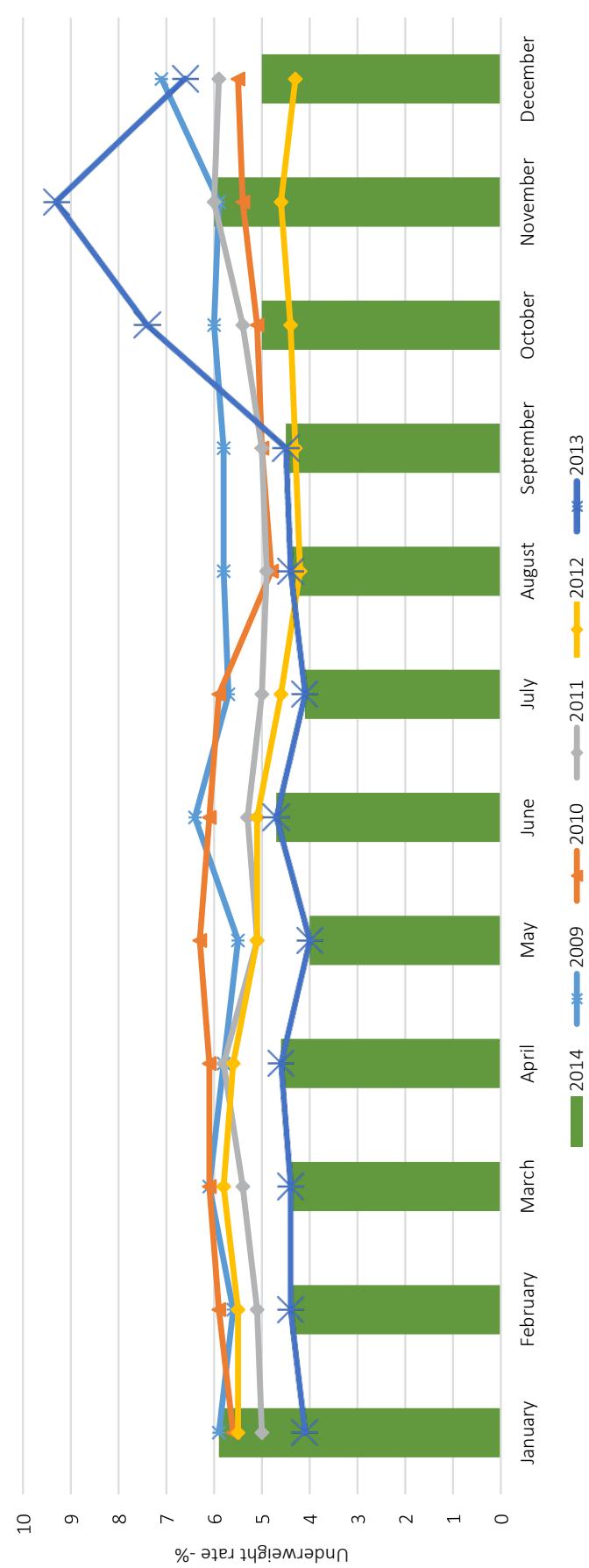
2.4 Underweight (Under 5 Years Old) for Top Ten Districts by Year, 2010-2014

| Rank | Districts | 2010 | | 2011 | | 2012 | | 2013 | | 2014 | |
|------|------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--|
| | | % Below Line | Districts | % Below Line | |
| 1 | Binga | 13.0 | Matobo | 13.4 | Tsholotsho | 13.0 | Matobo | 12.0 | Lupane | 50.7 | |
| 2 | Matobo | 11.4 | UMP | 12.4 | Matobo | 12.7 | Bubi | 11.7 | Tsholotsho | 16.1 | |
| 3 | Mangwe | 11.2 | Bulilima | 12.1 | Bulilima | 11.3 | Murewa | 10.8 | Mutoko | 14.2 | |
| 4 | Tsholotsho | 10.9 | Mangwe | 12.0 | Seke | 10.1 | Tsholotsho | 10.7 | Shamva | 13.1 | |
| 5 | Bulilima | 10.8 | Binga | 11.9 | Lupane | 9.9 | Zvimba | 9.6 | Sekе | 10.7 | |
| 6 | Gokwe South | 10.7 | Tsholotsho | 11.2 | Bubi | 9.5 | Mberengwa | 8.3 | Gokwe North | 10.5 | |
| 7 | UMP | 10.3 | Bubi | 9.9 | UMP | 9.4 | Mutasa | 8.3 | Hwedza | 10.5 | |
| 8 | Lupane | 9.6 | Hwedza | 9.7 | Murewa | 9.3 | UMP | 8.2 | UMP | 10.4 | |
| 9 | Bubi | 9.4 | Mutoko | 9.7 | Mangwe | 9.2 | Umguzwa | 8.0 | Matobo | 10.3 | |
| 10 | Mutoko | 9.3 | Gokwe South | 9.7 | Umzingwane | 8.7 | hirumhanzu | 7.7 | Mbire | 10.3 | |
| | National Average | 5.5 | National Average | 5.3 | National Average | 4.9 | National Average | 4.4 | National Average | 5.6 | |

Source: T5 returns

Table 2.5 Under 5 Years Total Weighted and Below Line by Month, 2009-2014

| MONTHS | Total Weighed | 2009 | | | | 2010 | | | | 2011 | | | | 2012 | | | | 2013 | | | | 2014 | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------|------------|-----|---------------|-------|------------|---------|---------------|-----|------------|-------|---------------|---------|------------|-----|---------------|-------|------------|---|---------------|---|------------|---|--|--|
| | | Below Line | % | Total Weighed | % | Below Line | % | Total Weighed | % | Below Line | % | Total Weighed | % | Below Line | % | Total Weighed | % | Below Line | % | Total Weighed | % | Below Line | % | | |
| January | 155289 | 8501 | 5.9 | 125830 | 7074 | 5.6 | 327515 | 16426 | 5.0 | 382956 | 21116 | 5.5 | 413383 | 17013 | 4.1 | 375187 | 22100 | 5.9 | | | | | | | |
| February | 196502 | 10993 | 5.6 | 144416 | 8451 | 5.9 | 363651 | 18570 | 5.1 | 400871 | 21871 | 5.5 | 422857 | 18611 | 4.4 | 396048 | 23178 | 4.4 | | | | | | | |
| March | 207347 | 12884 | 6.1 | 156913 | 9564 | 6.1 | 350173 | 18930 | 5.4 | 390822 | 22485 | 5.8 | 421281 | 18591 | 4.4 | 406967 | 29853 | 4.4 | | | | | | | |
| April | 202358 | 12029 | 5.8 | 141615 | 8699 | 6.1 | 369219 | 21493 | 5.8 | 446092 | 24811 | 5.6 | 516986 | 23984 | 4.6 | 453191 | 29011 | 4.6 | | | | | | | |
| May | 201597 | 11023 | 5.5 | 174605 | 10954 | 6.3 | 370200 | 18819 | 5.1 | 414011 | 21237 | 5.1 | 413512 | 16571 | 4.0 | 669268 | 29368 | 4.0 | | | | | | | |
| June | 300235 | 19159 | 6.4 | 167795 | 10229 | 6.1 | 404972 | 21442 | 5.3 | 498457 | 25433 | 5.1 | 382356 | 18084 | 4.7 | 439130 | 24047 | 4.7 | | | | | | | |
| July | 173258 | 9354 | 5.7 | 122148 | 7226 | 5.9 | 368575 | 18383 | 5.0 | 379834 | 17415 | 4.6 | 388428 | 15759 | 4.1 | 434436 | 25429 | 4.1 | | | | | | | |
| August | 120078 | 6912 | 5.8 | 299756 | 14400 | 4.8 | 366323 | 18085 | 4.9 | 366838 | 15556 | 4.2 | 328555 | 14337 | 4.4 | 404321 | 22607 | 4.4 | | | | | | | |
| September | 81214 | 5747 | 5.8 | 296469 | 14843 | 5.0 | 365788 | 18191 | 5.0 | 424899 | 18194 | 4.3 | 386275 | 17435 | 4.5 | 423424 | 23167 | 4.5 | | | | | | | |
| October | 128188 | 7889 | 6.0 | 314451 | 16072 | 5.1 | 382370 | 20834 | 5.4 | 406125 | 17928 | 4.4 | 410875 | 30380 | 7.4 | 439363 | 23460 | 5 | | | | | | | |
| November | 127453 | 7628 | 5.9 | 334195 | 18123 | 5.4 | 415756 | 25012 | 6.0 | 384860 | 17536 | 4.6 | 349825 | 32384 | 9.3 | 423573 | 24007 | 6 | | | | | | | |
| December | 162529 | 12589 | 7.1 | 342534 | 18934 | 5.5 | 347482 | 20577 | 5.9 | 363769 | 15472 | 4.3 | 296984 | 19474 | 6.6 | 368281 | 20032 | 5 | | | | | | | |
| Monthly average | 171337 | 10392 | 6.1 | 218394 | 12047 | 5.5 | 369335 | 19730 | 5.3 | 404961 | 19921 | 4.9 | 394276 | 20219 | 5.2 | 436099 | 24688 | 5.7 | | | | | | | |
| Pop. <5yrs | 1919591 | | | 1938787 | | | 1958394 | | | 1978474 | | | 2000228 | | | 2018222 | | | | | | | | | |
| % Of Children Weighed | 8.9 | | | 11.3 | | | 18.9 | | | 20.5 | | | 20.4 | | | 21.6 | | | | | | | | | |

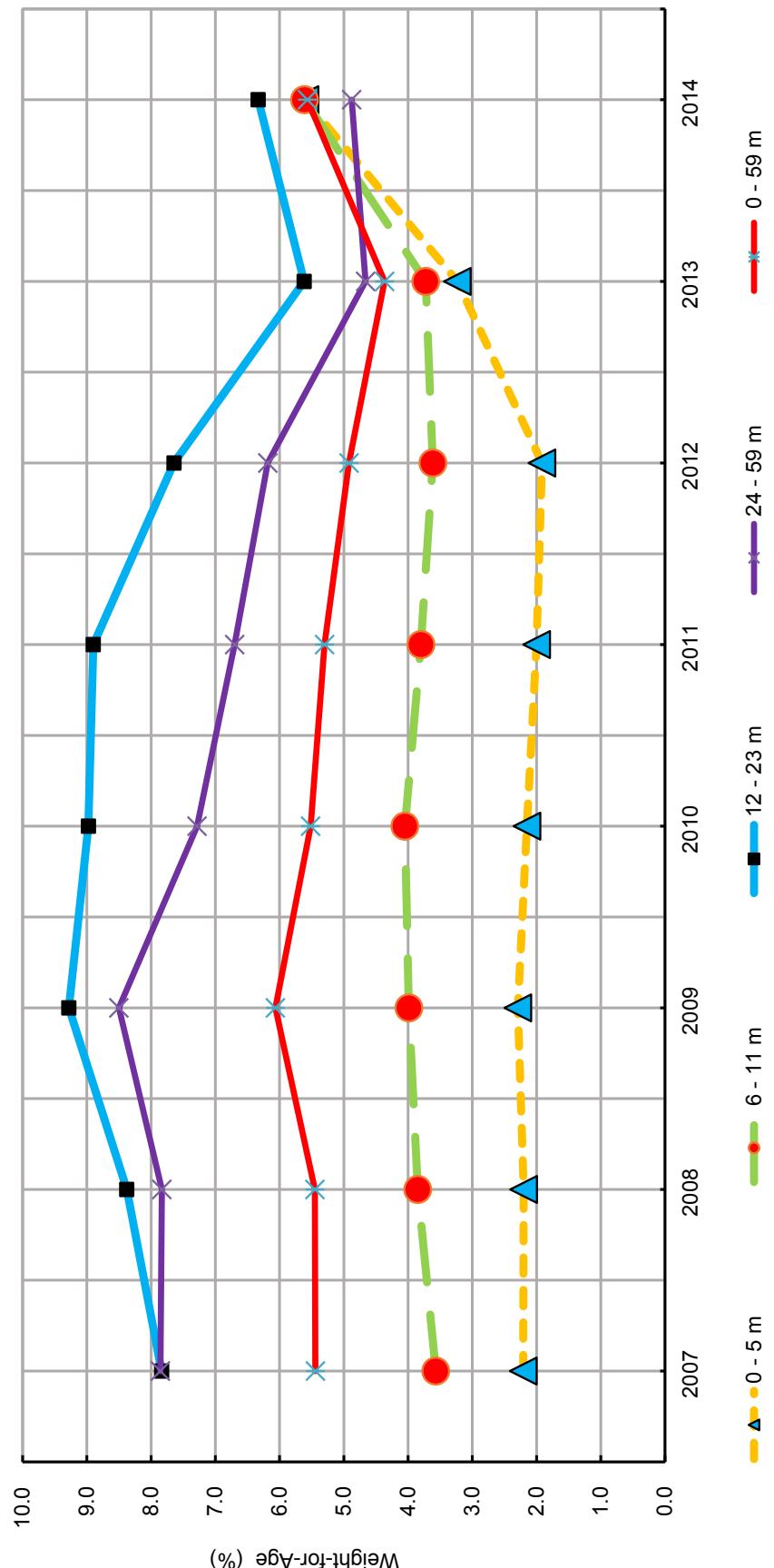
Figure 2.5: Total Children (Under 5 Years) Weighed by Month, 2010 – 2014

2.5 Percentage below the Line, Weight for Age Trend by Year, by Age Group, 2014

| Age | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 0 - 5 m | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 3.2 | 5.6 |
| 6 - 11 m | 3.6 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 5.6 |
| 12 - 23 m | 7.8 | 8.4 | 9.3 | 9.0 | 8.9 | 7.6 | 5.6 | 6.3 |
| 24 - 59 m | 7.9 | 7.8 | 8.5 | 7.3 | 6.7 | 6.2 | 4.7 | 4.9 |
| 0 - 59 m | 5.4 | 5.5 | 6.1 | 5.5 | 5.3 | 4.9 | 4.4 | 5.6 |
| Total Weightings | 3420630 | 2926305 | 2056048 | 2620727 | 4432024 | 4859534 | 3673633 | 5374631 |

Source: T5 returns.

Figure 2.6 Weight for Age Trends 2007–2014



2.6 Height-for-Age by Age Group Province and City , 2014

| Age Groups (Months) | Manicaland | | | Mashonaland Central | | | Mashonaland East | | | Mashonaland West | | | Matabeleland North | | | Matabeleland South | | | |
|------------------------|---------------|----------|--------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------|------------|
| | Total | | Below Line | Total | | Below Line | Total | | Below Line | Total | | Below Line | Total | | Below Line | Total | | Below Line | |
| | Total | Measured | n | % | n | % | n | % | n | % | n | % | n | % | n | % | n | % | |
| 0 - 5 | 53065 | | 5976 | 11.3 | 60065 | 4633 | 7.7 | 77586 | 7206 | 9.3 | 98752 | 6254 | 6.3 | 32551 | 2414 | 7.4 | 28225 | 1718 | 6.1 |
| 6 - 11 | 63227 | | 4864 | 7.7 | 68714 | 5418 | 7.9 | 80057 | 7309 | 9.1 | 91988 | 5612 | 6.1 | 34265 | 2329 | 6.8 | 31430 | 1774 | 5.6 |
| 12 - 23 | 83240 | | 11424 | 13.7 | 80540 | 11684 | 14.5 | 104501 | 16466 | 15.8 | 108760 | 11598 | 10.7 | 46650 | 5765 | 12.4 | 39194 | 4159 | 10.6 |
| 24 - 59 | 98480 | | 8919 | 9.1 | 84782 | 7771 | 9.2 | 107101.3 | 11531 | 10.8 | 110327 | 8313 | 7.5 | 56722 | 4243 | 7.5 | 46408 | 2881 | 6.2 |
| TOTAL | 298012 | | 31183 | 10.5 | 294101 | 29506 | 10.0 | 369245 | 42512 | 11.5 | 409827 | 31777 | 7.8 | 170188 | 14751 | 8.7 | 145257 | 10532 | 7.3 |

| Age Group (Months) | Midlands | | | Masvingo | | | Chitungwiza | | | Bulawayo | | | Harare | | | National | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------|----------|--------------|------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|------------|---------------|--------------|------------|----------------|---------------|------------|
| | Total | | Below Line | Total | | Below Line | Total | | Below Line | Total | | Below Line | Total | | Below Line | Total | | Below Line | |
| | Total | Measured | n | % | Measured | n | % | Measured | n | % | Measured | n | % | Measured | n | % | Measured | n | % |
| 0 - 5 | 96098 | | 5332 | 5.5 | 91799 | 4472 | 4.9 | 686 | 85 | 12.4 | 38030 | 1847 | 4.9 | 241303 | 10286 | 4.3 | 818160 | 50223 | 6.1 |
| 6 - 11 | 87858 | | 5736 | 6.5 | 85326 | 3880 | 4.5 | 766 | 69 | 9.0 | 36256 | 1317 | 3.6 | 225144 | 6320 | 2.8 | 805031 | 44628 | 5.5 |
| 12 - 23 | 99188 | | 12229 | 12.3 | 103206 | 8396 | 8.1 | 1047 | 155 | 14.8 | 34541 | 2137 | 6.2 | 262182 | 12068 | 4.6 | 963049 | 96081 | 10.0 |
| 24 - 59 | 99014 | | 8767 | 8.9 | 123780 | 6515 | 5.3 | 1055 | 86 | 8.2 | 29688 | 814 | 2.7 | 157689 | 1782 | 1.1 | 915046 | 61622 | 6.7 |
| TOTAL | 382158 | | 32064 | 8.4 | 404111 | 23263 | 5.8 | 3554 | 395 | 11.1 | 138515 | 6115 | 4.4 | 886318 | 30456 | 3.4 | 3501286 | 252554 | 7.2 |

Source: T5 returns.

Figure 2:6 Low-Height-For Age by Age Group (Under 5), 2014

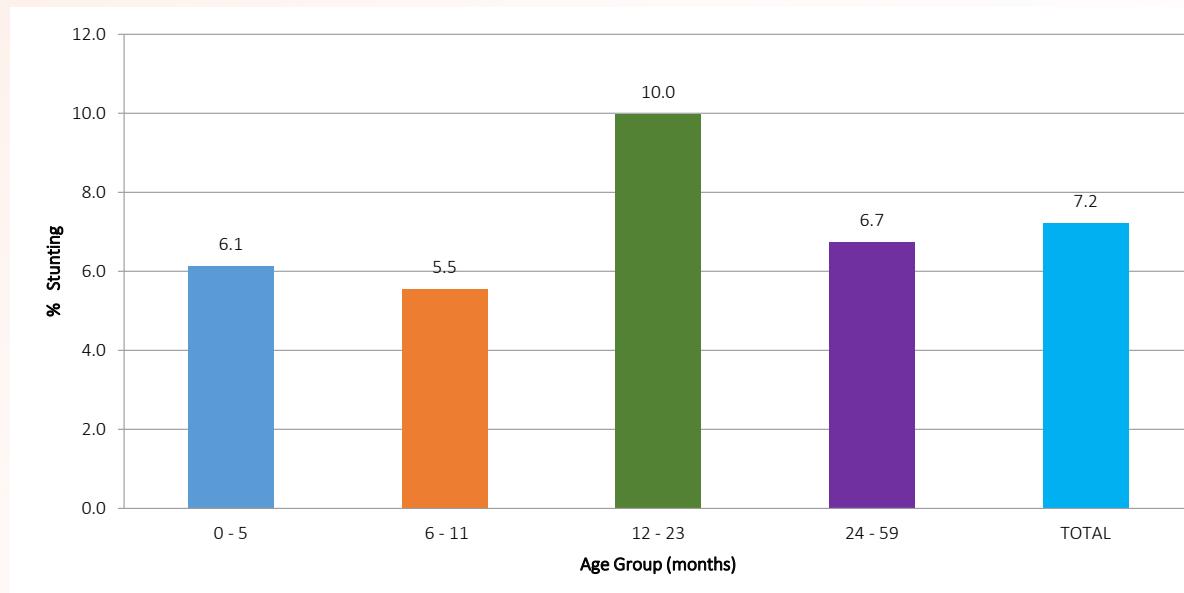
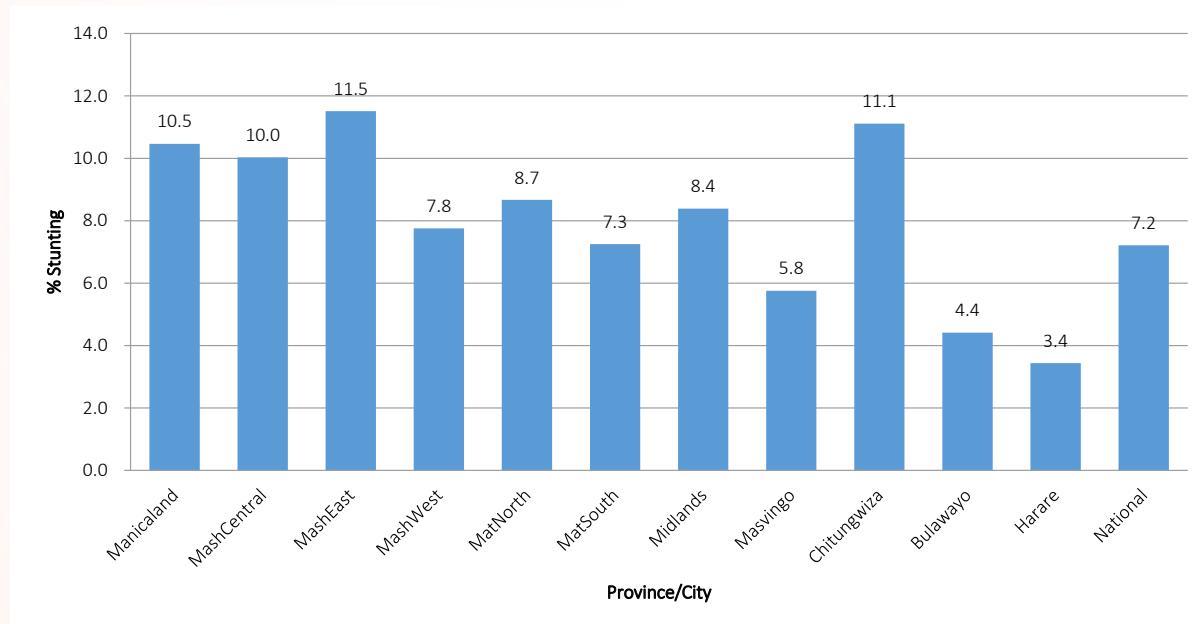


Figure 2:7 Low Height For Age by Province (Under 5 Years Old), 2014



2.7 Stunting Percentage by District/City and Province (Under 5 yrs), 2014

| | | Manicaland | | Mashonaland East | | Mashonaland Central | | Midlands | |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------|
| Districts | % Stunted | Districts | % Stunted | Districts | % Stunted | Districts | % Stunted | Districts | % Stunted |
| Buhera | 15.0 | Chikombwa | 7.8 | Bindura | | 5.6 | | Chirumhanzu | 12.9 |
| Chimanimani | 7.0 | Goromonzi | 13.5 | Centenary | | 1.0 | | Gokwe North | 14.7 |
| Chipinge | 2.9 | Hwedza | 16.9 | Guruve | | 10.4 | | Gokwe South | 8.2 |
| Makoni | 15.4 | Marondera | 13.0 | Mazowe | | 12.3 | | Gweru | 3.6 |
| Mutare | 7.8 | Mudzi | 10.5 | Mbire | | 11.6 | | Kwekwe | 6.8 |
| Mutasa | 19.5 | Murewa | 12.7 | Mount Darwin | | 9.5 | | Mberengwa | 13.0 |
| Nyanga | 24.8 | Mutoko | 11.6 | Rushinga | | 12.3 | | Shurugwi | 11.5 |
| PROVINCE | 10.5 | Seke | 8.4 | Shamva | | 13.6 | | Zvishavane | 4.3 |
| | | UMP | 13.3 | PROVINCE | 10.0 | | | PROVINCE | 8.4 |
| | | | | PROVINCE | 11.5 | | | | |

| | | Matebeleland North | | Mashonaland West | | Matebeleland South | | Masvingo | |
|-----------------|------------|---------------------------|------------|-------------------------|------------|---------------------------|-----------|-----------------|------------|
| Districts | % Stunted | Districts | % Stunted | Districts | % Stunted | Districts | % Stunted | Districts | % Stunted |
| Binga | 5.8 | Chegudu | 11.5 | Binga | | 5.8 | | Bikita | 9.2 |
| Bubi | 14.7 | Hurungwe | 11.6 | Bubi | | 14.7 | | Chiredzi | 7.3 |
| Hwange | 6.4 | Kariba | 3.4 | Hwange | | 6.4 | | Chivi | 9.2 |
| Lupane | 16.6 | Makonde | 2.0 | Lupane | | 16.6 | | Gutu | 4.4 |
| Nkayi | 9.3 | Mhondoro | 9.9 | Nkayi | | 9.3 | | Masvingo | 7.8 |
| Tsholotsho | 14.0 | Sanyati | 7.0 | Tsholotsho | | 14.0 | | Mwenezi | 4.7 |
| Umgusa | 8.5 | Zvimba | 7.0 | Umgusa | | 8.5 | | Zaka | 2.6 |
| PROVINCE | 8.7 | PROVINCE | 7.8 | PROVINCE | 8.7 | | | PROVINCE | 5.8 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|------------|--------------------|-------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|------------|
| Bulawayo | 4.4 | Chitungwiza | 11.1 | Harare | 3.4 | National | 7.2 |
|-----------------|------------|--------------------|-------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|------------|

Source :- T5 Forms

2.9 Stunting in the Under 5 yrs. Top 20 Districts, 2014

| Ranking | District | % Stunting |
|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 1 | Nyanga | 24.8 |
| 2 | Mutasa | 19.5 |
| 3 | Matobo | 17.2 |
| 4 | Hwedza | 16.9 |
| 5 | Lupane | 16.6 |
| 6 | Makoni | 15.4 |
| 7 | Buhera | 15.0 |
| 8 | Gokwe North | 14.7 |
| 9 | Bubi | 14.7 |
| 10 | Tsholotsho | 14.0 |
| 11 | Shamva | 13.6 |
| 12 | Goromonzi | 13.5 |
| 13 | Bulilima | 13.4 |
| 14 | UMP | 13.3 |
| 15 | Mberengwa | 13.0 |
| 16 | Marondera | 13.0 |
| 17 | Chirumhanzu | 12.9 |
| 18 | Murewa | 12.7 |
| 19 | Insiza | 12.6 |
| 20 | Mazowe | 12.3 |

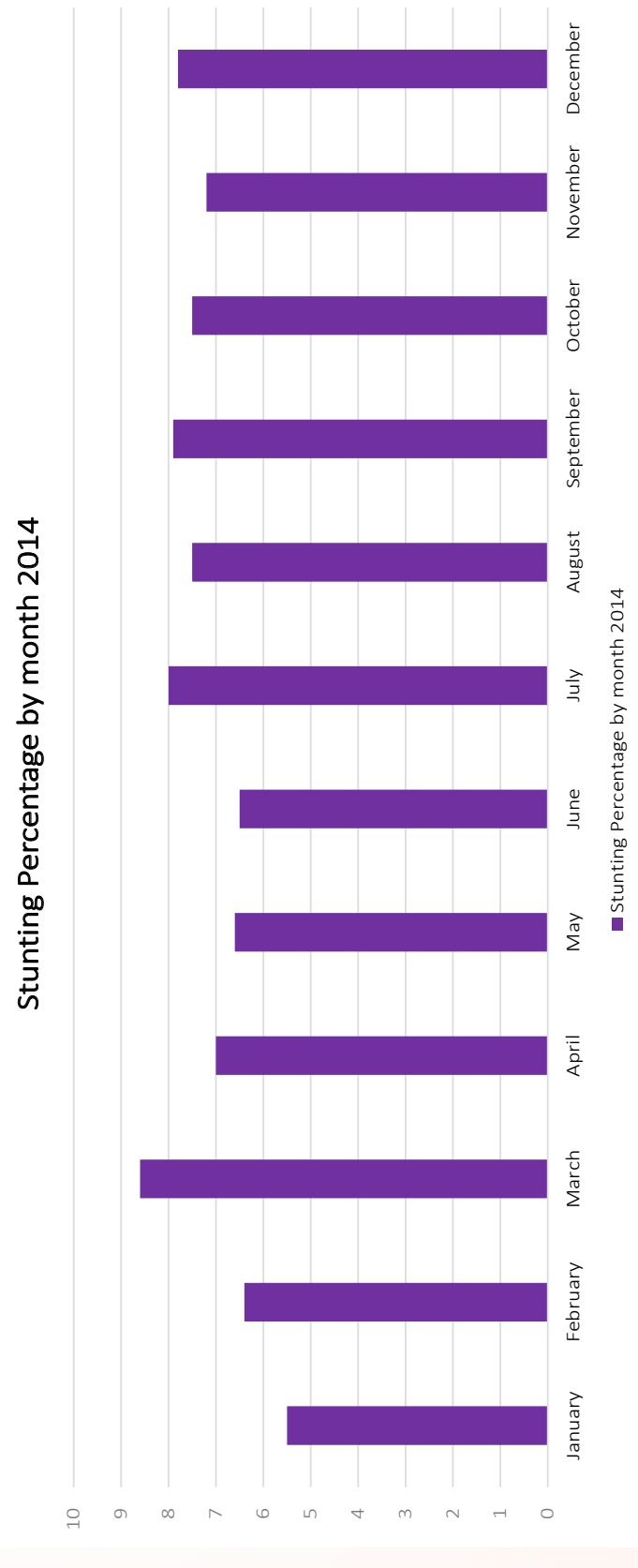
Source: T5 Forms

2.10 Stunting by month, Under 5 Years Olds 2014

| Measured | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Monthly Average |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-----------------|
| 246472 | 248678 | 245014 | 303755 | 310404 | 317480 | 293221 | 271659 | 313375 | 335665 | 323963 | 291600 | 3501286 | |
| Stunted | 13546 | 15878 | 21009 | 21332 | 20536 | 20681 | 23346 | 20476 | 24746 | 25036 | 23302 | 22666 | 252554 |
| Below the line | 5.5 | 6.4 | 8.6 | 7.0 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 8.0 | 7.5 | 7.9 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 7.8 | 7.2 |

Source: T5

Figure 2:8 Total Children (Under 5 Years) Stunting Percentage by month 2014

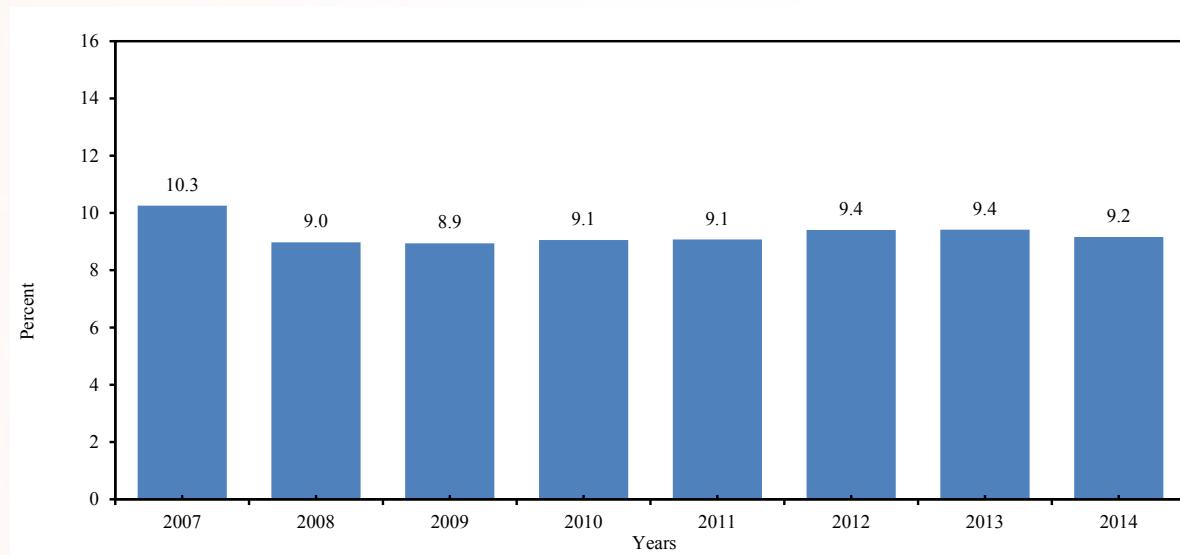


2.11 Low Birth Weight Trends by Year, 2007-2014

| | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| LBW % | 10.3 | 9.0 | 8.9 | 9.1 | 9.1 | 9.4 | 9.4 | 9.2 |
| Total Babies Under 2.5kg | 22118 | 16387 | 9685 | 15724 | 29131 | 29722 | 34673 | 34849 |
| Total Institutional Live Births | 215666 | 182575 | 108332 | 173658 | 320939 | 316002 | 368198 | 380466 |

Source: T5 returns.

Figure 2.10 Low Birth Weight (National Percentages), 2007-2014

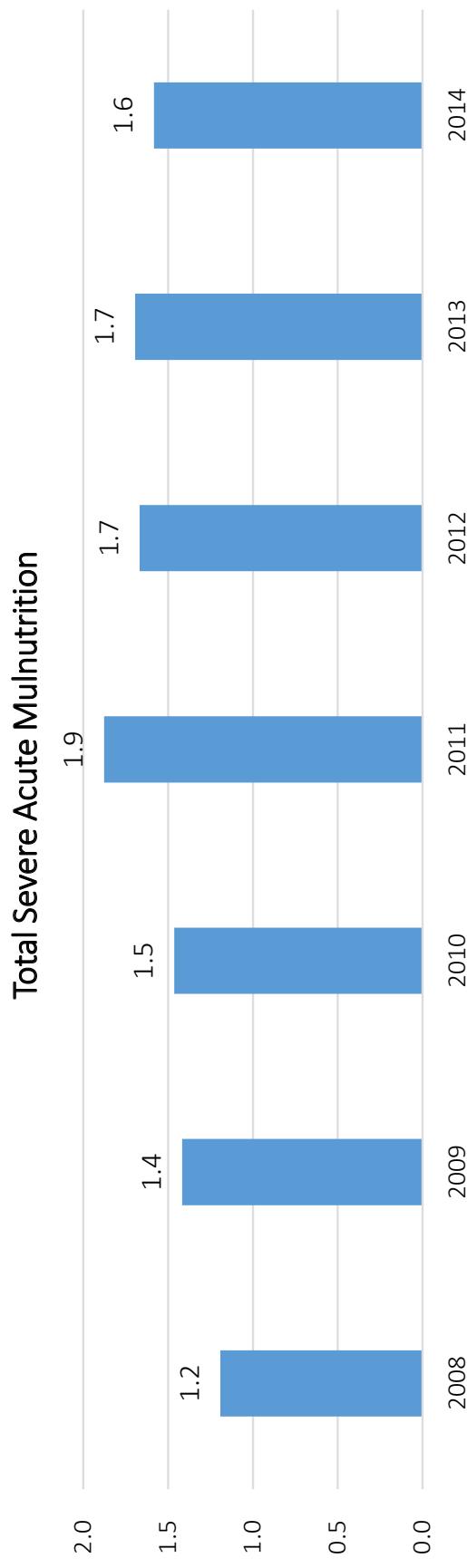


2.12 Total Out-patient Clinical Nutritional Deficiencies, 2008-2014

| | 2008 | | | 2009 | | | 2010 | | | 2011 | | | 2012 | | | 2013 | | | 2014 | | |
|---------------------------------|----------|-----|------------------|----------|-----|------------------|----------|-----|------------------|----------|-----|------------------|----------|-----|------------------|----------|-----|------------------|----------|-----|------------------|
| | n | % | Inci-dence /1000 |
| Kwashiorkor | 11303 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 12463 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 13095 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 17572 | 0.1 | 1.4 | 16307 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 16165 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 15578 | 0.1 | 1.2 |
| Marasmus | 3419 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 5210 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 5346 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 6315 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 5485 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 6217 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 5517 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| Severe Acute Malnutrition | 14722 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 17673 | 0.3 | 1.4 | 18441 | 0.2 | 1.5 | 23887 | 0.2 | 1.9 | 21792 | 0.1 | 1.7 | 22382 | 0.2 | 1.7 | 21095 | 0.2 | 1.6 |
| Pellagra | 4487 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 2945 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 2513 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 2241 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 1564 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 1993 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 1553 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Total All Out Patient New Cases | 2645992 | | | 5537902 | | | 9339984 | | | 14326153 | | | 14598424 | | | 11848717 | | | 12433757 | | |
| Under 5 Year population | 1900584 | | | 1919591 | | | 1938787 | | | 1958394 | | | 1978464 | | | 2000228 | | | 2018232 | | |
| Total Population | 12347385 | | | 12470709 | | | 12595418 | | | 12721372 | | | 13061239 | | | 13204913 | | | 13323770 | | |

Source: T5 returns.

Figure 2:9 Acute Malnutrition Incidences Per 1 000 Population (All Ages), 2008 – 2014



Source: T5 Forms

2.13 Malnutrition (Kwashiorkor and Marasmus) by Province/District/City, 2014

| Districts | Manicaland | Kwashiorkor | Marasmus | Mashonaland East | Kwashiorkor | Marasmus | District | Kwashiorkor | Marasmus | Matebeleland North | Kwashiorkor | District | Kwashiorkor | Marasmus |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|------------|
| Buhera | 407 | 135 | Chikomba | 114 | 80 | Binga | 84 | 79 | 79 | Chirumhanzu | 100 | Gokwe North | 309 | 64 |
| Chimanimani | 324 | 22 | Goromonzi | 156 | 96 | Bubi | 46 | 24 | 24 | Gokwe South | 810 | Gweru | 164 | 107 |
| Chippinge | 530 | 85 | Hwedza | 64 | 28 | Hwange | 112 | 42 | 42 | Kwekwe | 393 | Kwekwe | 393 | 79 |
| Makoni | 272 | 132 | Marondera | 423 | 47 | Lupane | 104 | 75 | 75 | Mberengwa | 458 | Mberengwa | 458 | 65 |
| Mutare City | 88 | 14 | Mudzi | 179 | 22 | Nkayi | 188 | 18 | 18 | Nyanga | 96 | Shurugwi | 96 | 125 |
| Mutare | 506 | 141 | Murewa | 209 | 70 | Tsholotsho | 142 | 109 | 109 | PROVINCE | 711 | PROVINCE | 711 | 275 |
| Mutasa | 236 | 67 | Mutoko | 168 | 67 | Umgusa | 35 | 14 | 14 | PROVINCE | 184 | PROVINCE | 184 | 30 |
| Nyanga | 88 | 43 | Seke | 371 | 268 | Zvishavane | 160 | 2 | 2 | PROVINCE | 639 | PROVINCE | 639 | 2 |
| PROVINCE | 2451 | 639 | UMP | 184 | 82 | PROVINCE | 1868 | 760 | 760 | PROVINCE | 2490 | PROVINCE | 2490 | 747 |

| Mashonaland Central | | | | Mashonaland West | | | | Matebeleland South | | | | Masvingo | | | |
|---------------------|-------------|------------|----------|------------------|----------|------------|-------------|--------------------|----------|-------------|----------|----------|-------------|----------|--|
| District | Kwashiorkor | Marasmus | District | Kwashiorkor | Marasmus | District | Kwashiorkor | Marasmus | District | Kwashiorkor | Marasmus | District | Kwashiorkor | Marasmus | |
| Bindura | 293 | 111 | Chegutu | 391 | 49 | Beitbridge | 89 | 97 | Bikita | 151 | 64 | | | | |
| Centenary | 166 | 18 | Hurungwe | 373 | 211 | Bulilima | 56 | 28 | Chiredzi | 189 | 35 | | | | |
| Guruve | 127 | 23 | Kariba | 41 | 12 | Gwanda | 160 | 146 | Chivi | 128 | 34 | | | | |
| Mazowe | 425 | 196 | Makonde | 165 | 65 | Insiza | 67 | 30 | Gutu | 124 | 39 | | | | |
| Mbire | 120 | 22 | Mhondoro | 137 | 41 | Mangwe | 149 | 96 | Masvingo | 255 | 78 | | | | |
| Mount Darwin | 184 | 88 | Sanyati | 293 | 131 | Matobo | 61 | 25 | Mwenezi | 147 | 24 | | | | |
| Rushinga | 67 | 125 | Zvimba | 275 | 42 | Umzingware | 37 | 26 | Zaka | 129 | 15 | | | | |
| Shamva | 129 | 44 | PROVINCE | 1675 | 551 | PROVINCE | 619 | 448 | PROVINCE | 1329 | 507 | | | | |
| PROVINCE | 1511 | 627 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|-----|--------|------|-----|-------------|-----|-----|
| Bulawayo | 1243 | 729 | Harare | 1165 | 260 | Chitungwiza | 741 | 104 |
|----------|------|-----|--------|------|-----|-------------|-----|-----|

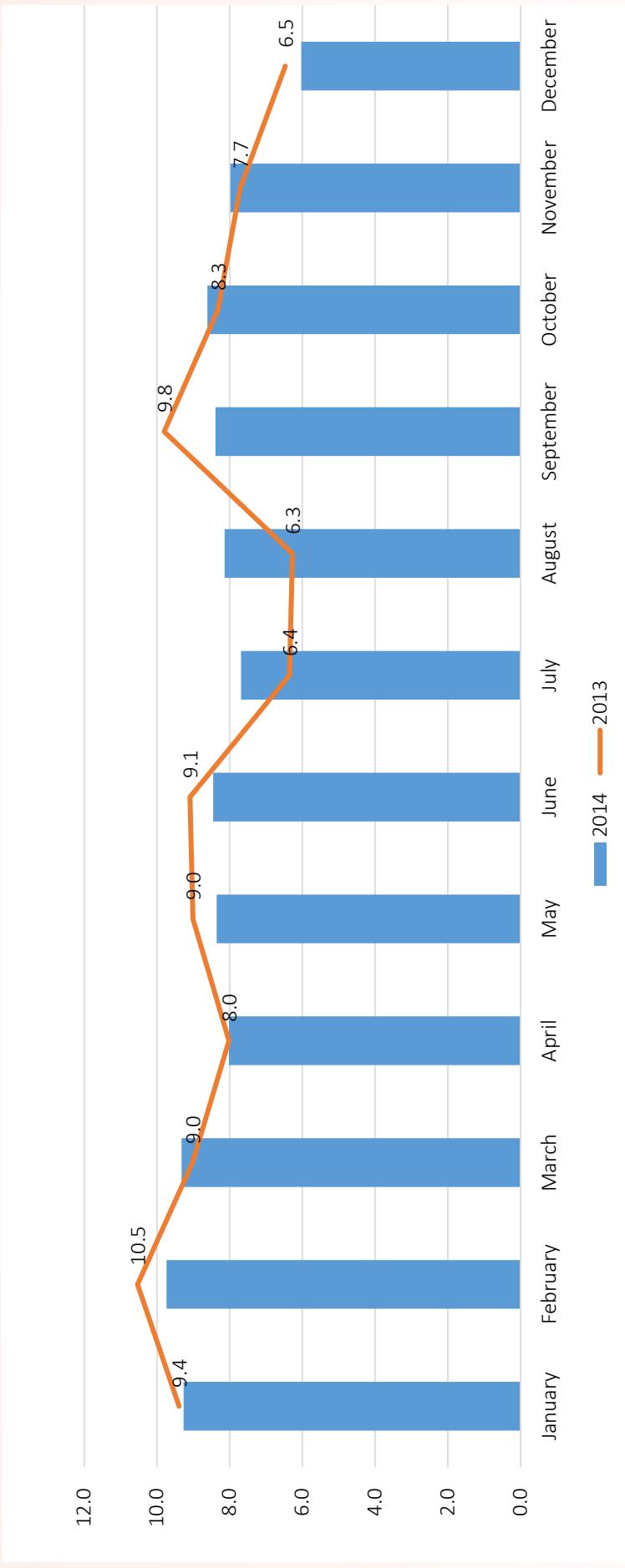
Source: T5 Forms

2.13.1 Total Monthly Malnutrition Cases (Kwashiorkor and Marasmus): by Province and by Month, 2014

| Month | Manicaland | Mash | Mash | Mat | Mat | Midlands | Masvingo | Bulawayo | Harare | Chitungwiza | Total | % | % | 2014 | 2013 |
|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | Central | East | West | North | South | | | | | | | | | | |
| January | 269 | 129 | 268 | 176 | 91 | 81 | 242 | 137 | 167 | 228 | 1955 | 9.3 | 9.4 | | |
| February | 273 | 193 | 245 | 196 | 103 | 142 | 258 | 143 | 268 | 164 | 69 | | 2054 | 9.7 | 10.5 |
| March | 344 | 200 | 205 | 154 | 120 | 157 | 280 | 215 | 117 | 131 | 44 | | 1967 | 9.3 | 9.0 |
| April | 309 | 167 | 190 | 169 | 76 | 119 | 289 | 87 | 58 | 174 | 54 | | 1692 | 8.0 | 8.0 |
| May | 244 | 209 | 272 | 160 | 73 | 87 | 282 | 103 | 167 | 126 | 40 | | 1763 | 8.4 | 9.0 |
| June | 272 | 204 | 242 | 196 | 58 | 65 | 234 | 136 | 211 | 93 | 72 | | 1783 | 8.5 | 9.1 |
| July | 231 | 136 | 177 | 243 | 104 | 61 | 339 | 116 | 52 | 82 | 81 | | 1622 | 7.7 | 6.4 |
| August | 222 | 166 | 149 | 145 | 99 | 79 | 276 | 94 | 258 | 105 | 124 | | 1717 | 8.1 | 6.3 |
| September | 232 | 150 | 223 | 231 | 80 | 68 | 286 | 86 | 261 | 128 | 25 | | 1770 | 8.4 | 9.8 |
| October | 269 | 216 | 264 | 190 | 114 | 66 | 243 | 104 | 224 | 98 | 29 | | 1817 | 8.6 | 8.3 |
| November | 234 | 205 | 203 | 201 | 95 | 82 | 301 | 115 | 115 | 65 | 67 | | 1683 | 8.0 | 7.7 |
| December | 191 | 163 | 190 | 165 | 59 | 60 | 190 | 76 | 74 | 92 | 12 | | 1272 | 6.0 | 6.5 |
| Total | 3090 | 2138 | 2628 | 2226 | 1072 | 1067 | 3220 | 1412 | 1972 | 1425 | 845 | 21095 | 100 | 100 | 100 |

Source: T5 Forms

Figure 2:10 Monthly Severe Acute Malnutrition Trends, 2013 – 2014



2.13.2 Community Management of Acute Malnutrition (CMAM) by Province/City/Hospital, 2014

| Province | Admissions | | | | Discharges | | | | Admissions | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|-------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| | 6-59 Months | Others (0-5 Months & 5 Yrs+) | Relapses | Transfers in | Total Admissions | Cured | Deaths | Defaulters | Non Recovered | Total Discharges | Transfers out | HIV Tested | HIV + |
| Manicaland | 4971 | 1036 | 136 | 225 | 6368 | 2011 | 160 | 496 | 1420 | 4087 | 110 | 7693 | 1402 |
| Mash Central | 2968 | 682 | 124 | 123 | 3897 | 1450 | 62 | 253 | 685 | 2450 | 174 | 5044 | 1176 |
| Mash East | 2916 | 815 | 87 | 207 | 4025 | 1574 | 77 | 483 | 274 | 2408 | 154 | 6354 | 1780 |
| Mash West | 2733 | 954 | 153 | 180 | 4020 | 1339 | 44 | 512 | 578 | 2473 | 126 | 5350 | 1450 |
| Mat North | 1479 | 548 | 71 | 117 | 2215 | 837 | 54 | 235 | 281 | 1407 | 72 | 3290 | 965 |
| Mat South | 1882 | 466 | 59 | 90 | 2497 | 847 | 60 | 179 | 407 | 1493 | 115 | 4105 | 852 |
| Midlands | 4240 | 1695 | 262 | 204 | 6401 | 3348 | 130 | 698 | 961 | 5137 | 290 | 10144 | 2761 |
| Masvingo | 2784 | 1206 | 168 | 218 | 4376 | 1461 | 67 | 385 | 429 | 2342 | 204 | 6905 | 1989 |
| Harare City | 538 | 416 | 12 | 59 | 1025 | 292 | 7 | 324 | 51 | 674 | 12 | 2638 | 711 |
| Parienyatwa | 201 | 61 | 12 | 2 | 276 | 59 | 9 | 106 | 5 | 179 | 49 | 172 | 75 |
| Harare Central Hospital | 876 | 83 | 81 | 310 | 1350 | 1222 | 102 | 2 | 111 | 1437 | 438 | 1263 | 254 |
| Chitungwiza City | 200 | 129 | 0 | 2 | 331 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 85 | 3 |
| Chitungwiza Hospital | 222 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 238 | 99 | 42 | 0 | 28 | 169 | 106 | 98 | 29 |
| Bulawayo City | 1052 | 145 | 0 | 2 | 1199 | 111 | 43 | 1 | 28 | 183 | 106 | 486 | 32 |
| Mpilo | 280 | 13 | 0 | 30 | 323 | 266 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 283 | 0 | 335 | 42 |
| Grand Total | 27342 | 8265 | 1165 | 1769 | 38541 | 14928 | 875 | 3675 | 5258 | 24736 | 1956 | 53962 | 13521 |

Source: T5 Forms

2.13.3 Performance of Community Management of Acute Malnutrition (CMAM), 2014

| SPHERE STANDARDS | % Cured | % Died | % Defaulted | % Non recovered |
|-------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|-----------------|
| | >75% | <10% | <15% | <10% |
| Manicaland | 49.2 | 3.9 | 12.1 | 34.7 |
| Mashonaland Central | 59.2 | 2.5 | 10.3 | 28.0 |
| Mashonaland East | 65.4 | 3.2 | 20.1 | 11.4 |
| Mashonaland West | 54.1 | 1.8 | 20.7 | 23.4 |
| Matebeleland North | 59.5 | 3.8 | 16.7 | 20.0 |
| Matebeleland South | 56.7 | 4.0 | 12.0 | 27.3 |
| Midlands | 65.2 | 2.5 | 13.6 | 18.7 |
| Masvingo | 62.4 | 2.9 | 16.4 | 18.3 |
| Harare City | 43.3 | 1.0 | 48.1 | 7.6 |
| Parirenyatwa | 33.0 | 5.0 | 59.2 | 2.8 |
| Harare Central Hospital | 85.0 | 7.1 | 0.1 | 7.7 |
| Chitungwiza City | 85.7 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 0.0 |
| Chitungwiza Hospital | 58.6 | 24.9 | 0.0 | 16.6 |
| Bulawayo City | 60.7 | 23.5 | 0.5 | 15.3 |
| Mpilo | 94.0 | 6.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| National | 60.3 | 3.5 | 14.9 | 21.3 |
| Total | 14928 | 875 | 3675 | 5258 |

Source: T5 Forms

3 NOTIFIABLE DISEASES

3.1 Notifiable Diseases by Province, 2014

| PROVINCES | Cholera | Plague | | | Yellow Fever | | | Typhus Fever | | | Viral Haemorrhagic Fever | | | Dog bites | | | Rabies | | | Anthrax | | | Hepatitis | | | Meningococcal Meningitis | | | Typhoid | | | |
|------------------|---------|--------|---|---|--------------|---|---|--------------|---|---|--------------------------|---|---|-----------|----|----|--------|---|---|---------|---|---|-----------|---|---|--------------------------|---|---|---------|------|----|---|
| | | S | C | D | S | C | D | S | C | D | S | C | D | C | D | S | C | D | S | C | D | S | C | D | S | C | D | S | C | D | | |
| Manicaland | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4806 | 5 | 5 | 75 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 494 | 3 | 3 |
| MashCentral | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2726 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Mashonaland East | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3522 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mash West | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2469 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 169 | 3 | 3 |
| Mat North | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1367 | 1 | 1 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mat South | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1228 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Midlands | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3818 | 4 | 4 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| Masvingo | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4294 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Harare City | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2384 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1049 | 95 | 5 |
| Chitungwiza City | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 331 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | |
| Bulawayo City | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 314 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 0 | |
| TOTAL | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27259 | 16 | 16 | 129 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1735 | 101 | 11 | |

KEY: S = Suspected

C = Confirmed

D = Deaths

3.2 Notifiable Diseases Trends by Year, 2002 – 2014

| Years | Cholera | | | | Plague | | | | Yellow Fever | | | | Typhus Fever | | | | Viral Haemorrhagic Fever | | | | Rabies | | | | Anthrax | | | | Hepatitis | | | | Meningitis | | | | Meningococcal | | | | Typhoid | | | |
|-------|---------|------|-----|---|--------|---|---|---|--------------|---|---|---|--------------|---|---|---|--------------------------|----|----|-----|--------|---|-----|-----|---------|----|---|---|-----------|------|-----|----|------------|----|----|----|---------------|----|----|--|---------|--|--|--|
| | S | C | D | S | S | C | D | S | C | D | S | C | D | S | C | D | S | C | D | S | C | D | S | C | D | S | C | D | S | C | D | S | C | D | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2004 | 75 | 9 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 742 | 15 | 7 | 344 | 19 | 0 | 200 | 110 | 25 | 24 | 7 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | 621 | 107 | 17 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 729 | 1 | 1 | 510 | 13 | 4 | 59 | 24 | 9 | 16 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2006 | 589 | 114 | 46 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 823 | 1 | 5 | 362 | 2 | 2 | 37 | 43 | 1 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | |
| 2007 | 41 | 15 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 917 | 0 | 0 | 233 | 6 | 1 | 24 | 13 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | |
| 2008 | 5412 | 444 | 227 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 917 | 5 | 5 | 94 | 2 | 0 | 18 | 6 | 3 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | |
| 2009 | 15110 | 3727 | 432 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 701 | 0 | 3 | 109 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | |
| 2010 | 383 | 106 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 858 | 3 | 1 | 182 | 8 | 1 | 34 | 7 | 4 | 9 | 6 | 2 | 33 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | |
| 2011 | 819 | 249 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 949 | 3 | 6 | 112 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 34 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | |
| 2012 | 23 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18465 | 0 | 11 | 159 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 4165 | 9 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | | | | | | |
| 2013 | 11 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23102 | 1 | 1 | 142 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1695 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | | | | | | |
| 2014 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27259 | 16 | 16 | 129 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1735 | 101 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | | | | | |

Source T2 Monthly Returns

KEY:

S = Suspected

C = Confirmed

D = Deaths

4 OUT-PATIENT DISEASES AND CONDITIONS

4.1 Out-Patient General New Diseases and Conditions by Age Groups, 2014

| Diseases/Conditions | <5yrs | | >5yrs | | ALL AGES | |
|----------------------------|----------------|------------|----------------|------------|-----------------|------------|
| | Numbers | % | Numbers | % | Numbers | % |
| Diarrhoea | 420593 | 10.4 | 342543 | 4.4 | 763136 | 6.4 |
| Nutritional Deficiencies | 19756 | 0.5 | 2892 | 0.0 | 22648 | 0.2 |
| Malaria | 81792 | 2.0 | 454139 | 5.8 | 535931 | 4.5 |
| ARI | 1894966 | 46.6 | 1798384 | 22.9 | 3693350 | 31.0 |
| Bilharzia | 4196 | 0.1 | 70720 | 0.9 | 74916 | 0.6 |
| Acute mental disorder | 210 | 0.0 | 4862 | 0.1 | 5072 | 0.0 |
| Diseases of the eye | 134148 | 3.3 | 287472 | 3.7 | 421620 | 3.5 |
| Skin diseases | 417995 | 10.3 | 541890 | 6.9 | 959885 | 8.1 |
| Dental conditions | 5059 | 0.1 | 173889 | 2.2 | 178948 | 1.5 |
| Burns + Other Injuries | 113960 | 2.8 | 456881 | 5.8 | 570841 | 4.8 |
| Poisoning & Toxic Effects | 4822 | 0.1 | 16788 | 0.2 | 21610 | 0.2 |
| Dysentery | 13768 | 0.3 | 35605 | 0.5 | 49373 | 0.4 |
| All other | 951521 | 23.4 | 3664420 | 46.7 | 4615941 | 39 |
| TOTAL NEW CASES | 4062786 | 100 | 7850485 | 100 | 11913271 | 100 |
| TOTAL REPEAT VISITS | 720097 | | 1505623 | | 2225720 | |
| REFERRAL OUTS | 72204 | | 387593 | | 459797 | |

NB: Excluding STIs

4.2 Out-Patient STI Cases by Age Groups, 2014

| | Age Groups | | | | | | | | | ALL AGES | % |
|--------------------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|----------|--------|-----------------|----------|
| | 0-9yrs | % | 10-24yrs | % | 25-49yrs | % | >50yrs | % | | | |
| STI New Cases | 4600 | 2 | 63664 | 23 | 183003 | 66.1 | 25385 | 9.2 | 276652 | 100 | |
| STI Repeat Visits | 566 | 1 | 9006 | 22 | 26627 | 64.8 | 4883 | 11.9 | 41082 | 100 | |

Figure 4.1 Top Ten Out-Patient General Diseases & Conditions, Under 5 Years, 2014

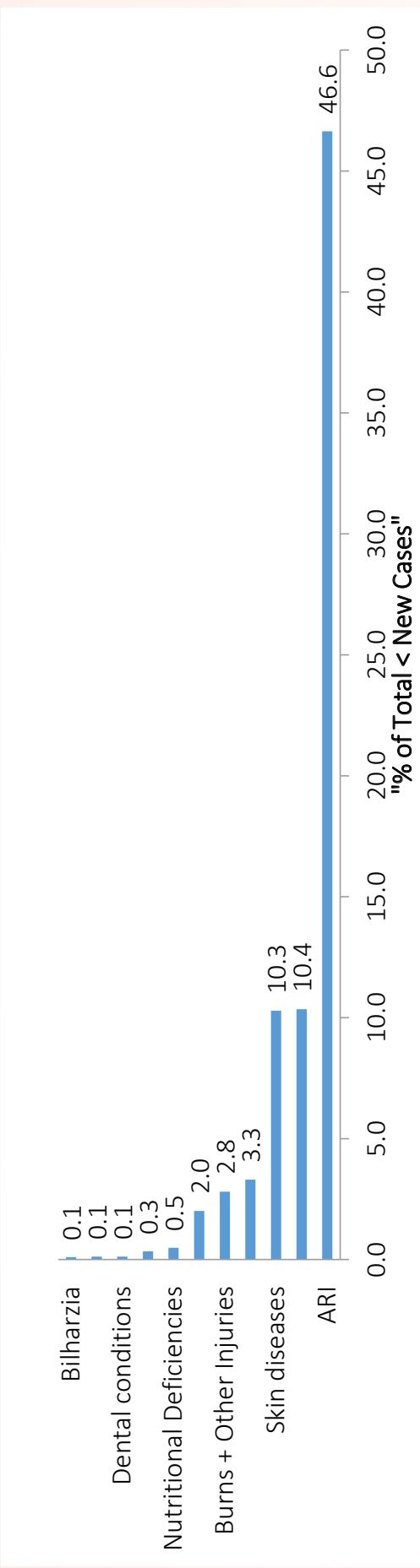
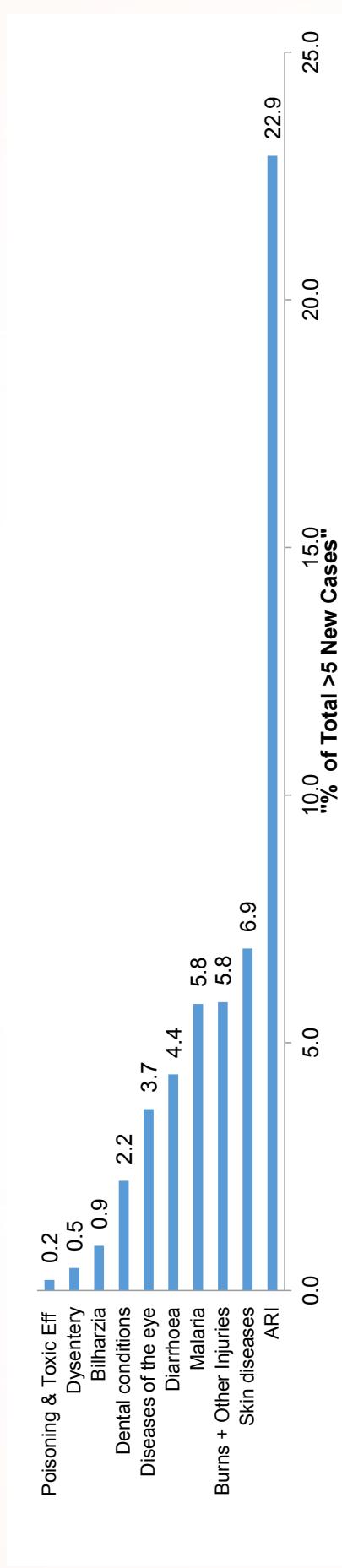


Figure 4.2 Top Ten Out-Patient General Diseases & Conditions, 5 Years and Above, 2014



4.3 Out-Patient General Diseases/Conditions by Province/City, 2014

| Diseases / Conditions | MANICALAND | | | MASH CENTRAL | | | MASH EAST | | | MASH WEST | | | MAT NORTH | | | MAT SOUTH | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------|-----|----------|--------------|----------|-----|-----------|-----|----------|-----------|----------|-----|-----------|---|----------|-----------|----------|---|
| | All Ages | % | All Ages | % | All Ages | % | All Ages | % | All Ages | % | All Ages | % | All Ages | % | All Ages | % | All Ages | % |
| Diarrhoea | 116935 | 6 | 100355 | 8 | 106129 | 9 | 104778 | 10 | 48543 | 7 | 28192 | 5 | | | | | | |
| Nutritional Deficiencies | 3272 | 0 | 2232 | 0 | 2858 | 0 | 2404 | 0 | 1198 | 0 | 1106 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Malaria | 224903 | 12 | 130211 | 11 | 88704 | 7 | 34155 | 3 | 3836 | 1 | 2503 | 0 | | | | | | |
| ARI | 457526 | 24 | 330216 | 27 | 334759 | 27 | 319812 | 30 | 207474 | 30 | 181528 | 31 | | | | | | |
| STI | 30627 | 2 | 26508 | 2 | 31835 | 3 | 29247 | 3 | 12902 | 2 | 16005 | 3 | | | | | | |
| Bilharzia | 14138 | 1 | 13626 | 1 | 9074 | 1 | 9319 | 1 | 2221 | 0 | 1454 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Acute Mental Disorders | 780 | 0 | 334 | 0 | 500 | 0 | 502 | 0 | 335 | 0 | 318 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Diseases of the Eye | 52010 | 3 | 33278 | 3 | 40567 | 3 | 33430 | 3 | 27078 | 4 | 22135 | 4 | | | | | | |
| Skin Diseases | 138379 | 7 | 79049 | 6 | 90887 | 7 | 85878 | 8 | 56168 | 8 | 54789 | 9 | | | | | | |
| Dental Conditions | 26910 | 1 | 16546 | 1 | 18587 | 1 | 14636 | 1 | 19149 | 3 | 12418 | 2 | | | | | | |
| Burns/Other Injuries | 87282 | 5 | 54814 | 4 | 65091 | 5 | 61323 | 6 | 30116 | 4 | 28081 | 5 | | | | | | |
| Poisoning & Toxic Effects | 3144 | 0 | 1715 | 0 | 2970 | 0 | 2421 | 0 | 1031 | 0 | 1806 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Dysentery | 9026 | 0 | 8617 | 1 | 4880 | 0 | 6741 | 1 | 4422 | 1 | 1143 | 0 | | | | | | |
| All Other | 740697 | 39 | 427969 | 35 | 448450 | 36 | 374709 | 35 | 267924 | 39 | 238358 | 40 | | | | | | |
| Total New Cases | 1905629 | 100 | 1225470 | 100 | 1245291 | 100 | 1079355 | 100 | 682397 | 100 | 589836 | 100 | | | | | | |
| Total Repeat Visits | 322288 | | 145581 | | 201105 | | 186360 | | 84525 | | 90752 | | | | | | | |
| Referral Out | 233389 | | 15632 | | 28305 | | 23868 | | 13191 | | 12146 | | | | | | | |

4.4 Out-Patient General Diseases/Conditions by Province/City, 2014 (Continued)

| Disease/ Condition | MIDLANDS | MASVINGO | HARARE | CHITUNGWIZA | BULAWAYO | NATIONAL | | |
|---------------------------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|--------|
| | All Ages | % | All Ages | % | All Ages | % | All Ages | % |
| Diarrhoea | 86347 | 7 | 91129 | 5 | 45315 | 2 | 19075 | 20 |
| Nutritional Deficiencies | 3490 | 0 | 1602 | 0 | 1554 | 0 | 846 | 1 |
| Malaria | 2477 | 0 | 43171 | 3 | 4955 | 0 | 707 | 0 |
| ARI | 340326 | 28 | 510041 | 30 | 860442 | 45 | 20896 | 22 |
| STI | 36096 | 3 | 37953 | 2 | 41503 | 2 | 2439 | 3 |
| Bilharzia | 8388 | 1 | 15293 | 1 | 1166 | 0 | 69 | 0 |
| Acute Mental Disorders | 711 | 0 | 517 | 0 | 359 | 0 | 163 | 0 |
| Diseases of the Eye | 48461 | 4 | 65730 | 4 | 72529 | 4 | 5247 | 5 |
| Skin Diseases | 103620 | 8 | 153337 | 9 | 147575 | 8 | 6097 | 6 |
| Dental Conditions | 23437 | 2 | 31202 | 2 | 7802 | 0 | 1925 | 2 |
| Burns/Other Injuries | 68815 | 6 | 69071 | 4 | 83130 | 4 | 6439 | 7 |
| Poisoning & Toxic Effects | 2267 | 0 | 2509 | 0 | 2375 | 0 | 403 | 0 |
| Dysentery | 6043 | 0 | 5532 | 0 | 1995 | 0 | 455 | 0 |
| All Other | 504675 | 41 | 657742 | 39 | 654012 | 34 | 32313 | 33 |
| Total New Cases | 1235153 | 100 | 1684829 | 100 | 1924712 | 100 | 97074 | 99 |
| Total Repeat Visits | 202173 | | 276701 | | 433624 | | 30392 | 252219 |
| Referral Out | 27302 | | 27489 | | 59694 | | 2027 | 16754 |
| | | | | | | | | 459797 |

NB: Including STIs

4.5 Selected Out-Patient General New Disease Breakdown, by Age Group, 2014

| | | Diseases and Conditions | | 0 – 5 Years | | 5 Years & Above | | All Ages | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------|----------------|------------|-----------------|------------|----------|---|
| | | n | % | n | % | n | % | n | % |
| Diarrhoea | No Dehydration | 379825 | 90.3 | 314076 | 91.7 | 693901 | 90.9 | | |
| | With Dehydration | 40768 | 9.7 | 28467 | 8.3 | 69235 | 9.1 | | |
| | TOTALS | 420593 | 100 | 342543 | 100 | 763136 | 100 | | |
| Nutritional Deficiencies | Kwashiorkor | 14569 | 73.7 | 1009 | 34.9 | 15578 | 68.8 | | |
| | Marasmus | 4931 | 25.0 | 586 | 20.3 | 5517 | 24.4 | | |
| | Pellagra | 256 | 1.3 | 1297 | 44.8 | 1553 | 6.9 | | |
| | TOTALS | 19756 | 100 | 2892 | 100 | 22648 | 100 | | |
| ARI | Ear Conditions | 146836 | 37 | 254870 | 63 | 401706 | 100 | | |
| | Mild | 699618 | 36.9 | 664027 | 36.9 | 1363645 | 36.9 | | |
| | Moderate | 1148019 | 60.6 | 1104238 | 61.4 | 2252257 | 61.0 | | |
| | Severe | 47329 | 2.5 | 30119 | 1.7 | 77448 | 2.1 | | |
| | TOTALS | 1894966 | 100 | 1798384 | 100 | 3693350 | 100 | | |
| Skin Diseases | Chicken Pox | 9690 | 2.3 | 25135 | 4.6 | 34825 | 3.6 | | |
| | Herpes Zoster | 655 | 0.2 | 19671 | 3.6 | 20326 | 2.1 | | |
| | Scabies | 8620 | 2.1 | 11095 | 2.0 | 19715 | 2.1 | | |
| | Other Forms | 399030 | 95.5 | 485989 | 89.7 | 885019 | 92.2 | | |
| | TOTALS | 417995 | 100 | 541890 | 100 | 959885 | 100 | | |
| Injuries | Burns & Scalds | 29436 | 25.8 | 26028 | 5.7 | 55464 | 9.7 | | |
| | Road Traffic Accidents | 3306 | 2.9 | 33726 | 7.4 | 37032 | 6.5 | | |
| | All Other Injuries | 81218 | 71.3 | 397127 | 86.9 | 478345 | 83.8 | | |
| | TOTALS | 113960 | 100 | 456881 | 100 | 570841 | 100 | | |

4.6 Selected Out-Patient General New Diseases by Province/City, 2014

| Diseases & Conditions | | Mash Central | Mash | East | West | Mash | North | South | Mid-Lands | Gozo | Hare | Chi- | Tun- | Wa- | Bula- | Total | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-----|-------|-------|--|
| Diarrhoea | No Dehydration | 109527 | 94395 | 97234 | 95853 | 45767 | 26074 | 78398 | 85037 | 37737 | 12826 | 11053 | 693901 | | | | |
| | With Dehydration | 7408 | 5960 | 8895 | 8925 | 2776 | 2118 | 7949 | 6092 | 7578 | 6249 | 5285 | 69235 | | | | |
| TOTAL | 116935 | 100355 | 106129 | 104778 | 48543 | 28192 | 86347 | 91129 | 45315 | 19075 | 16338 | 16338 | 763136 | | | | |
| Kwashiorkor | 2451 | 1511 | 1868 | 1675 | 711 | 619 | 2471 | 1123 | 1165 | 741 | 1243 | 1243 | 15578 | | | | |
| Nutritional | Marasmus | 639 | 627 | 760 | 551 | 361 | 448 | 749 | 289 | 260 | 104 | 729 | 5517 | | | | |
| Deficiencies | Pellagra | 182 | 94 | 230 | 178 | 126 | 39 | 270 | 190 | 129 | 1 | 114 | 1553 | | | | |
| TOTAL | 3272 | 2232 | 2858 | 2404 | 1198 | 1106 | 3490 | 1602 | 1554 | 846 | 2086 | 22648 | | | | | |
| Ear | TOTAL | 44766 | 43723 | 22560 | 21511 | 18826 | 18999 | 33328 | 35195 | 133810 | 578 | 28410 | 401706 | | | | |
| | Mild | 165337 | 129258 | 154025 | 131487 | 82331 | 78383 | 133535 | 199127 | 216627 | 11545 | 61990 | 1363645 | | | | |
| ARI | Moderate | 283268 | 195291 | 173204 | 180789 | 123424 | 100099 | 197768 | 304861 | 624364 | 6217 | 62972 | 2252257 | | | | |
| | Severe | 8921 | 5667 | 7530 | 7536 | 1719 | 3046 | 9023 | 6053 | 19451 | 3134 | 5368 | 77448 | | | | |
| TOTAL | 457526 | 330216 | 334759 | 319812 | 207474 | 181528 | 340326 | 510041 | 860442 | 20896 | 130330 | 3693350 | | | | | |
| Urethral Discharge | 14859 | 13382 | 16421 | 15235 | 5956 | 8402 | 17751 | 18926 | 25481 | 1288 | 6824 | 144525 | | | | | |
| Genital Ulcers | 5762 | 4356 | 5663 | 5661 | 2605 | 2957 | 5976 | 6296 | 5404 | 373 | 1900 | 46953 | | | | | |
| PID | 3222 | 3329 | 3186 | 2996 | 1251 | 1423 | 5324 | 4402 | 3698 | 333 | 1273 | 30437 | | | | | |
| STI | Ophthalmia Neonatarum | 135 | 276 | 428 | 323 | 32 | 95 | 230 | 129 | 1889 | 48 | 193 | 3778 | | | | |
| | Other forms of STD | 6649 | 5165 | 6137 | 5032 | 3058 | 3128 | 6815 | 8200 | 5031 | 397 | 1347 | 50959 | | | | |
| TOTAL | 30627 | 26508 | 31835 | 29247 | 12902 | 16005 | 36096 | 37953 | 41503 | 2439 | 11537 | 276652 | | | | | |
| Chicken Pox | 4177 | 3027 | 3508 | 3855 | 1780 | 3180 | 3440 | 3733 | 6098 | 338 | 1689 | 1689 | 34825 | | | | |
| Herpes Zoster | 2173 | 1754 | 2550 | 2336 | 1145 | 1435 | 2406 | 2658 | 2791 | 152 | 926 | 926 | 20326 | | | | |
| Scabies | 2447 | 1713 | 1964 | 1264 | 582 | 886 | 1596 | 2262 | 4817 | 516 | 1668 | 1668 | 19715 | | | | |
| Diseases | Other Forms | 129582 | 72555 | 82865 | 78423 | 52661 | 49288 | 96178 | 144684 | 133869 | 5091 | 39823 | 3885019 | | | | |
| TOTAL | 138379 | 79049 | 90887 | 85878 | 56168 | 54789 | 103620 | 153337 | 147575 | 6097 | 44106 | 959885 | | | | | |
| Injuries | Burns & Scalds | 7242 | 5460 | 5878 | 5816 | 2544 | 2169 | 5501 | 5805 | 11422 | 1073 | 2554 | 55464 | | | | |
| | Road Traffic Accidents | 4733 | 3482 | 4236 | 4317 | 1432 | 1394 | 4297 | 3536 | 5230 | 1566 | 2809 | 37032 | | | | |
| | All Other Injuries | 75307 | 54977 | 51190 | 26140 | 24518 | 59730 | 66478 | 3800 | 11316 | 478345 | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 87282 | 54814 | 65091 | 61323 | 30116 | 28081 | 68815 | 69071 | 83130 | 6439 | 16679 | 570841 | | | | | |

Source: T5 Forms

4.7 Total STI Cases by Age Group, 2014

| Types of STI | 0-9yrs | | 10-24yrs | | 25-49yrs | | >50yrs | | ALL AGES | |
|-----------------------|-------------|------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|
| | n | Total | n | % of Age-group | Total | n | % of Age-group | Total | n | % of Age-group |
| Urethral Discharge | 317 | 6.9 | 35742 | 56.1 | 98380 | 54 | 10086 | 39.7 | 144525 | |
| Genital Ulcers | 267 | 5.8 | 11805 | 18.5 | 31101 | 17 | 3780 | 14.9 | 46953 | |
| Ophthalmia Neonatorum | 3778 | 82.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 3778 | |
| PID | 39 | 0.8 | 5217 | 8.2 | 20071 | 11 | 5110 | 20.1 | 30437 | |
| Other forms of STD | 199 | 4.3 | 10900 | 17.1 | 33451 | 18 | 6409 | 25.2 | 50959 | |
| Total New STI Cases | 4600 | 100 | 63664 | 100 | 183003 | 100 | 25385 | 100.0 | 276652 | |
| Repeat Visits | 566 | 1 | 9006 | 22 | 26627 | 64.8 | 4883 | 11.9 | 41082 | |

Source T5 Monthly Return Forms

4.8 Out-Patient Chronic Diseases/ Conditions by Age Group, Province and City, 2014

| Diseases | MANICALAND | | | | MASHONALAND CENTRAL | | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|
| | 0 – 24 Years | | 25 Years and above | | 0 – 24 Years | | 25 Years and above | |
| | New | Follow-up | New | Follow-up | New | Follow-up | New | Follow-up |
| Diabetes | 48 | 225 | 1018 | 15632 | 13 | 126 | 526 | 8831 |
| Asthma | 185 | 2023 | 598 | 21507 | 125 | 1235 | 378 | 20936 |
| Leprosy | 13 | 69 | 9 | 256 | 9 | 12 | 2 | 113 |
| Epilepsy | 138 | 1816 | 319 | 8509 | 35 | 989 | 323 | 7083 |
| Mental Illness | 54 | 492 | 441 | 14752 | 21 | 338 | 407 | 8966 |
| Condition Requiring Rehab Services | 597 | 325 | 555 | 1030 | 797 | 488 | 1323 | 1962 |
| Hypertension | 43 | 478 | 3527 | 105661 | 25 | 415 | 1684 | 90518 |
| R.H.D. | 199 | 275 | 27 | 1399 | 55 | 162 | 22 | 1091 |
| CCF | 104 | 98 | 637 | 5412 | 6 | 67 | 457 | 4113 |
| CRF | 19 | 11 | 39 | 178 | 6 | 3 | 76 | 237 |
| Breast Cancer | 2 | 0 | 34 | 32 | 1 | 103 | 143 | 127 |
| Cervical cancer | 2 | 1 | 156 | 169 | 0 | 2 | 501 | 687 |
| Prostate Cancer | 0 | 3 | 129 | 464 | 25 | 35 | 598 | 831 |
| Other Cancers | 6 | 6 | 113 | 318 | 26 | 23 | 456 | 877 |
| Total | 1410 | 5822 | 7602 | 175319 | 1144 | 3998 | 6896 | 146372 |

Out-Patient Chronic Diseases/ Conditions by Age Group, Province and City, 2014 (Continued)

| Conditions | MASHONALAND EAST | | | | | | MASHONALAND WEST | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|
| | 0 – 24 Years | | 25 Years and above | | 0 – 24 Years | | 25 Years and above | | 0 – 24 Years | | 25 Years and above | |
| | New | Follow-up | New | Follow-up | New | Follow-up | New | Follow-up | New | Follow-up | New | Follow-up |
| Diabetes | 24 | 151 | 705 | 9202 | 39 | 117 | 575 | 7800 | | | | |
| Asthma | 139 | 1400 | 472 | 23127 | 74 | 1108 | 444 | 17167 | | | | |
| Leprosy | 0 | 5 | 12 | 392 | 32 | 22 | 22 | 78 | | | | |
| Epilepsy | 37 | 690 | 214 | 5784 | 75 | 919 | 237 | 5581 | | | | |
| Mental Illness | 15 | 383 | 435 | 11938 | 21 | 444 | 366 | 8959 | | | | |
| Condition Requiring Rehab Services | 1265 | 982 | 1455 | 1762 | 198 | 324 | 208 | 598 | | | | |
| Hypertension | 57 | 284 | 2618 | 104159 | 63 | 592 | 2446 | 82573 | | | | |
| R.H.D. | 79 | 239 | 51 | 1352 | 110 | 257 | 31 | 801 | | | | |
| CCF | 33 | 119 | 699 | 5223 | 6 | 46 | 409 | 2913 | | | | |
| CRF | 1 | 8 | 35 | 133 | 0 | 4 | 51 | 169 | | | | |
| Breast Cancer | 1 | 0 | 23 | 58 | 5 | 1 | 29 | 47 | | | | |
| cervix cancer | 0 | 0 | 106 | 72 | 8 | 7 | 124 | 119 | | | | |
| Prostate Cancer | 3 | 0 | 108 | 212 | 2 | 1 | 45 | 226 | | | | |
| Other Cancers | 102 | 4 | 66 | 136 | 5 | 1 | 90 | 100 | | | | |
| Total | 1756 | 4265 | 6999 | 163550 | 638 | 3843 | 5077 | 127131 | | | | |

Out-Patient Chronic Diseases/Conditions by Age Group, Province and City, 2014 (Continued)

| Conditions | MATABELELAND NORTH | | | | MATABELELAND SOUTH | | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------|
| | 0 – 24 Years | | 25 Years and above | | 0 – 24 Years | | 25 Years and above | |
| | New | Follow-up | New | Follow-up | New | Follow-up | New | Follow-up |
| Diabetes | 10 | 44 | 251 | 4847 | 7 | 31 | 423 | 4709 |
| Asthma | 58 | 1432 | 312 | 11645 | 44 | 900 | 307 | 10260 |
| Leprosy | 30 | 14 | 0 | 101 | 10 | 3 | 0 | 14 |
| Epilepsy | 26 | 1071 | 96 | 4195 | 27 | 363 | 107 | 2421 |
| Mental Illness | 7 | 165 | 229 | 5606 | 42 | 66 | 208 | 4393 |
| Condition Requiring Rehab Services | 252 | 62 | 821 | 818 | 156 | 76 | 358 | 170 |
| Hypertension | 7 | 81 | 1020 | 47052 | 5 | 116 | 848 | 49928 |
| R.H.D. | 76 | 289 | 17 | 492 | 41 | 249 | 29 | 285 |
| CCF | 32 | 28 | 200 | 1741 | 3 | 14 | 346 | 1518 |
| CRF | 0 | 1 | 4 | 99 | 6 | 1 | 12 | 60 |
| Breast Cancer | 10 | 0 | 13 | 18 | 1 | 0 | 9 | 17 |
| cervix cancer | 4 | 4 | 59 | 48 | 2 | 0 | 20 | 35 |
| Prostate Cancer | 0 | 0 | 12 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 43 |
| Other Cancers | 6 | 4 | 51 | 66 | 1 | 0 | 26 | 45 |
| Total | 518 | 3195 | 3085 | 76750 | 345 | 1819 | 2716 | 73898 |

Out-Patient Chronic Diseases/Conditions by Age Group, Province and City, 2014 (Continued)

| Conditions | MIDLANDS | | | MASVINGO | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| | 0 – 24 Years New | 0 – 24 Years Follow-up | 25 Years and above New | 0 – 24 Years Follow-up | 25 Years and above New | 0 – 24 Years Follow-up |
| Diabetes | 37 | 210 | 1045 | 10681 | 25 | 143 |
| Asthma | 172 | 1316 | 664 | 17517 | 264 | 2675 |
| Leprosy | 0 | 14 | 4 | 14 | 0 | 10 |
| Epilepsy | 121 | 977 | 292 | 7374 | 83 | 2082 |
| Mental Illness | 57 | 556 | 555 | 12656 | 74 | 1334 |
| Condition Requiring Rehab Services | 1689 | 1154 | 2398 | 2901 | 641 | 741 |
| Hypertension | 91 | 475 | 2601 | 75742 | 23 | 371 |
| R.H.D. | 162 | 326 | 22 | 862 | 47 | 450 |
| CCF | 38 | 109 | 658 | 4889 | 20 | 146 |
| CRF | 4 | 6 | 67 | 247 | 21 | 12 |
| Breast Cancer | 1 | 0 | 46 | 55 | 4 | 2 |
| cervix cancer | 11 | 15 | 165 | 230 | 11 | 6 |
| Prostate Cancer | 1 | 10 | 152 | 345 | 1 | 5 |
| Other Cancers | 21 | 11 | 134 | 223 | 12 | 23 |
| Total | 2405 | 5179 | 8803 | 133736 | 1226 | 8000 |
| | | | | | 4671 | 165192 |

Out-Patient Chronic Diseases/Conditions by Age Group, Province and City, 2014 (Continued)

| Conditions | HARARE | | | | | | CHITUNGWIZA | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|--------------|
| | 0 – 24 Years | | 25 Years and above | | 0 – 24 Years | | 25 Years and above | | |
| | New | Follow-up | New | Follow-up | New | Follow-up | New | Follow-up | |
| Diabetes | 173 | 329 | 2111 | 19816 | 122 | | 207 | | 611 |
| Asthma | 348 | 864 | 798 | 7610 | 58 | | 362 | | 373 |
| Leprosy | 4 | 18 | 12 | 72 | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Epilepsy | 280 | 2260 | 446 | 6025 | 44 | | 109 | | 52 |
| Mental Illness | 478 | 5709 | 1765 | 25933 | 34 | | 221 | | 321 |
| Condition Requiring Rehab Services | 36 | 108 | 227 | 1715 | 31 | | 5 | | 95 |
| Hypertension | 238 | 581 | 5526 | 90878 | 45 | | 145 | | 426 |
| R.H.D. | 105 | 153 | 27 | 346 | 54 | | 51 | | 21 |
| CCF | 149 | 92 | 1241 | 5559 | 54 | | 41 | | 247 |
| CRF | 40 | 34 | 162 | 160 | 10 | | 16 | | 60 |
| Breast Cancer | 18 | 16 | 373 | 1507 | 3 | | 0 | | 14 |
| cervix cancer | 62 | 9 | 1270 | 3088 | 35 | | 51 | | 35 |
| Prostate Cancer | 20 | 27 | 568 | 916 | 2 | | 1 | | 76 |
| Other Cancers | 211 | 531 | 1576 | 3319 | 55 | | 50 | | 82 |
| Total | 2162 | 10731 | 16102 | 166944 | 547 | | 1259 | | 2413 |
| | | | | | | | | | 12405 |

Out-Patient Chronic Diseases/ Conditions by Age Group, Province and City, 2014 (Continued)

| Conditions | BULAWAYO | | | NATIONAL TOTALS | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|
| | 0 – 24 Years | | 25 Years and above | 0 – 24 Years | | 25 Years and above |
| | New | Follow-up | New | Follow-up | New | Follow-up |
| Diabetes | 271 | 403 | 706 | 6257 | 769 | 1986 |
| Asthma | 403 | 868 | 380 | 4055 | 1870 | 14183 |
| Leprosy | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 98 | 167 |
| Epilepsy | 199 | 1287 | 148 | 2971 | 1065 | 12563 |
| Mental Illness | 164 | 1687 | 226 | 15136 | 967 | 11395 |
| Condition Requiring Rehab Services | 52 | 27 | 12 | 110 | 5714 | 4292 |
| Hypertension | 74 | 367 | 1615 | 33855 | 671 | 3905 |
| R.H.D. | 124 | 264 | 39 | 501 | 1052 | 2715 |
| CCF | 147 | 369 | 565 | 1988 | 592 | 1129 |
| CRF | 33 | 26 | 136 | 420 | 140 | 122 |
| Breast Cancer | 10 | 3 | 91 | 157 | 56 | 125 |
| cervix cancer | 15 | 12 | 675 | 175 | 150 | 107 |
| Prostate Cancer | 6 | 10 | 182 | 215 | 60 | 92 |
| Other Cancers | 48 | 77 | 275 | 329 | 493 | 730 |
| Total | 1546 | 5400 | 5050 | 66198 | 13697 | 53511 |
| | | | | | | 1307495 |

4.9 Out-patient AIDS and HIV – Related Diseases

| Diseases | MANICALAND | | | | MASHONALAND CENTRAL | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|----------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| | 0-9 yrs | 10-24 yrs | 25-49yrs | 50yrs and above | 0-9 yrs | 10-24 yrs | 25-49yrs | 50yrs and above |
| | New | New | New | New | New | New | New | New |
| Tuberculosis | 545 | 1325 | 6077 | 1213 | 299 | 877 | 4793 | 1326 |
| AIDS | 1755 | 3707 | 20082 | 5848 | 5458 | 11556 | 34123 | 11987 |
| Kaposis Sarcoma | 831 | 190 | 181 | 34 | 0 | 11 | 327 | 37 |
| Total | 3131 | 5222 | 26340 | 7095 | 5757 | 12444 | 39243 | 13350 |
| Diseases | MASHONALAND EAST | | | | MASHONALAND WEST | | | |
| | 0-9 yrs | 10-24 yrs | 25-49yrs | 50yrs and above | 0-9 yrs | 10-24 yrs | 25-49yrs | 50yrs and above |
| | New | New | New | New | New | New | New | New |
| Tuberculosis | 187 | 654 | 3895 | 956 | 187 | 963 | 5103 | 1276 |
| AIDS | 2533 | 4717 | 24476 | 6326 | 2108 | 7442 | 35635 | 9318 |
| Kaposis Sarcoma | 3 | 7 | 102 | 20 | 1 | 5 | 205 | 25 |
| Total | 2723 | 5378 | 28473 | 7302 | 2296 | 8410 | 40943 | 10619 |
| Diseases | MATABELELAND NORTH | | | | MATABELELAND SOUTH | | | |
| | 0-9 yrs | 10-24 yrs | 25-49yrs | 50yrs and above | 0-9 yrs | 10-24 yrs | 25-49yrs | 50yrs and above |
| | New | New | New | New | New | New | New | New |
| Tuberculosis | 103 | 294 | 1811 | 632 | 119 | 560 | 2700 | 782 |
| AIDS | 215 | 765 | 4348 | 1246 | 1542 | 2797 | 13652 | 3778 |
| Kaposis Sarcoma | 0 | 6 | 14 | 10 | 1 | 3 | 41 | 29 |
| Total | 318 | 1065 | 6173 | 1888 | 1662 | 3360 | 16393 | 4589 |
| Diseases | MIDLANDS | | | | MASVINGO | | | |
| | 0-9 yrs | 10-24 yrs | 25-49yrs | 50yrs and above | 0-9 yrs | 10-24 yrs | 25-49yrs | 50yrs and above |
| | New | New | New | New | New | New | New | New |
| Tuberculosis | 304 | 1042 | 5863 | 1898 | 477 | 1009 | 4264 | 1661 |
| AIDS | 3627 | 8446 | 34016 | 10891 | 1684 | 3507 | 18086 | 4991 |
| Kaposis Sarcoma | 111 | 6 | 86 | 59 | 506 | 3 | 68 | 26 |
| Total | 4042 | 9494 | 39965 | 12848 | 2667 | 4519 | 22418 | 6678 |
| Diseases | HARARE | | | | CHITUNGWIZA | | | |
| | 0-9 yrs | 10-24 yrs | 25-49yrs | 50yrs and above | 0-9 yrs | 10-24 yrs | 25-49yrs | 50yrs and above |
| | New | New | New | New | New | New | New | New |
| Tuberculosis | 2190 | 5691 | 18844 | 5051 | 42 | 208 | 915 | 235 |
| AIDS | 1789 | 6089 | 51575 | 10503 | 32 | 174 | 637 | 224 |
| Kaposis Sarcoma | 31 | 130 | 1459 | 426 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| Total | 4010 | 11910 | 71878 | 15980 | 74 | 382 | 1559 | 459 |
| Diseases | BULAWAYO | | | | NATIONAL TOTALS | | | |
| | 0-9 yrs | 10-24 yrs | 25-49yrs | 50yrs and above | 0-9 yrs | 10-24 yrs | 25-49yrs | 50yrs and above |
| | New | New | New | New | New | New | New | New |
| Tuberculosis | 327 | 492 | 2502 | 876 | 4780 | 13115 | 56767 | 15906 |
| AIDS | 230 | 1287 | 4313 | 1816 | 20973 | 50487 | 240943 | 66928 |
| Kaposis Sarcoma | 0 | 42 | 256 | 104 | 1484 | 403 | 2746 | 770 |
| Total | 557 | 1821 | 7071 | 2796 | 27237 | 64005 | 300456 | 83604 |

5 INPATIENT DISEASES AND CONDITIONS

5.1 Inpatient Diseases /Conditions by Age Group, 2014

| DISEASES / CONDITIONS | Under 1 Year | | 1 - 4 Years | | 5 Years and Over | | Total All Ages | | Total Patient Days |
|--|--------------|--------|-------------|--------|------------------|--------|----------------|--------|--------------------|
| | Cases | Deaths | Cases | Deaths | Cases | Deaths | Cases | Deaths | |
| 1.Intestinal Infections | 2179 | 115 | 4066 | 122 | 4393 | 353 | 10 638 | 590 | 60075 |
| 2.Tuberculosis | 100 | 20 | 167 | 19 | 4330 | 1095 | 4 597 | 1 134 | 48605 |
| 3.Meningococcal Infection, including meningitis | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 15 | 33 | 15 | 185 |
| 4.Other Bacterial Diseases | 383 | 57 | 377 | 33 | 4925 | 1267 | 5 685 | 1 357 | 55829 |
| 5.Measles | 10 | 0 | 61 | 0 | 56 | 0 | 127 | 0 | 1149 |
| 6.HIV Related / AIDS | 90 | 20 | 103 | 19 | 2885 | 814 | 3 078 | 853 | 28777 |
| 7.Viral Diseases | 139 | 27 | 263 | 22 | 4153 | 1052 | 4 555 | 1 101 | 42795 |
| 8.Malaria | 355 | 17 | 1940 | 43 | 7925 | 381 | 10 220 | 441 | 38241 |
| 9.Parasitic Diseases | 386 | 22 | 2031 | 46 | 8802 | 654 | 11 219 | 722 | 48274 |
| 10.Venereal | 36 | 3 | 17 | 0 | 297 | 9 | 350 | 12 | 2594 |
| 11.Other infectious and parasitic diseases | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 36 | 7 | 39 | 8 | 191 |
| 12.Other Neoplasms of Lip, Oral Cavity& Digestive organs | 6 | 2 | 23 | 0 | 650 | 144 | 679 | 146 | 7982 |
| 13.Kaposi's sarcoma | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 218 | 53 | 221 | 54 | 2113 |
| 14.Malignant Neoplasm of Female Breast | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 188 | 4 | 188 | 4 | 1039 |
| 15.Malignant Neoplasm of cervix uterine | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 967 | 128 | 967 | 128 | 10869 |
| 16.Lymphomas& Other Lymphatic, Haematopoietic Tissue | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 411 | 92 | 411 | 94 | 4329 |
| 17.Benign Neoplasms of all sites | 22 | 2 | 30 | 2 | 944 | 30 | 996 | 34 | 7492 |
| 18.Neoplasms malignant and benign | 65 | 12 | 148 | 12 | 4466 | 694 | 4 679 | 718 | 45597 |
| 19.Diabetes mellitus | 35 | 3 | 16 | 1 | 3135 | 202 | 3 186 | 206 | 24633 |
| 20.Other endocrine, Metabolic & Immunity Disorders | 481 | 62 | 2214 | 199 | 1117 | 142 | 3 812 | 403 | 33920 |
| 21.Nutritional Deficiencies | 554 | 67 | 2473 | 225 | 4415 | 359 | 7 442 | 651 | 62558 |
| 22.Anaemias &Blood-forming Organ Diseases | 118 | 22 | 182 | 21 | 3034 | 471 | 3 334 | 514 | 28036 |

| DISEASES / CONDITIONS | Under 1 Year | | 1 - 4 Years | | 5 Years and Over | | Total All Ages | | Total Patient Days |
|---|--------------|--------|-------------|--------|------------------|--------|----------------|--------|--------------------|
| | Cases | Deaths | Cases | Deaths | Cases | Deaths | Cases | Deaths | |
| 23.Mental and behavioural disorders | 31 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 3299 | 48 | 3 338 | 49 | 98687 |
| 24.Cataract and other disorders of lens | 22 | 0 | 18 | 0 | 1390 | 4 | 1 430 | 4 | 5049 |
| 25.Diseases of nervous system | 327 | 42 | 492 | 32 | 4889 | 928 | 5 708 | 1 002 | 50860 |
| 26.Eye and adnexa | 83 | 7 | 179 | 2 | 2275 | 32 | 2 537 | 41 | 11099 |
| 27.Ear and Mastoid process | 36 | 0 | 108 | 0 | 167 | 5 | 311 | 5 | 1510 |
| 28.Acute Rheumatic Fever and Rheumatic Heart Disease | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 73 | 1 | 77 | 1 | 643 |
| 29.Hypertensive Disease | 14 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1240 | 104 | 1 254 | 105 | 8468 |
| 30.Ischaemic heart diseases | 2 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 112 | 5 | 123 | 5 | 865 |
| 31.CerebroVascular Accidents, (CVA)s | 20 | 3 | 17 | 0 | 2065 | 458 | 2 102 | 461 | 19805 |
| 32.Diseases of the circulatory system | 140 | 29 | 113 | 15 | 7601 | 1061 | 7 854 | 1 105 | 159123 |
| 33.ARI: Upper Respiratory Tract Infections | 607 | 13 | 909 | 10 | 674 | 13 | 2 190 | 36 | 9877 |
| 34.ARI: Lower Respiratory Tract Infections & Influenza | 5175 | 388 | 6516 | 284 | 6984 | 979 | 18 675 | 1 651 | 99711 |
| 35.Asthma | 38 | 0 | 173 | 1 | 1488 | 40 | 1 699 | 41 | 6943 |
| 36.Bronchiectasis | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 3 | 27 | 3 | 238 |
| 37.Other Diseases of the Respiratory System | 6244 | 428 | 9048 | 310 | 12283 | 1296 | 27 575 | 2 034 | 147689 |
| 38.Oral Cavity & Diseases of the digestive system | 1797 | 95 | 2225 | 51 | 8850 | 779 | 12 872 | 925 | 73628 |
| 39.Urinary system | 125 | 29 | 180 | 10 | 3294 | 656 | 3 599 | 695 | 36193 |
| 40.Male Genital Organs | 26 | 1 | 90 | 0 | 1053 | 21 | 1 169 | 22 | 9139 |
| 41.Salpingitis and Pelvic Tissue Inflammatory | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 1 | 27 | 1 | 242 |
| 42.Female Genital Organs | 32 | 0 | 33 | 0 | 1914 | 37 | 1 979 | 37 | 11192 |
| 43.Abortion | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9324 | 27 | 9 324 | 27 | 41115 |
| 44.Direct & Indirect Obstetric Causes | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 137286 | 189 | 137 286 | 189 | 1073495 |
| 45.Normal Delivery | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 84940 | 37 | 84 940 | 37 | 765599 |
| 46.Skin and Subcutaneous | 220 | 1 | 621 | 3 | 2577 | 81 | 3 418 | 85 | 24391 |
| 47.Musculo-skeletal System and Connective Tissue | 57 | 1 | 228 | 2 | 1981 | 50 | 2 266 | 53 | 13099 |
| 48.Congenital Anomalies | 795 | 131 | 459 | 10 | 609 | 22 | 1 863 | 163 | 18478 |
| 49.Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal period | 15219 | 1598 | 0 | 0 | 1335 | 79 | 16 554 | 1 677 | 139815 |
| 50.Fractures | 113 | 0 | 627 | 1 | 3818 | 67 | 4 558 | 68 | 50481 |

| DISEASES / CONDITIONS | Under 1 Year | | 1 - 4 Years | | 5 Years and Over | | Total All Ages | | Total Patient Days | |
|---|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------|--------|
| | Cases | Deaths | Cases | Deaths | Cases | Deaths | Cases | Deaths | | |
| 51.Intracranial & Internal Injuries | 17 | 2 | 16 | 4 | 456 | 59 | 489 | 65 | | 4202 |
| 52.Open Wounds & All Other Injuries | 127 | 3 | 478 | 4 | 4568 | 161 | 5 173 | 168 | | 40349 |
| 53.Burns | 331 | 11 | 2013 | 38 | 1405 | 54 | 3 749 | 103 | | 53 133 |
| 54.Poisoning and Toxic Effects | 810 | 24 | 4461 | 56 | 16279 | 477 | 21 550 | 557 | | 189729 |
| 55.Factors influencing health status and contact with health services | 841 | 21 | 166 | 4 | 3428 | 71 | 4 435 | 96 | | 389267 |
| TOTALS | 38 216 | 3 281 | 43 305 | 1 604 | 385 086 | 15 811 | 348 024 | 17 109 | 4 109 397 | |

| EXTERNAL CAUSES OF INJURY AND POISONING | Under 1 year | | 1 - 4 years | | 5 years and over | | Total All Ages | | Total Patient Days | |
|---|--------------|----------|-------------|----------|------------------|------------|----------------|------------|--------------------|------|
| | Cases | Deaths | Cases | Deaths | Cases | Deaths | Cases | Deaths | | |
| 1.Motor Vehicle and other Road Traffic Accidents | 26 | 2 | 42 | 0 | 712 | 8 | 780 | 10 | | 2243 |
| 2.Other transport accidents | 6 | 0 | 25 | 1 | 440 | 8 | 471 | 9 | | 2007 |
| 3.Falls | 14 | 1 | 58 | 0 | 332 | 2 | 404 | 3 | | 2065 |
| 4.Accidental drowning and submersion | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 9 | 0 | | 10 |
| 5.Exposure to smoke, fire and flames, heat, hot substances | 1 | 0 | 17 | 1 | 13 | 1 | 31 | 2 | | 318 |
| 6.Exposure to venomous animals or plants | 6 | 0 | 44 | 0 | 295 | 3 | 345 | 3 | | 891 |
| 7.Victim of lightning | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 13 | 0 | | 31 |
| 8.Exposure to other forces of nature & Accidental Poisoning | 23 | 0 | 231 | 1 | 280 | 5 | 534 | 6 | | 1526 |
| 9.Suicide and Self- Inflicted Injury | 17 | 1 | 20 | 1 | 846 | 51 | 883 | 53 | | 2317 |
| 10.Assaults, including Homicides | 6 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 622 | 5 | 632 | 5 | | 2124 |
| 11.Rapes | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 17 | 0 | 21 | 0 | | 82 |
| 12.Event of undetermined intent, legal action, war | 7 | 0 | 31 | 1 | 129 | 6 | 167 | 7 | | 529 |
| 13.Drugs, Medicaments Adverse Events | 15 | 1 | 37 | 1 | 347 | 30 | 399 | 32 | | 2078 |
| TOTALS | 123 | 5 | 516 | 6 | 4 050 | 119 | 4 689 | 130 | 16 221 | |

Source: IMMS

5.2 Inpatient Diseases/Conditions and Average Length of Stay; 2014

| DISEASES / CONDITIONS | Cases Number | % | Deaths Number | % | Pt. Days Number | % | Ave. length of Stay |
|--|-----------------|-----|------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|------------------------|
| 1.Intestinal Infections | 10 638 | 3.1 | 590 | 3.4 | 60075 | 1.5 | 6 |
| 2.Tuberculosis | 4 597 | 1.3 | 1 134 | 6.6 | 48605 | 1.2 | 11 |
| 3.Meningococcal Infection, including meningitis | 33 | 0.0 | 15 | 0.1 | 185 | 0.0 | 6 |
| 4.Other Bacterial Diseases | 5 685 | 1.6 | 1 357 | 7.9 | 55829 | 1.4 | 10 |
| 5.Measles | 127 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1149 | 0.0 | 9 |
| 6.HIV Related / AIDS | 3 078 | 0.9 | 853 | 5.0 | 28777 | 0.7 | 0 |
| 7.Viral Diseases | 4 555 | 1.3 | 1 101 | 6.4 | 42795 | 1.0 | 9 |
| 8.Malaria | 10 220 | 2.9 | 441 | 2.6 | 38241 | 0.9 | 4 |
| 9.Parasitic Diseases | 11 219 | 3.2 | 722 | 4.2 | 48274 | 1.2 | 4 |
| 10.Venereal | 350 | 0.1 | 12 | 0.1 | 2594 | 0.1 | 7 |
| 11.Other infectious and parasitic diseases | 39 | 0.0 | 8 | 0.0 | 191 | 0.0 | 5 |
| 12.Other Neoplasms of Lip, Oral Cavity& Digestive organs | 679 | 0.2 | 146 | 0.9 | 7982 | 0.2 | 12 |
| 13.Kaposi's sarcoma | 221 | 0.1 | 54 | 0.3 | 2113 | 0.1 | 10 |
| 14.Malignant Neoplasm of Female Breast | 188 | 0.1 | 4 | 0.0 | 1039 | 0.0 | 6 |
| 15.Malignant Neoplasm of cervix uterine | 967 | 0.3 | 128 | 0.7 | 10869 | 0.3 | 0 |
| 16.Lymphomas& Other Lymphatic, Haematopoietic Tissue | 411 | 0.1 | 94 | 0.5 | 4329 | 0.1 | 11 |
| 17.Benign Neoplasms of all sites | 996 | 0.3 | 34 | 0.2 | 7492 | 0.2 | 0 |
| 18.Neoplasms malignant and benign | 4 679 | 1.3 | 718 | 4.2 | 45597 | 1.1 | 10 |
| 19.Diabetes mellitus | 3 186 | 0.9 | 206 | 1.2 | 24633 | 0.6 | 8 |
| 20.Other endocrine, Metabolic & Immunity Disorders | 3 812 | 1.1 | 403 | 2.4 | 33920 | 0.8 | 9 |
| 21.Nutritional Deficiencies | 7 442 | 2.1 | 651 | 3.8 | 62558 | 1.5 | 8 |
| 22.Anaemias &Blood-forming Organ Diseases | 3 334 | 1.0 | 514 | 3.0 | 28036 | 0.7 | 8 |
| 23.Mental and behavioural disorders | 3 338 | 1.0 | 49 | 0.3 | 98687 | 2.4 | 30 |
| 24.Cataract and other disorders of lens | 1 430 | 0.4 | 4 | 0.0 | 5049 | 0.1 | 4 |
| 25.Diseases of nervous system | 5 708 | 1.6 | 1 002 | 5.9 | 50860 | 1.2 | 9 |
| 26.Eye and adnexa | 2 537 | 0.7 | 41 | 0.2 | 11099 | 0.3 | 4 |

| DISEASES / CONDITIONS | Cases Number | % | Deaths Number | % | Pt. Days Number | % | Ave. length of Stay |
|---|-----------------|------|------------------|------|--------------------|------|------------------------|
| 27.Ear and Mastoid process | 311 | 0.1 | 5 | 0.0 | 1510 | 0.0 | 5 |
| 28.Acute Rheumatic Fever and Rheumatic Heart Disease | 77 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.0 | 643 | 0.0 | 8 |
| 29.Hypertensive Disease | 1 254 | 0.4 | 105 | 0.6 | 8468 | 0.2 | 0 |
| 30.Ischaemic heart diseases | 123 | 0.0 | 5 | 0.0 | 865 | 0.0 | 7 |
| 31.CerebroVascular Accidents, (CVAs) | 2 102 | 0.6 | 461 | 2.7 | 19805 | 0.5 | 9 |
| 32.Diseases of the circulatory system | 7 854 | 2.3 | 1 105 | 6.5 | 159123 | 3.9 | 0 |
| 33.ARI: Upper Respiratory Tract Infections | 2 190 | 0.6 | 36 | 0.2 | 9877 | 0.2 | 5 |
| 34.ARI: Lower Respiratory Tract Infections & Influenza | 18 675 | 5.4 | 1 651 | 9.6 | 99711 | 2.4 | 5 |
| 35.Asthma | 1 699 | 0.5 | 41 | 0.2 | 6943 | 0.2 | 4 |
| 36.Bronchiectasis | 27 | 0.0 | 3 | 0.0 | 238 | 0.0 | 9 |
| 37.Other Diseases of the Respiratory System | 27 575 | 7.9 | 2 034 | 11.9 | 147689 | 3.6 | 5 |
| 38.Oral Cavity & Diseases of the digestive system | 12 872 | 3.7 | 925 | 5.4 | 73628 | 1.8 | 6 |
| 39.Urinary system | 3 599 | 1.0 | 695 | 4.1 | 36193 | 0.9 | 10 |
| 40.Male Genital Organs | 1 169 | 0.3 | 22 | 0.1 | 9139 | 0.2 | 8 |
| 41.Salpingitis and Pelvic Tissue Inflammatory | 27 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.0 | 242 | 0.0 | 9 |
| 42.Female Genital Organs | 1 979 | 0.6 | 37 | 0.2 | 11192 | 0.3 | 6 |
| 43.Abortion | 9 324 | 2.7 | 27 | 0.2 | 41115 | 1.0 | 4 |
| 44.Direct & Indirect Obstetric Causes | 137 286 | 39.4 | 189 | 1.1 | 1073495 | 26.1 | 8 |
| 45.Normal Delivery | 84 940 | 24.4 | 37 | 0.2 | 765599 | 18.6 | 9 |
| 46.Skin and Subcutaneous | 3 418 | 1.0 | 85 | 0.5 | 24391 | 0.6 | 7 |
| 47.Musculo-skeletal System and Connective Tissue | 2 266 | 0.7 | 53 | 0.3 | 13099 | 0.3 | 6 |
| 48.Congenital Anomalies | 1 863 | 0.5 | 163 | 1.0 | 18478 | 0.4 | 10 |
| 49.Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal period | 16 554 | 4.8 | 1 677 | 9.8 | 139815 | 3.4 | 8 |
| 50.Fractures | 4 558 | 1.3 | 68 | 0.4 | 50481 | 1.2 | 11 |
| 51.Intracranial & Internal Injuries | 489 | 0.1 | 65 | 0.4 | 4202 | 0.1 | 9 |
| 52.OpenWounds & All Other Injuries | 5 173 | 1.5 | 168 | 1.0 | 40349 | 1.0 | 8 |
| 53.Burns | 3 749 | 1.1 | 103 | 0.6 | 53133 | 1.3 | 14 |

| DISEASES / CONDITIONS | Cases | Deaths | Pt. Days | Ave. length of Stay | | |
|---|----------------|--------------|---------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------|
| | Number | % | Number | % | Number | % |
| 54.Poisoning and Toxic Effects | 21 550 | 6.2 | 557 | 3.3 | 189729 | 4.6 |
| 55.Factors influencing health status and contact with health services | 4 435 | 1.3 | 96 | 0.6 | 389267 | 9.5 |
| TOTAL | 348 024 | 100.0 | 17 109 | 100.0 | 4 109 397 | 100.0 |

EXTERNAL CAUSES OF INJURY AND POISONING

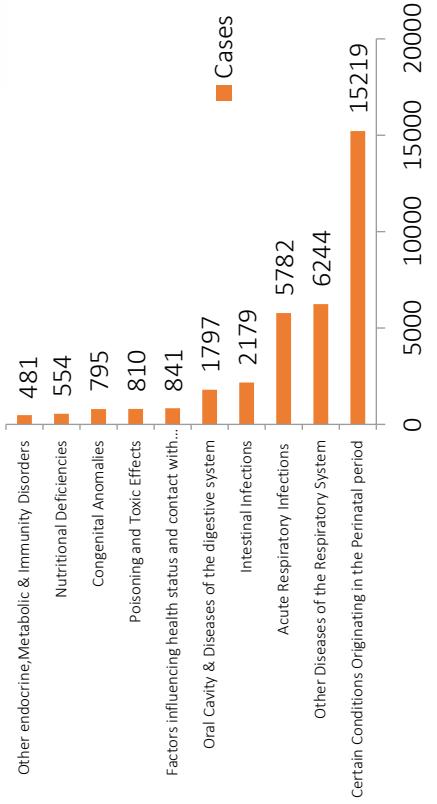
| | Total all Ages Cases | Deaths | Patient Stay days | Ave. Length of Stay |
|---|----------------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| EXTERNAL CAUSES OF INJURY AND POISONING | % | % | days | % |
| 1.Motor Vehicle and other Road Traffic Accidents | 780 | 16.6 | 10 | 2243 |
| 2.Other transport accidents | 471 | 10.0 | 9 | 2007 |
| 3.Falls | 404 | 8.6 | 3 | 2065 |
| 4.Accidental drowning and submersion | 9 | 0.2 | 0 | 10 |
| 5.Exposure to smoke, fire and flames, heat, hot substances | 31 | 0.7 | 2 | 318 |
| 6.Exposure to venomous animals or plants | 345 | 7.4 | 3 | 891 |
| 7.Victim of lightning | 13 | 0.3 | 0 | 31 |
| 8.Exposure to other forces of nature & Accidental Poisoning | 534 | 11.4 | 6 | 1526 |
| 9.Suicide and Self-inflicted Injury | 883 | 18.8 | 53 | 2317 |
| 10.Assaults, including Homicides | 632 | 13.5 | 5 | 2124 |
| 11.Rapes | 21 | 0.4 | 0 | 82 |
| 12.Event of undetermined intent, legal action, war | 167 | 3.6 | 7 | 529 |
| 13.Drugs, Medicaments Adverse Events | 399 | 8.5 | 32 | 2078 |
| TOTAL | 4 689 | 100.0 | 130 | 100 |
| | | | 16 221 | 100.0 |
| | | | | 3 |

Source : IMMIS

5.3 Top Ten In-patient Diseases/ Conditions by Age group; 2014

5.3.1 Top Ten Diseases/Conditions, Under 1Year

| Rank | Disease / Conditions | Cases |
|------|--|-------|
| 1 | Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal period | 15219 |
| 2 | Other Diseases of the Respiratory System | 6244 |
| 3 | Acute Respiratory Infections | 5782 |
| 4 | Intestinal Infections | 2179 |
| 5 | Oral Cavity & Diseases of the digestive system | 1797 |
| 6 | Factors influencing health status and contact with health services | 841 |
| 7 | Poisoning and Toxic Effects | 810 |
| 8 | Congenital Anomalies | 795 |
| 9 | Nutritional Deficiencies | 554 |
| 10 | Other endocrine, Metabolic & Immunity Disorders | 481 |

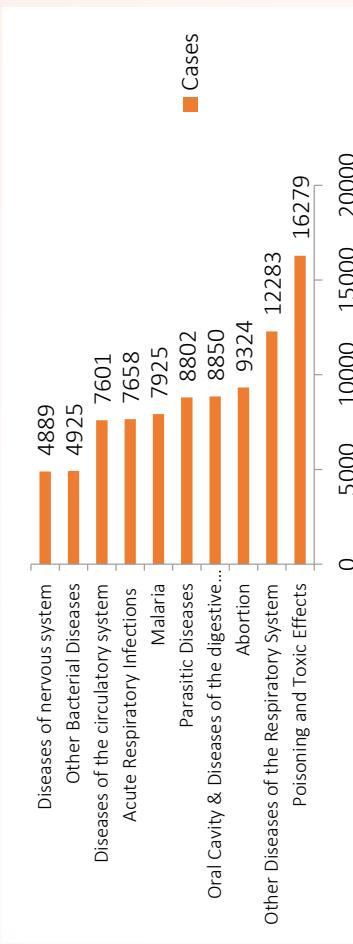


5.3.2 Top Ten Diseases/Conditions, 1-4 years

| Rank | Disease / Conditions | Cases |
|------|---|-------|
| 1 | Other Diseases of the Respiratory System | 9048 |
| 2 | Acute Respiratory Infections | 7425 |
| 3 | Poisoning and Toxic Effects | 4461 |
| 4 | Intestinal Infections | 4066 |
| 5 | Nutritional Deficiencies | 2473 |
| 6 | Oral Cavity & Diseases of the digestive system | 2225 |
| 7 | Other endocrine, Metabolic & Immunity Disorders | 2214 |
| 8 | Parasitic Diseases | 2031 |
| 9 | Burns | 2013 |
| 10 | Malaria | 1940 |

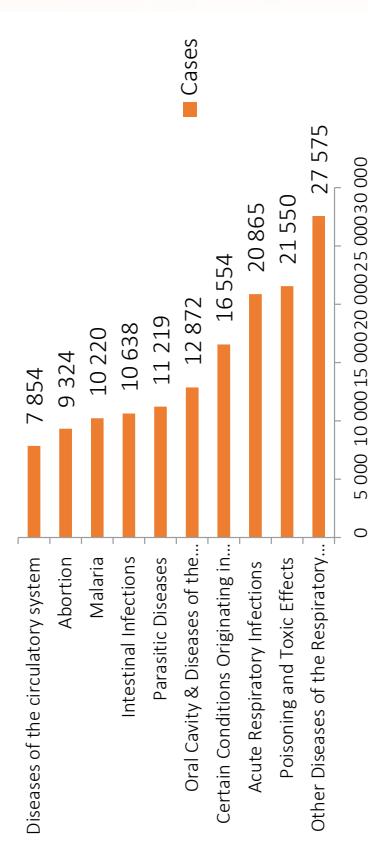
5.3.3 Top Ten Diseases/Conditions, 5 Years and Over

| Rank | Disease / Conditions | Cases |
|------|--|-------|
| 1 | Poisoning and Toxic Effects | 16279 |
| 2 | Other Diseases of the Respiratory System | 12283 |
| 3 | Abortion | 9324 |
| 4 | Oral Cavity & Diseases of the digestive system | 8850 |
| 5 | Parasitic Diseases | 8802 |
| 6 | Malaria | 7925 |
| 7 | Acute Respiratory Infections | 7658 |
| 8 | Diseases of the circulatory system | 7925 |
| 9 | Other Bacterial Diseases | 4925 |
| 10 | Diseases of nervous system | 4889 |



5.3.4 Top Ten Diseases/Conditions, All Age Groups

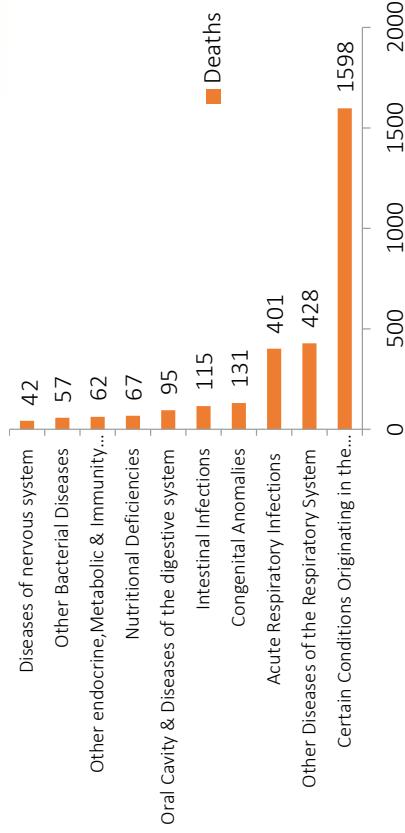
| Rank | Disease / Conditions | Cases |
|------|--|--------|
| 1 | Other Diseases of the Respiratory System | 27 575 |
| 2 | Poisoning and Toxic Effects | 21 550 |
| 3 | Acute Respiratory Infections | 20 865 |
| 4 | Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal period | 16 554 |
| 5 | Oral Cavity & Diseases of the digestive system | 12 872 |
| 6 | Parasitic Diseases | 11 219 |
| 7 | Intestinal Infections | 10 638 |
| 8 | Malaria | 10 220 |
| 9 | Abortion | 9 324 |
| 10 | Diseases of the circulatory system | 7 854 |



5.4 Top Ten Causes of Mortality by Age Group, 2014

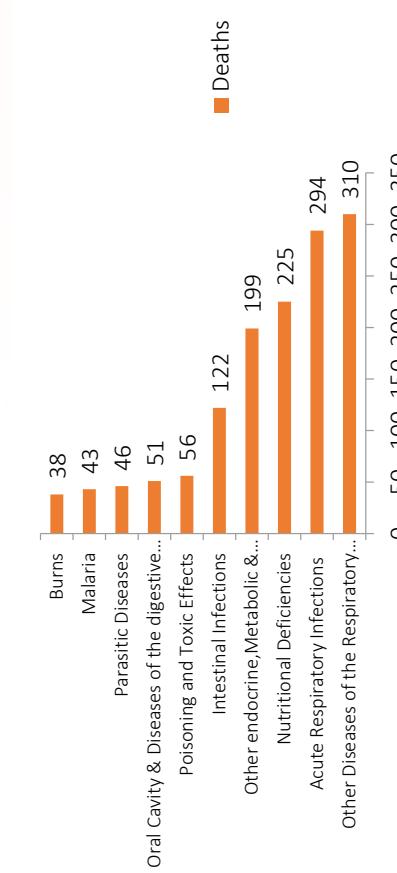
5.4.1 Top Ten Causes of Mortality Under 1 Year

| Rank | Disease / Conditions | Deaths |
|------|--|--------|
| 1 | Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal period | 1598 |
| 2 | Other Diseases of the Respiratory System | 428 |
| 3 | Acute Respiratory Infections | 401 |
| 4 | Congenital Anomalies | 131 |
| 5 | Intestinal Infections | 115 |
| 6 | Oral Cavity & Diseases of the digestive system | 95 |
| 7 | Nutritional Deficiencies | 67 |
| 8 | Other endocrine, Metabolic & Immunity Disorders | 62 |
| 9 | Other Bacterial Diseases | 57 |
| 10 | Diseases of nervous system | 42 |



5.4.2 Top Ten Causes of Mortality 1-4 years

| Rank | Disease / Conditions | Deaths |
|------|---|--------|
| 1 | Other Diseases of the Respiratory System | 310 |
| 2 | Acute Respiratory Infections | 294 |
| 3 | Nutritional Deficiencies | 225 |
| 4 | Other endocrine, Metabolic & Immunity Disorders | 199 |
| 5 | Intestinal Infections | 122 |
| 6 | Poisoning and Toxic Effects | 56 |
| 7 | Oral Cavity & Diseases of the digestive system | 51 |
| 8 | Parasitic Diseases | 46 |
| 9 | Malaria | 43 |
| 10 | Burns | 38 |



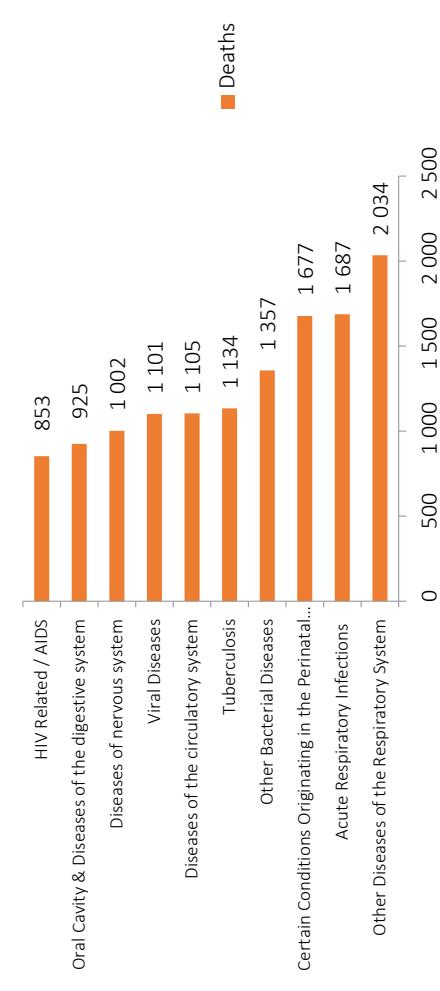
5.4.3 Top Ten Causes of Mortality 5 Years and Over

| Rank | Disease / Conditions | Deaths |
|------|--|--------|
| 1 | Other Diseases of the Respiratory System | 1296 |
| 2 | Other Bacterial Diseases | 1267 |
| 3 | Tuberculosis | 1095 |
| 4 | Diseases of the circulatory system | 1061 |
| 5 | Viral Diseases | 1052 |
| 6 | Acute Respiratory Infections | 992 |
| 7 | Diseases of nervous system | 928 |
| 8 | HIV Related / AIDS | 814 |
| 9 | Oral Cavity & Diseases of the digestive system | 779 |
| 10 | Neoplasms malignant and benign | 694 |



5.4.4 Top Ten Causes of Mortality All Age Groups

| Rank | Disease / Conditions | Deaths |
|------|--|--------|
| 1 | Other Diseases of the Respiratory System | 2 034 |
| 2 | Acute Respiratory Infections | 1 687 |
| 3 | Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal period | 1 677 |
| 4 | Other Bacterial Diseases | 1 357 |
| 5 | Tuberculosis | 1 134 |
| 6 | Diseases of the circulatory system | 1 105 |
| 7 | Viral Diseases | 1 101 |
| 8 | Diseases of nervous system | 1 002 |
| 9 | Oral Cavity & Diseases of the digestive system | 925 |
| 10 | HIV Related / AIDS | 853 |



5.5 Top ten Causes of Longest Hospital Stay, 2014

| Rank | Disease/ Condition | Number of Cases | Patient Stay Days | Average Stay Days |
|------|--|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | |
| 1 | Factors influencing health status and contact with health services | 4 435 | 389267 | 88 |
| 2 | Mental and behavioural disorders | 3 338 | 98687 | 30 |
| 3 | Diseases of the circulatory system | 7 854 | 159123 | 20 |
| 4 | Poisoning and Toxic Effects | 21 550 | 189729 | 9 |
| 5 | Normal Delivery | 84 940 | 765599 | 9 |
| 6 | Direct& Indirect Obstetric Causes | 137 286 | 1073495 | 8 |
| 7 | Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal period | 16 554 | 139815 | 8 |
| 8 | Oral Cavity & Diseases of the digestive system | 12 872 | 73628 | 6 |
| 9 | Other Diseases of the Respiratory System | 27 575 | 147689 | 5 |
| 10 | Acute Respiratory Infections | 20865 | 109588 | 5 |
| | Total All Other Diseases | 348024 | 4109397 | 12 |

Source: IMMIS

5.6 Outpatient and Inpatient Cases and Deaths, 2004 – 2014

| Years | OPD Total New Cases | INPATIENT (T9) Cases Deaths | | Fatality Rate % |
|-------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|-----------------|
| | | Cases | Deaths | |
| 2005 | 10006877 | 326751 | 22918 | 7.0 |
| 2006 | 9176493 | 190211 | 14629 | 7.7 |
| 2007 | 9349423 | 146373 | 10345 | 7.1 |
| 2008 | 7479831 | 136258 | 7078 | 5.2 |
| 2009 | 7479831 | 115392 | 6867 | 6.0 |
| 2010 | 7716983 | 130437 | 7647 | 5.9 |
| 2011 | 11362022 | 143609 | 9446 | 6.6 |
| 2012 | 12130097 | 158280 | 8939 | 5.6 |
| 2013 | 11848717 | 129253 | 10467 | 8.1 |
| 2014 | 12433757 | 348024 | 17109 | 4.9 |

Source: IMMIS

5.7 Causes of Hospital Admissions and Deaths for all Age Groups Including Central Hospitals, 2014

| Diseases/Conditions | Provincial Totals | | | | Central Hospitals | | | | National Totals | | | |
|--|-------------------|-----|--------|-----|-------------------|-----|--------|-----|-----------------|-----|--------|-----|
| | Cases | % | Deaths | % | Cases | % | Deaths | % | Cases | % | Deaths | % |
| 1.Intestinal Infections | 4280 | 1.6 | 209 | 2.3 | 6358 | 3.3 | 381 | 3.3 | 10638 | 2.3 | 590 | 2.9 |
| 2.Tuberculosis | 2702 | 1.0 | 592 | 6.5 | 1895 | 1.0 | 542 | 4.7 | 4597 | 1.0 | 1134 | 5.5 |
| 3.Meningococcal Infection, including meningitis | 24 | 0.0 | 12 | 0.1 | 9 | 0.0 | 3 | 0.0 | 33 | 0.0 | 15 | 0.1 |
| 4.Other Bacterial Diseases | 3456 | 1.3 | 671 | 7.4 | 2229 | 1.2 | 686 | 5.9 | 5685 | 1.2 | 1357 | 6.6 |
| 5.Measles | 87 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 40 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 127 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 6.HIV Related / AIDS | 2458 | 0.9 | 649 | 7.1 | 620 | 0.3 | 204 | 1.8 | 3078 | 0.7 | 853 | 4.1 |
| 7.Viral Diseases | 3533 | 1.3 | 852 | 9.4 | 1022 | 0.5 | 249 | 2.1 | 4555 | 1.0 | 1101 | 5.3 |
| 8.Malaria | 9096 | 3.3 | 362 | 4.0 | 1124 | 0.6 | 79 | 0.7 | 10220 | 2.2 | 441 | 2.1 |
| 9.Parasitic Diseases | 9461 | 3.5 | 410 | 4.5 | 1758 | 0.9 | 312 | 2.7 | 11219 | 2.4 | 722 | 3.5 |
| 10.Venereal | 195 | 0.1 | 10 | 0.1 | 155 | 0.1 | 2 | 0.0 | 350 | 0.1 | 12 | 0.1 |
| 11.Other infectious and parasitic diseases | 25 | 0.0 | 6 | 0.1 | 14 | 0.0 | 2 | 0.0 | 39 | 0.0 | 8 | 0.0 |
| 12.Other Neoplasms of Lip, Oral Cavity& Digestive organs | 31 | 0.0 | 3 | 0.0 | 648 | 0.3 | 143 | 1.2 | 679 | 0.1 | 146 | 0.7 |
| 13.Kaposi's sarcoma | 90 | 0.0 | 6 | 0.1 | 131 | 0.1 | 48 | 0.4 | 221 | 0.0 | 54 | 0.3 |
| 14.Malignant Neoplasm of Female Breast | 54 | 0.0 | 2 | 0.0 | 134 | 0.1 | 2 | 0.0 | 188 | 0.0 | 4 | 0.0 |
| 15.Malignant Neoplasm of cervix uterine | 207 | 0.1 | 2 | 0.0 | 760 | 0.4 | 126 | 1.1 | 967 | 0.2 | 128 | 0.6 |
| 16.Lymphomas& Other Lymphatic, Haematopoietic Tissue | 11 | 0.0 | 5 | 0.1 | 400 | 0.2 | 89 | 0.8 | 411 | 0.1 | 94 | 0.5 |
| 17.Benign Neoplasms of all sites | 222 | 0.1 | 10 | 0.1 | 774 | 0.4 | 24 | 0.2 | 996 | 0.2 | 34 | 0.2 |
| 18.Neoplasms malignant and benign | 591 | 0.2 | 4 | 0.0 | 4088 | 2.1 | 714 | 6.2 | 4679 | 1.0 | 718 | 3.5 |
| 19.Diabetes mellitus | 1632 | 0.6 | 72 | 0.8 | 1554 | 0.8 | 134 | 1.2 | 3186 | 0.7 | 206 | 1.0 |
| 20.Other endocrine, Metabolic & Immunity Disorders | 126 | 0.0 | 34 | 0.4 | 3686 | 1.9 | 369 | 3.2 | 3812 | 0.8 | 403 | 1.9 |
| 21.Nutritional Deficiencies | 5963 | 2.2 | 456 | 5.0 | 1479 | 0.8 | 195 | 1.7 | 7442 | 1.6 | 651 | 3.1 |
| 22.Anaemias &Blood-forming Organ Diseases | 1761 | 0.6 | 243 | 2.7 | 1573 | 0.8 | 271 | 2.3 | 3334 | 0.7 | 514 | 2.5 |
| 23.Mental and behavioural disorders | 1500 | 0.5 | 25 | 0.3 | 1838 | 1.0 | 24 | 0.2 | 3338 | 0.7 | 49 | 0.2 |
| 24.Cataract and other disorders of lens | 923 | 0.3 | 4 | 0.0 | 507 | 0.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 1430 | 0.3 | 4 | 0.0 |
| 25.Diseases of nervous system | 2926 | 1.1 | 411 | 4.5 | 2782 | 1.4 | 591 | 5.1 | 5708 | 1.2 | 1002 | 4.8 |
| 26.Eye and adnexa | 1278 | 0.5 | 31 | 0.3 | 1259 | 0.7 | 10 | 0.1 | 2537 | 0.5 | 41 | 0.2 |
| 27.Ear and Mastoid process | 268 | 0.1 | 4 | 0.0 | 43 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.0 | 311 | 0.1 | 5 | 0.0 |
| 28.Acute Rheumatic Fever and Rheumatic Heart Disease | 44 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.0 | 33 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 77 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.0 |
| 29.Hypertensive Disease | 527 | 0.2 | 23 | 0.3 | 727 | 0.4 | 82 | 0.7 | 1254 | 0.3 | 105 | 0.5 |
| 30.Ischaemic heart diseases | 60 | 0.0 | 2 | 0.0 | 63 | 0.0 | 3 | 0.0 | 123 | 0.0 | 5 | 0.0 |

| Diseases/Conditions | Provincial Totals | | | | Central Hospitals | | | | National Totals | | | |
|---|-------------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------------|------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|------------|
| | Cases | % | Deaths | % | Cases | % | Deaths | % | Cases | % | Deaths | % |
| 31.CerebroVascular Accidents, (CVA)s | 369 | 0.1 | 76 | 0.8 | 1733 | 0.9 | 385 | 3.3 | 2102 | 0.5 | 461 | 2.2 |
| 32.Diseases of the circulatory system | 4772 | 1.7 | 505 | 5.6 | 3082 | 1.6 | 600 | 5.2 | 7854 | 1.7 | 1105 | 5.3 |
| 33.ARI: Upper Respiratory Tract Infections | 1294 | 0.5 | 33 | 0.4 | 896 | 0.5 | 3 | 0.0 | 2190 | 0.5 | 36 | 0.2 |
| 34.ARI: Lower Respiratory Tract Infections & Influenza | 11464 | 4.2 | 834 | 9.2 | 7211 | 3.7 | 817 | 7.0 | 18675 | 4.0 | 1651 | 8.0 |
| 35.Asthma | 1379 | 0.5 | 36 | 0.4 | 320 | 0.2 | 5 | 0.0 | 1699 | 0.4 | 41 | 0.2 |
| 36.Bronchiectasis | 8 | 0.0 | 2 | 0.0 | 19 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.0 | 27 | 0.0 | 3 | 0.0 |
| 37.Other Diseases of the Respiratory System | 16505 | 6.0 | 1 005 | 11.0 | 11070 | 5.7 | 1029 | 8.9 | 27575 | 5.9 | 2034 | 9.8 |
| 38.Oral Cavity & Diseases of the digestive system | 6994 | 2.6 | 382 | 4.2 | 5878 | 3.1 | 543 | 4.7 | 12872 | 2.8 | 925 | 4.5 |
| 39.Urinary system | 1196 | 0.4 | 120 | 1.3 | 2403 | 1.2 | 575 | 5.0 | 3599 | 0.8 | 695 | 3.4 |
| 40.Male Genital Organs | 543 | 0.2 | 12 | 0.1 | 626 | 0.3 | 10 | 0.1 | 1169 | 0.3 | 22 | 0.1 |
| 41.Salpingitis and Pelvic Tissue Inflammatory | 5 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 22 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.0 | 27 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.0 |
| 42.Female Genital Organs | 794 | 0.3 | 21 | 0.2 | 1185 | 0.6 | 16 | 0.1 | 1979 | 0.4 | 37 | 0.2 |
| 43.Abortion | 6795 | 2.5 | 24 | 0.3 | 2529 | 1.3 | 3 | 0.0 | 9324 | 2.0 | 27 | 0.1 |
| 44.Direct & Indirect Obstetric Causes | 83029 | 30.3 | 68 | 0.7 | 54257 | 28.2 | 121 | 1.0 | 137286 | 29.4 | 189 | 0.9 |
| 45.Normal Delivery | 56727 | 20.7 | 13 | 0.1 | 28213 | 14.6 | 24 | 0.2 | 84940 | 18.2 | 37 | 0.2 |
| 46.Skin and Subcutaneous | 2 320 | 0.8 | 28 | 0.3 | 1098 | 0.6 | 57 | 0.5 | 3418 | 0.7 | 85 | 0.4 |
| 47.Musculo-skeletal System and Connective Tissue | 1588 | 0.6 | 24 | 0.3 | 678 | 0.4 | 29 | 0.3 | 2266 | 0.5 | 53 | 0.3 |
| 48.Congenital Anomalies | 383 | 0.1 | 23 | 0.3 | 1480 | 0.8 | 140 | 1.2 | 1863 | 0.4 | 163 | 0.8 |
| 49.Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal period | 3000 | 1.1 | 383 | 4.2 | 13554 | 7.0 | 1294 | 11.2 | 16554 | 3.5 | 1677 | 8.1 |
| 50.Fractures | 2444 | 0.9 | 19 | 0.2 | 2114 | 1.1 | 49 | 0.4 | 4558 | 1.0 | 68 | 0.3 |
| 51.Intracranial & Internal Injuries | 378 | 0.2 | 63 | 0.7 | 111 | 0.1 | 2 | 0.0 | 489 | 0.1 | 65 | 0.3 |
| 52.OpenWounds & All Other Injuries | 2035 | 0.7 | 110 | 1.2 | 3138 | 1.6 | 58 | 0.5 | 5173 | 1.1 | 168 | 0.8 |
| 53.Burns | 1822 | 0.7 | 28 | 0.3 | 1927 | 1.0 | 75 | 0.6 | 3749 | 0.8 | 103 | 0.5 |
| 54.Poisoning and Toxic Effects | 11896 | 4.3 | 85 | 0.9 | 9654 | 5.0 | 472 | 4.1 | 21550 | 4.6 | 557 | 2.7 |
| 55.Factors influencing health status and contact with health services | 2566 | 0.9 | 91 | 1.0 | 1869 | 1.0 | 5 | 0.0 | 4435 | 1.0 | 96 | 0.5 |
| TOTALS | 273948 | 100 | 9098 | 100 | 192659 | 100 | 11598 | 100 | 348024 | 100 | 17109 | 100 |

Source: IMMS

6 EXPANDED PROGRAM ON IMMUNIZATION (EPI)

6.1 EPI Target Diseases: Inpatient Cases and Deaths by Province/City, 2014

| Province | Disease | Cases | Deaths |
|---------------------|-------------------|-------|--------|
| Manicaland | Suspected Measles | 240 | 0 |
| | Diphtheria | 0 | 0 |
| | Tetanus | 0 | 0 |
| | AFP | 24 | 0 |
| | Pertussis | 0 | 0 |
| Mashonaland Central | Suspected Measles | 162 | 0 |
| | Diphtheria | 0 | 0 |
| | Tetanus | 0 | 0 |
| | AFP | 13 | 0 |
| | Pertussis | 0 | 0 |
| Mashonaland East | Suspected Measles | 257 | 0 |
| | Diphtheria | 0 | 0 |
| | Tetanus | 0 | 0 |
| | AFP | 25 | 0 |
| | Pertussis | 0 | 0 |
| Mashonaland West | Suspected Measles | 375 | 0 |
| | Diphtheria | 0 | 0 |
| | Tetanus | 0 | 0 |
| | AFP | 22 | 0 |
| | Pertussis | 0 | 0 |
| Matabeleland North | Suspected Measles | 157 | 0 |
| | Diphtheria | 0 | 0 |
| | Tetanus | 0 | 0 |
| | AFP | 14 | 0 |
| | Pertussis | 0 | 0 |
| Matabeleland South | Suspected Measles | 74 | 0 |
| | Diphtheria | 0 | 0 |
| | Tetanus | 0 | 0 |
| | AFP | 9 | 0 |
| | Pertussis | 0 | 0 |
| Midlands | Suspected Measles | 273 | 0 |
| | Diphtheria | 0 | 0 |
| | Tetanus | 0 | 0 |
| | AFP | 21 | 0 |
| | Pertussis | 0 | 0 |
| Masvingo | Suspected Measles | 104 | 0 |
| | Diphtheria | 0 | 0 |
| | Tetanus | 0 | 0 |
| | AFP | 22 | 0 |
| | Pertussis | 0 | 0 |

| Province | Disease | Cases | Deaths |
|-------------------------|-------------------|-------|--------|
| Harare City | Suspected Measles | 266 | 0 |
| | Diphtheria | 0 | 0 |
| | Tetanus | 0 | 0 |
| | AFP | 17 | 0 |
| | Pertussis | 0 | 0 |
| Bulawayo City | Suspected Measles | 76 | 0 |
| | Diphtheria | 0 | 0 |
| | Tetanus | 0 | 0 |
| | AFP | 5 | 0 |
| | Pertussis | 0 | 0 |
| Chitungwiza City | Suspected Measles | 86 | 0 |
| | Diphtheria | 0 | 0 |
| | Tetanus | 0 | 0 |
| | AFP | 10 | 0 |
| | Pertussis | 0 | 0 |
| National | Suspected Measles | 2070 | 0 |
| | Diphtheria | 0 | 0 |
| | Tetanus | 6 | 0 |
| | AFP | 179 | 0 |
| | Pertussis | 0 | 0 |

Source:NHIS-Case Based Surveillance System

6.2 Suspected Measles Cases

6.2.1 Trend by Age Group

| Year | Under 5 | 5 Yrs+ | Total New Cases | Incidence Rate per 100,000 Population |
|------|---------|--------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| 2006 | 176 | 103 | 279 | 2.3 |
| 2007 | 156 | 95 | 251 | 2.4 |
| 2008 | 42 | 26 | 68 | 1.9 |
| 2009 | 117 | 185 | 302 | 2.4 |
| 2010 | 292 | 280 | 572 | 4.7 |
| 2011 | 114 | 128 | 242 | 1.9 |
| 2012 | 334 | 328 | 662 | 5 |
| 2013 | 330 | 404 | 734 | 5 |
| 2014 | 806 | 1264 | 2070 | 5 |

Source –NHIS-Case Based Surveillance System

6.2.2 Suspected Measles Cases and Deaths by Age Group and Province/City, 2014

| Prov/City | New Cases | | | | Deaths | | | |
|---------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | Under 1 | 1-4yrs | 5yrs + | Total | Under 1 | 1-4yrs | 5yrs + | Total |
| Manicaland | 3 | 82 | 155 | 240 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mash Central | 6 | 68 | 88 | 162 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mash East | 4 | 129 | 124 | 257 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MashWest | 3 | 118 | 254 | 375 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mat North | 4 | 63 | 90 | 157 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mat South | 0 | 27 | 47 | 74 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Midlands | 5 | 89 | 179 | 273 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Masvingo | 0 | 21 | 83 | 104 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Harare City | 1 | 83 | 182 | 266 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Chitungwiza | 4 | 55 | 27 | 86 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Bulawayo City | 0 | 41 | 35 | 76 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 30 | 776 | 1264 | 2070 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Source: NHIS-Case Based Surveillance System

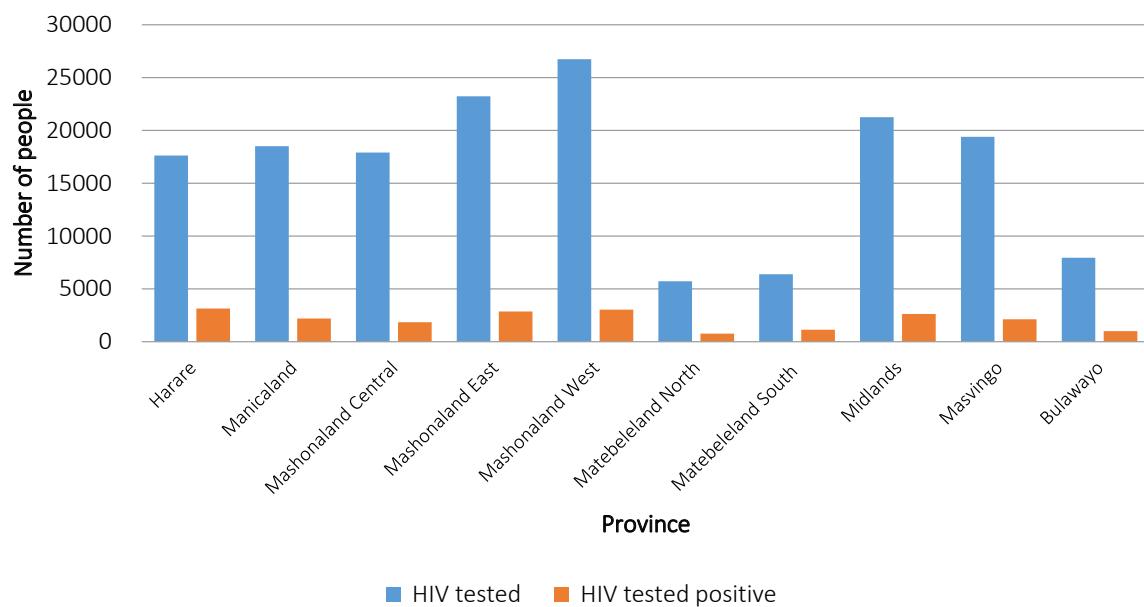
7 HIV AND AIDS ACTIVITIES

7.1 Clients Tested vs HIV Positive Cases: 2013

| Province/City | HIV Tested | HIV Positive | Positivity Rate |
|---------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Harare | 17634 | 3144 | 18% |
| Manicaland | 18514 | 2196 | 12% |
| Mashonaland Central | 17906 | 1842 | 10% |
| Mashonaland East | 23235 | 2873 | 12% |
| Mashonaland West | 26741 | 3048 | 11% |
| Matebeleland North | 5728 | 778 | 14% |
| Matebeleland South | 6392 | 1140 | 18% |
| Midlands | 21261 | 2626 | 12% |
| Masvingo | 19403 | 2130 | 11% |
| Bulawayo | 7952 | 1006 | 13% |
| Total | 164766 | 20783 | 13% |

Source: 2014 HIV Care and Treatment_Perfomance Monitoring Report

Figure 7:1 Clients Tested vs HIV Positive Cases: 2013

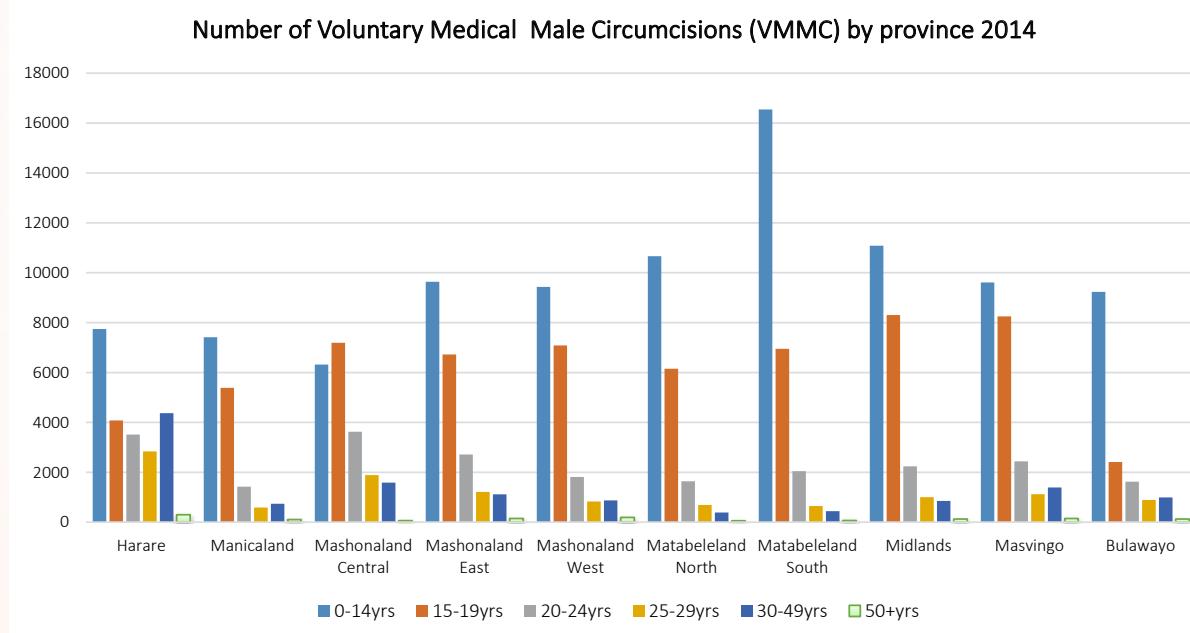


7.2 Number of male circumcisions by Province and Age-group (2014)

| PROVINCES | 0-14 yrs | 15-19 yrs | 20-24 yrs | 25-29 yrs | 30-49 yrs | 50+ yrs | TOTAL |
|---------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|--------|
| Harare | 7743 | 4081 | 3510 | 2840 | 4370 | 297 | 22841 |
| Manicaland | 7414 | 5383 | 1423 | 586 | 737 | 102 | 15645 |
| Mashonaland Central | 6316 | 7195 | 3625 | 1886 | 1585 | 63 | 20670 |
| Mashonaland East | 9640 | 6723 | 2712 | 1213 | 1118 | 149 | 21555 |
| Mashonaland West | 9431 | 7086 | 1812 | 831 | 872 | 191 | 20223 |
| Matabeleland North | 10663 | 6151 | 1639 | 688 | 389 | 54 | 19584 |
| Matabeleland South | 16546 | 6950 | 2047 | 647 | 441 | 68 | 26699 |
| Midlands | 11086 | 8305 | 2240 | 1002 | 853 | 126 | 23612 |
| Masvingo | 9613 | 8249 | 2438 | 1119 | 1391 | 148 | 22958 |
| Bulawayo | 9235 | 2410 | 1621 | 887 | 992 | 124 | 15269 |
| National | 97687 | 62533 | 23067 | 11699 | 12748 | 1322 | 209056 |

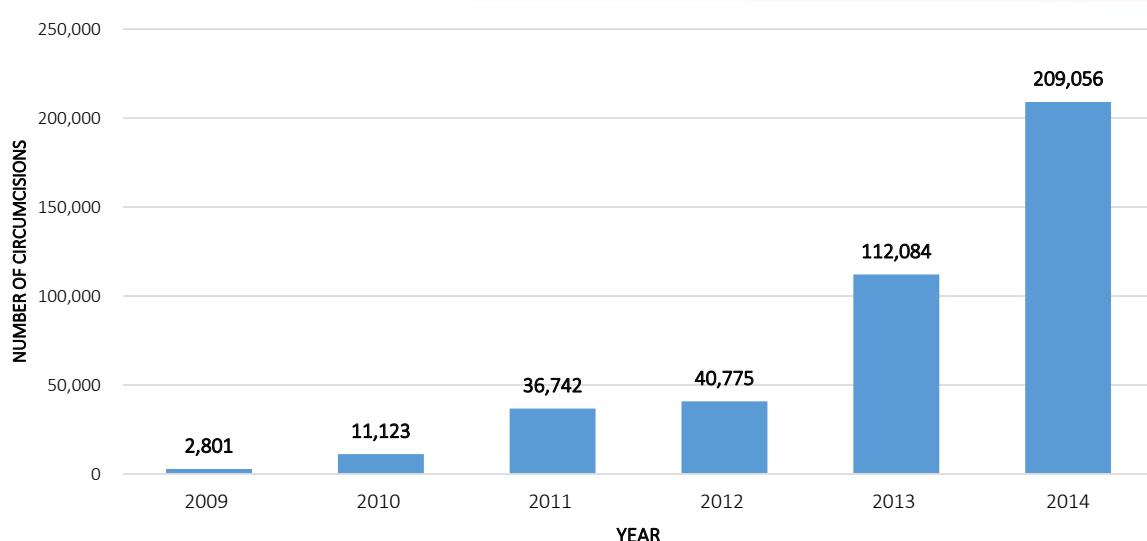
Source: VMMC Report 2013

Figure 7:2 Voluntary Medical Male Circumcisions (VMMC) by province 2014



7.3 Voluntary Medical Male Circumcision Trends

| Years | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|---------|-------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Numbers | 2,801 | 11,123 | 36,742 | 40,775 | 112,084 | 209,056 |

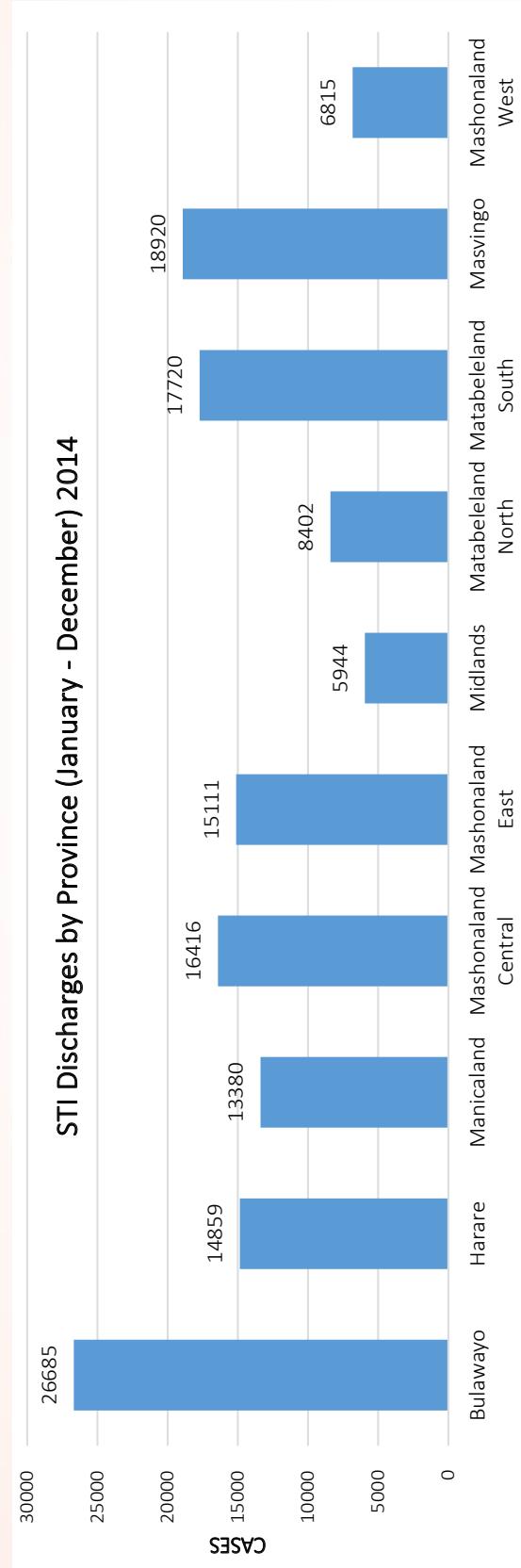
Figure 7:3 Voluntary Medical Male Circumcision Trends

7.4 Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI)

7.4.1 Urethral /Vaginal discharge by age (2014)

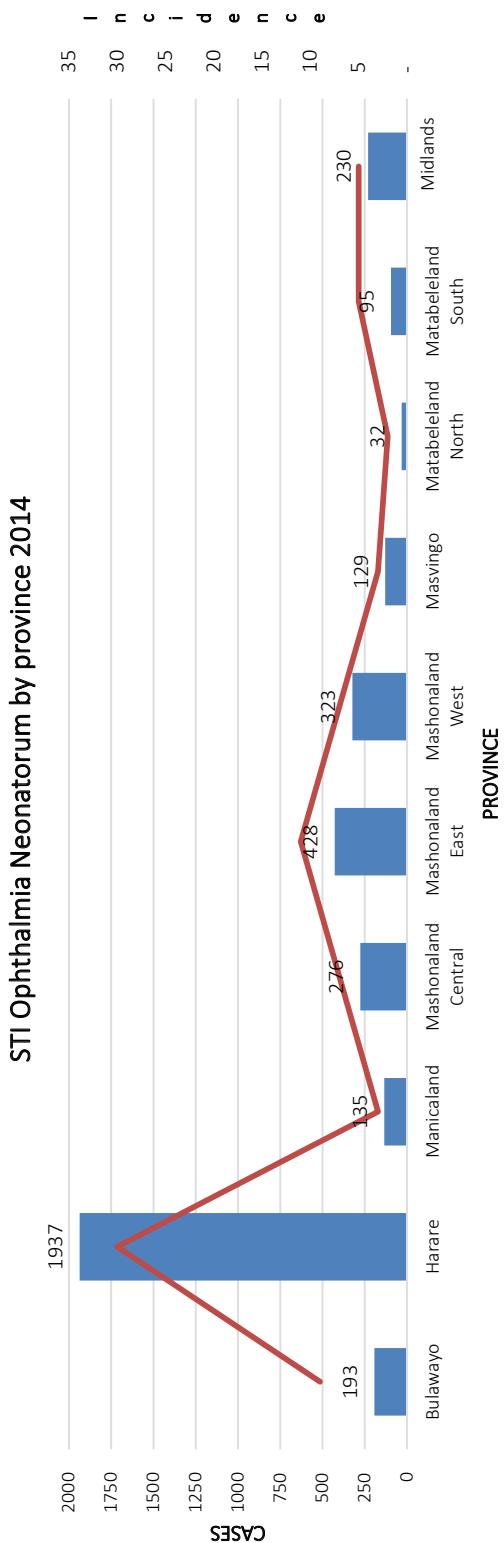
| Province | 0 - 9 Years | 10 - 24 Years | 25 - 49 Years | 50+ Years | Provincial Total |
|---------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|
| Bulawayo | 49 | 7770 | 17687 | 1179 | 26685 |
| Harare | 50 | 3194 | 10497 | 1118 | 14859 |
| Manicaland | 24 | 2658 | 9387 | 1311 | 13380 |
| Mashonaland Central | 33 | 3602 | 11559 | 1222 | 16416 |
| Mashonaland East | 26 | 3749 | 10492 | 844 | 15111 |
| Midlands | 14 | 1573 | 3945 | 412 | 5944 |
| Matabeleland North | 22 | 2603 | 5319 | 458 | 8402 |
| Matabeleland South | 50 | 4572 | 11748 | 1350 | 17720 |
| Masvingo | 35 | 3810 | 13146 | 1929 | 18920 |
| Mashonaland West | 12 | 2140 | 4439 | 224 | 6815 |
| Total | 315 | 35,671 | 98,219 | 10,047 | 144,252 |

Figure 7:4 Urethral/Vaginal discharge by age (2014)



7.4.2 Ophthalmia Neonatorum by Province (2014)

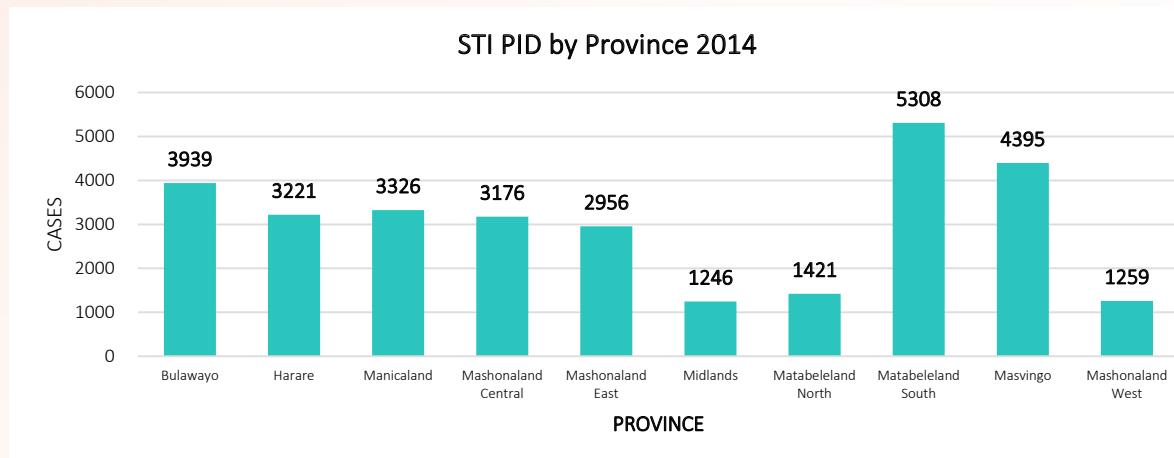
| Province | Male | Female | Total | Live Births | Incidence (per 1000) |
|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|----------------------|
| Bulawayo | 99 | 94 | 193 | 21486 | 9 |
| Harare | 992 | 945 | 1937 | 63999 | 30 |
| Manicaland | 59 | 76 | 135 | 53358 | 3 |
| Mashonaland Central | 133 | 143 | 276 | 37163 | 7 |
| Mashonaland East | 204 | 224 | 428 | 40469 | 11 |
| Mashonaland West | 165 | 158 | 323 | 45970 | 7 |
| Masvingo | 64 | 65 | 129 | 44416 | 3 |
| Matabeleland North | 13 | 19 | 32 | 21133 | 2 |
| Matabeleland South | 48 | 47 | 95 | 17817 | 5 |
| Midlands | 114 | 116 | 230 | 44524 | 5 |
| Total | 1891 | 1887 | 3778 | 390335 | 10 |

Figure 7.5 Ophthalmia Neonatorum by Province (2014)

7.4.3 Pelvic Inflammatory Disease by Province; (2014)

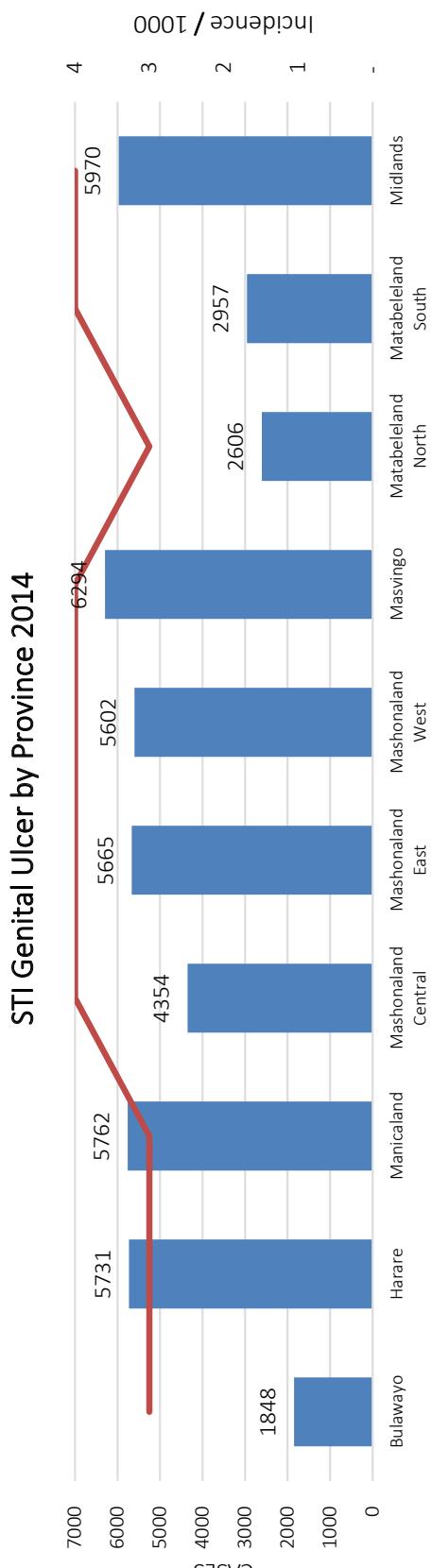
| Province | 10 - 24 Years | 25 - 49 Years | 50 Years + | Total |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-------|
| Bulawayo | 299 | 822 | 138 | 1259 |
| Harare | 879 | 2680 | 380 | 3939 |
| Manicaland | 484 | 2217 | 520 | 3221 |
| Mashonaland Central | 407 | 2196 | 723 | 3326 |
| Mashonaland East | 519 | 2086 | 571 | 3176 |
| Mashonaland West | 553 | 2017 | 386 | 2956 |
| Masvingo | 625 | 2898 | 872 | 4395 |
| Matabeleland North | 242 | 773 | 231 | 1246 |
| Matabeleland South | 290 | 943 | 188 | 1421 |
| Midlands | 895 | 3357 | 1056 | 5308 |
| Total | 5193 | 19989 | 5065 | 30247 |

Figure 7:6 Pelvic Inflammatory Disease by Province; (2014)



7.4.4 Genital Ulcers by Age and province (2014)

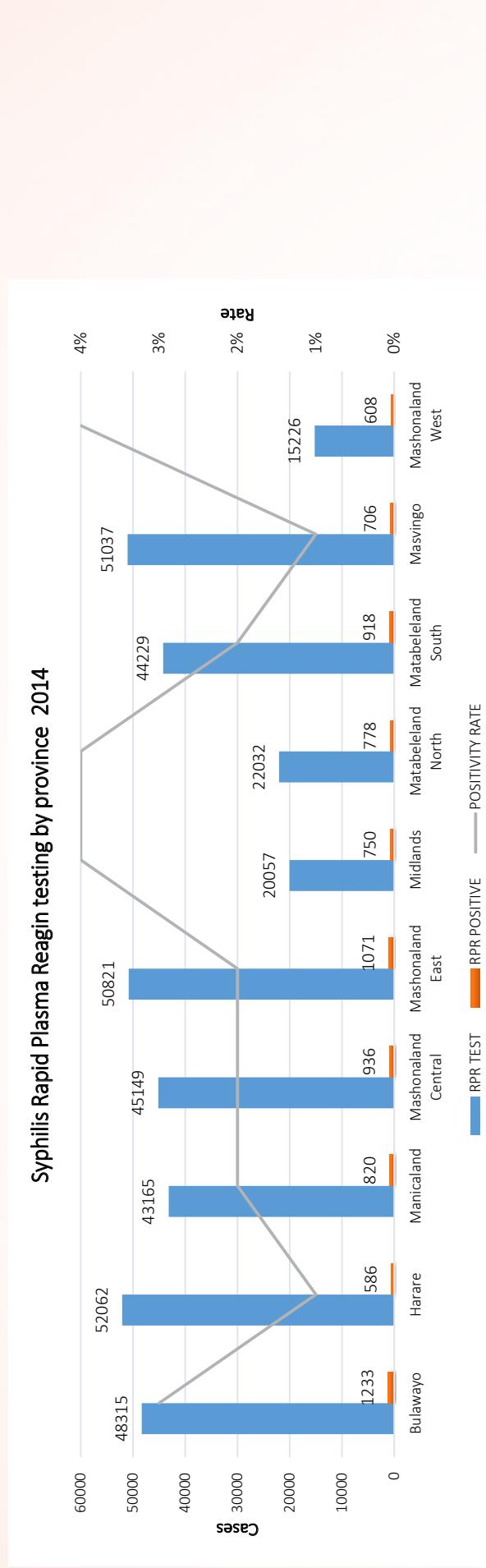
| Province | 0 - 9 Years | | 10 - 24 Years | | 25 - 49 Years | | 50+ Years | | Total | Population | Incidence rate (/ 1000) |
|---------------------|-------------|------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | | | |
| Bulawayo | 8 | 9 | 296 | 278 | 654 | 511 | 58 | 34 | 1848 | 666469 | 3 |
| Harare | 14 | 8 | 619 | 773 | 2181 | 1750 | 197 | 189 | 5731 | 2165807 | 3 |
| Manicaland | 15 | 8 | 561 | 747 | 2010 | 1948 | 282 | 191 | 5762 | 1787927 | 3 |
| Mashonaland Central | 8 | 8 | 427 | 520 | 1622 | 1380 | 223 | 166 | 4354 | 1175686 | 4 |
| Mashonaland East | 20 | 13 | 555 | 763 | 2028 | 1745 | 267 | 274 | 5665 | 1371989 | 4 |
| Mashonaland West | 38 | 11 | 647 | 771 | 2133 | 1663 | 179 | 160 | 5602 | 1531839 | 4 |
| Masvingo | 27 | 19 | 609 | 813 | 2052 | 2104 | 345 | 325 | 6294 | 1514940 | 4 |
| Matabeleland North | 8 | 7 | 352 | 359 | 1122 | 566 | 119 | 73 | 2606 | 764072 | 3 |
| Matabeleland South | 1 | 6 | 475 | 553 | 1053 | 691 | 109 | 69 | 2957 | 697639 | 4 |
| Midlands | 16 | 21 | 792 | 851 | 2157 | 1657 | 275 | 201 | 5970 | 1647401 | 4 |
| Total | 155 | 110 | 5333 | 6428 | 17012 | 14015 | 2054 | 1682 | 46789 | 13323770 | 4 |

Figure 7:7 Genital Ulcers by Age and province (2014)

7.4.5 Syphilis Rapid Plasma Reagins Tests by Province (2014)

| PROVINCE | RPR TESTS | RPR POSITIVES | POSITIVITY RATES |
|---------------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|
| Bulawayo | 48315 | 1233 | 3% |
| Harare | 52062 | 586 | 1% |
| Manicaland | 43165 | 820 | 2% |
| Mashonaland Central | 45149 | 936 | 2% |
| Mashonaland East | 50821 | 1071 | 2% |
| Midlands | 20057 | 750 | 4% |
| Matabeleland North | 22032 | 778 | 4% |
| Matabeleland South | 44229 | 918 | 2% |
| Masvingo | 51037 | 706 | 1% |
| Mashonaland West | 15226 | 608 | 4% |
| TOTAL | 392093 | 8406 | 2% |

Figure 7:8 Syphilis Rapid Plasma Reagins Tests by Province (2014)



7.5 Adult and Paediatric ART Coverage Scale-up

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Children on ART | 0 | 0 | 6,676 | 9,821 | 14,490 | 21,639 | 32,882 | 39,992 | 46,874 | 48,999 | 55,061 |
| Need for ART - Children - Median (50%) | 34,280 | 34,020 | 22,212 | 24,194 | 74,415 | 72,098 | 89,734 | 119,056 | 111,421 | 106,896 | 156,718 |
| Adults on ART | 0 | 0 | 53,632 | 90,089 | 134,723 | 199,630 | 330,379 | 444,663 | 518,801 | 544,158 | 732,919 |
| Need for ART - Adult (15+) - Median (50%) | 303,560 | 293,920 | 493,021 | 479,796 | 506,157 | 500,857 | 502,990 | 505,918 | 545,757 | 595,267 | 804,942 |

Figure 7.9 Adult and Paediatric ART Coverage Scale-up

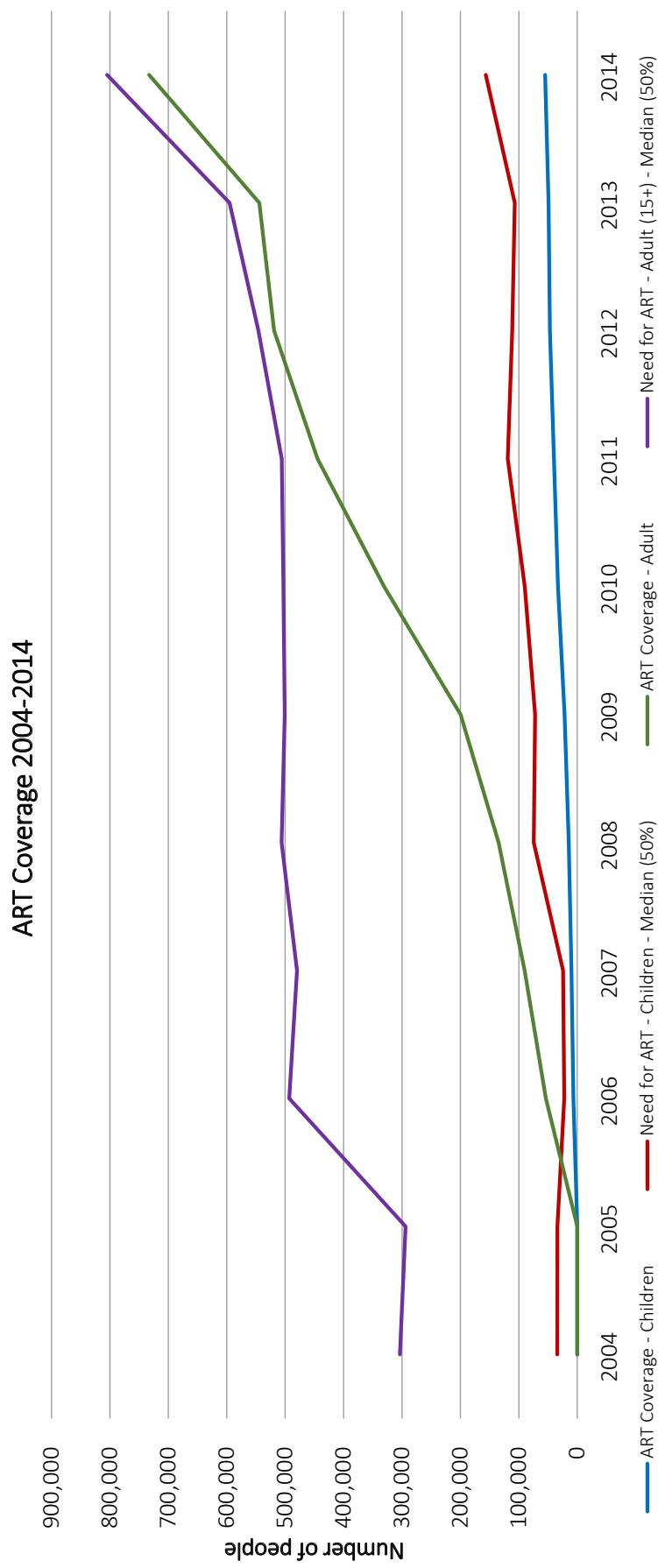
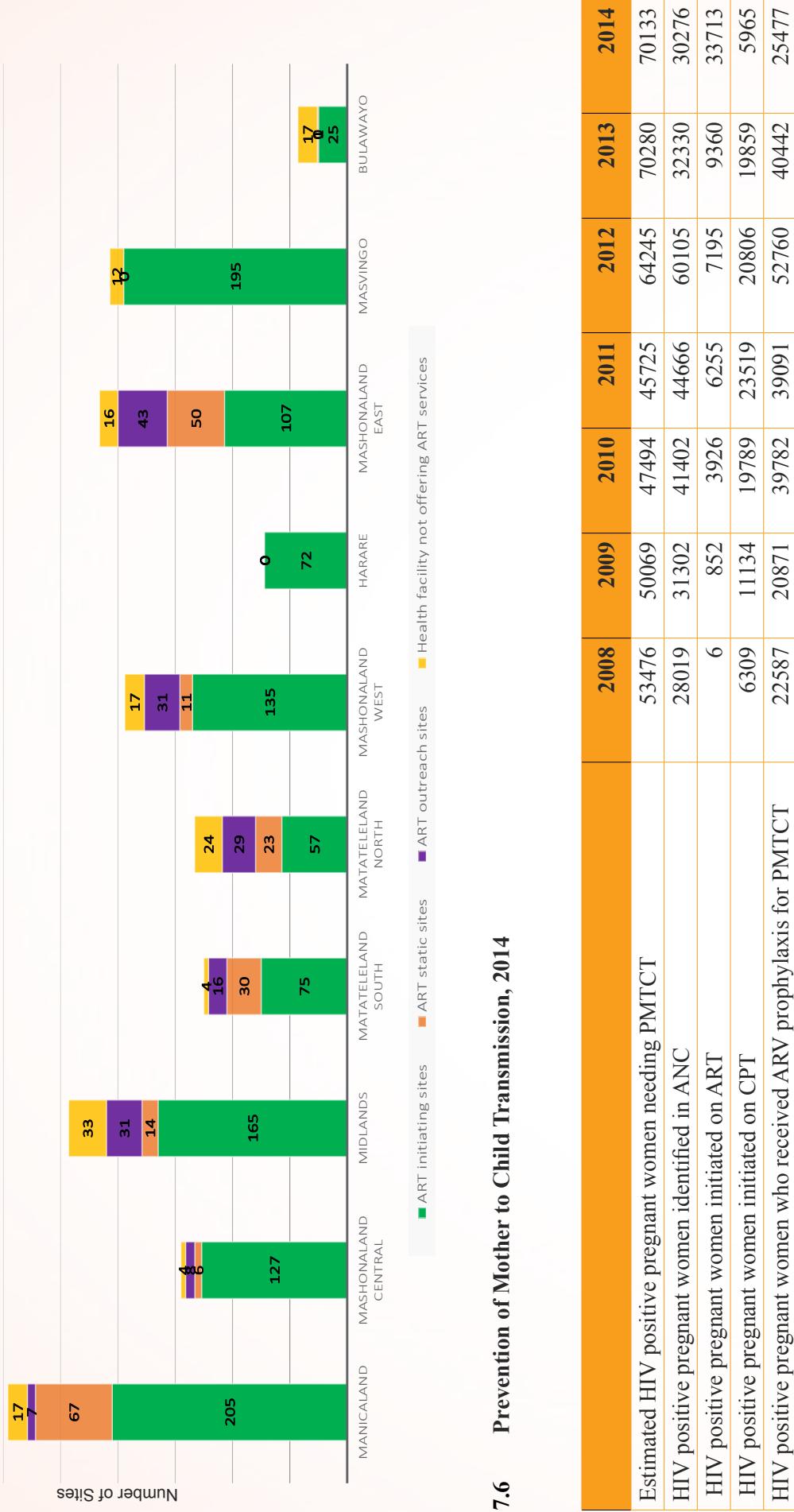


Figure 7:10 ART sites coverage 2004-2014

Distribution of health facilities offering ART by provinces (2014)

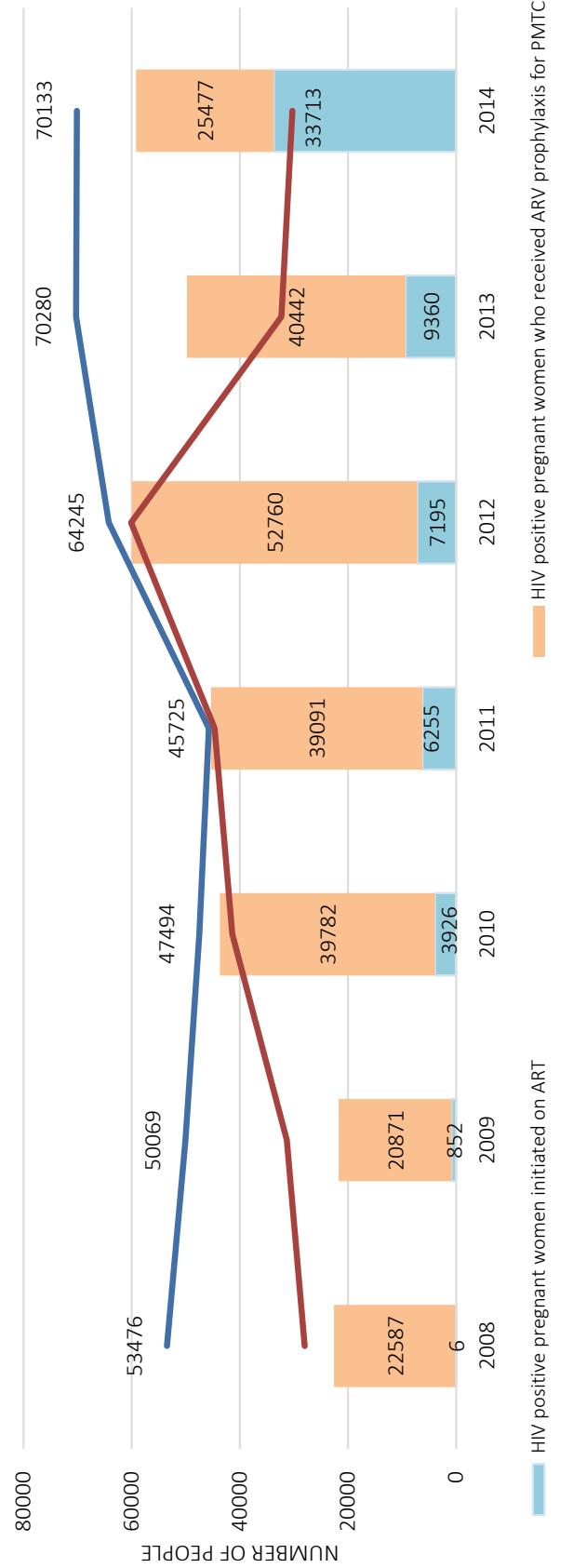


7.6 Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, 2014

| | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Estimated HIV positive pregnant women needing PMTCT | 53476 | 50069 | 47494 | 45725 | 64245 | 70280 | 70133 |
| HIV positive pregnant women identified in ANC | 28019 | 31302 | 41402 | 44666 | 60105 | 32330 | 30276 |
| HIV positive pregnant women initiated on ART | 6 | 852 | 3926 | 6255 | 7195 | 9360 | 33713 |
| HIV positive pregnant women initiated on CPT | 6309 | 11134 | 19789 | 23519 | 20806 | 19859 | 5965 |
| HIV positive pregnant women who received ARV prophylaxis for PMTCT | 22587 | 20871 | 39782 | 39091 | 52760 | 40442 | 25477 |

Source: AIDS and TB Programme monitoring performance report: 2014

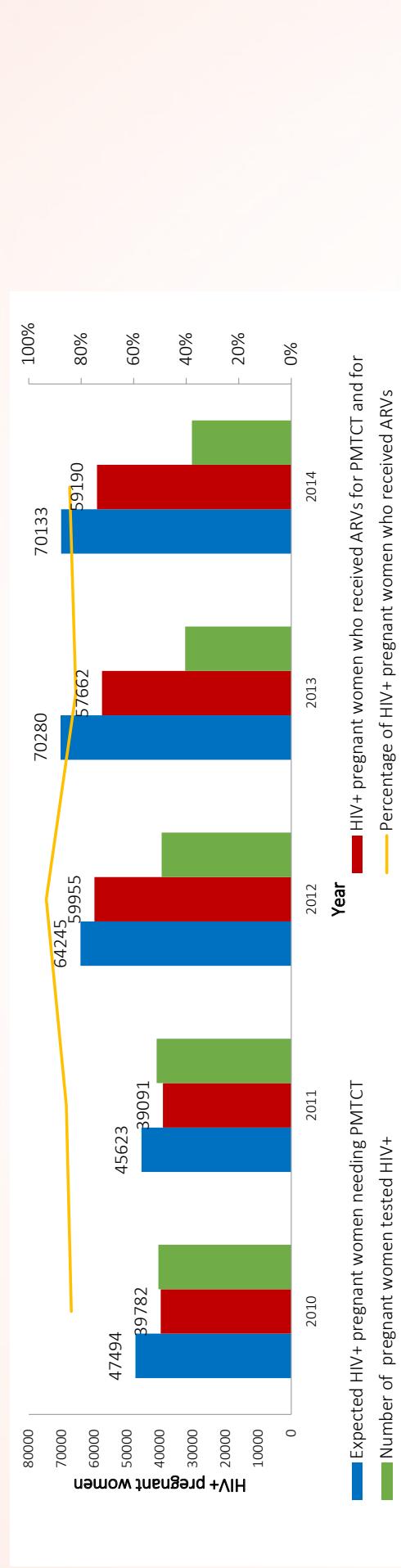
**HIV positive pregnant women initiated on CPT – data was collected for part of the year because the form changed*

Figure 7:11 Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission,

7.7 Pregnant Women Receiving HIV Prophylaxis: 2010-2014

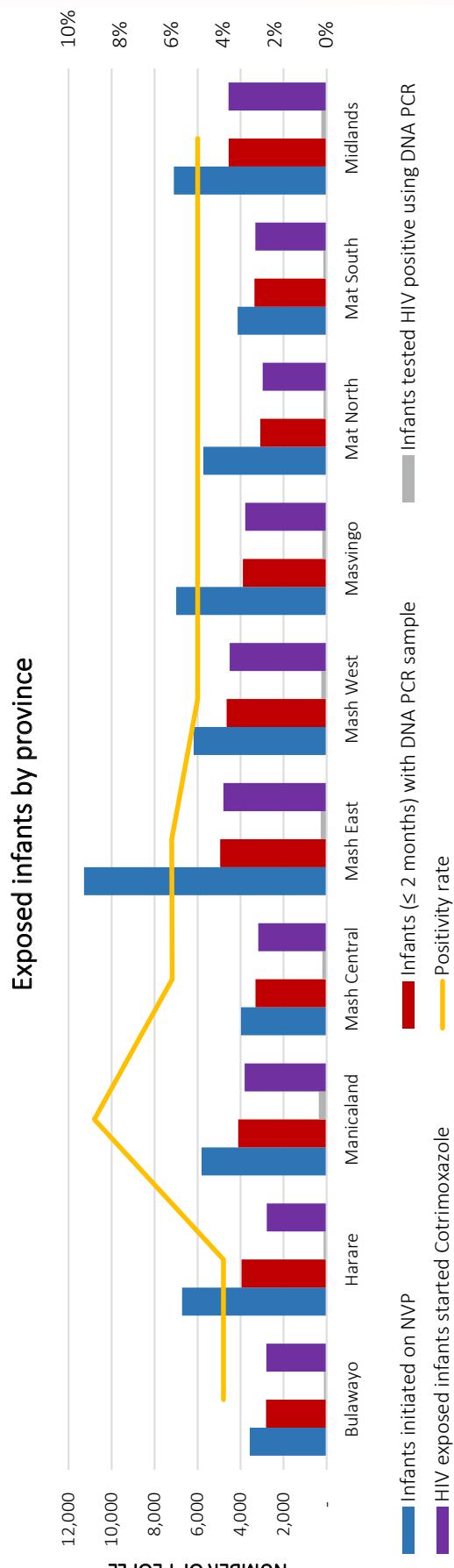
| Year | Expected HIV+ pregnant women needing PMTCT | HIV+ pregnant women who received ARVs for PMTCT and for testing | Number of pregnant women tested HIV+ | Percentage of HIV+ pregnant women who received ARVs |
|------|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|
| 2010 | 4,7494 | 39,782 | 40,504 | 84% |
| 2011 | 4,5623 | 39,091 | 41,007 | 86% |
| 2012 | 6,4245 | 59,955 | 39,508 | 93% |
| 2013 | 7,0280 | 57,662 | 32,330 | 82% |
| 2014 | 7,0133 | 59,190 | 30,276 | 84% |

Figure 7.12 Pregnant Women Receiving HIV Prophylaxis: 2010-2014



7.7.1 HIV Exposed Infants

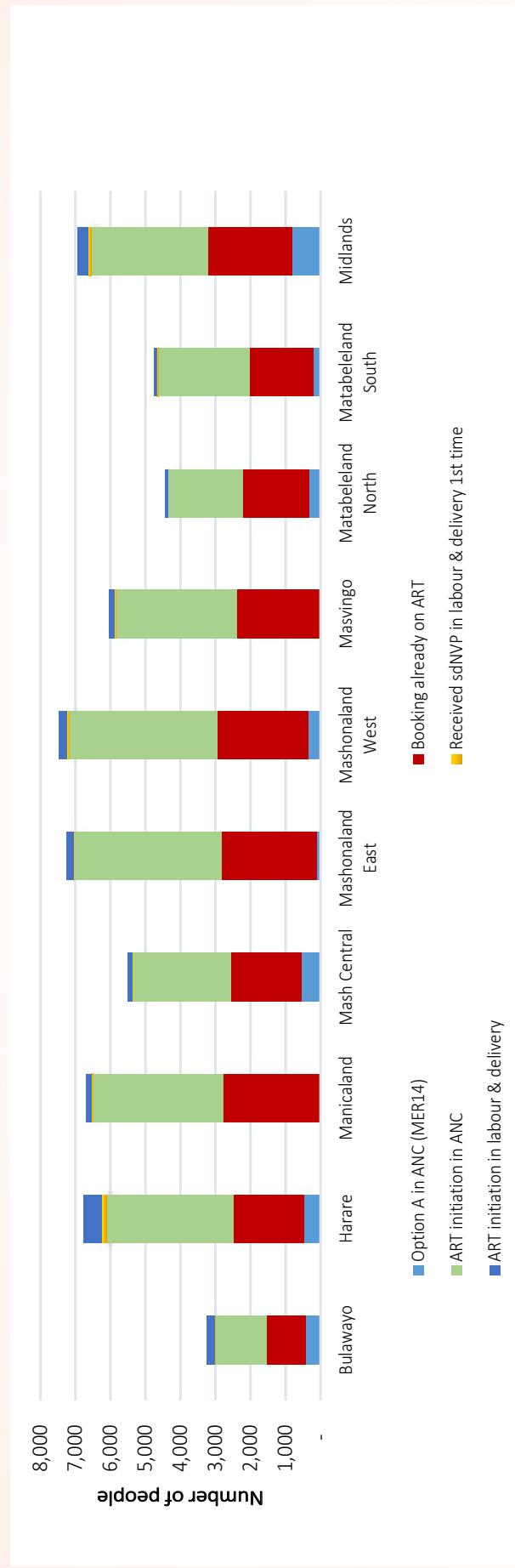
| Province | Infants initiated on NVP | Infants (\leq 2 months) with DNA PCR sample | Infants tested HIV positive using DNA PCR | Positivity rate | HIV exposed infants started Cotrimoxazole |
|----------------|--------------------------|--|---|-----------------|---|
| Bulawayo | 3,572 | 2,816 | 122 | 4% | 2,800 |
| Harare | 6,725 | 3,952 | 139 | 4% | 2,783 |
| Manicaland | 5,816 | 4,111 | 361 | 9% | 3,815 |
| Mash Central | 3,984 | 3,307 | 198 | 6% | 3,178 |
| Mash East | 11,281 | 4,952 | 274 | 6% | 4,802 |
| Mash West | 6,187 | 4,650 | 250 | 5% | 4,505 |
| Masvingo | 6,997 | 3,894 | 200 | 5% | 3,788 |
| Mat North | 5,732 | 3,086 | 141 | 5% | 2,974 |
| Mat South | 4,139 | 3,355 | 153 | 5% | 3,315 |
| Midlands | 7,102 | 4,558 | 246 | 5% | 4,561 |
| National Total | 61,535 | 38,681 | 2,084 | 5% | 36,521 |

Figure 7:13 Exposed infants by province

7.7.2 Pregnant women receiving ARV prophylaxis in ANC by province

| Province | Option A in ANC (MER14) | Booking Already on ART | ART Initiation in ANC | Received sdNVP in labour & Delivery 1st Time | ART Initiation in Labour & Delivery |
|--------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| Bulawayo | 418 | 1,130 | 1,462 | 12 | 224 |
| Harare | 473 | 2,007 | 3,628 | 146 | 532 |
| Manicaland | 0 | 2,777 | 3,712 | 62 | 149 |
| Mash Central | 537 | 2,010 | 2,806 | 28 | 128 |
| Mashonaland East | 107 | 2,722 | 4,195 | 27 | 211 |
| Mashonaland West | 348 | 2,603 | 4,222 | 61 | 246 |
| Masvingo | 0 | 2,369 | 3,475 | 31 | 172 |
| Matabeleland North | 321 | 1,890 | 2,141 | 12 | 90 |
| Matabeleland South | 193 | 1,832 | 2,607 | 34 | 96 |
| Midlands | 796 | 2,421 | 3,319 | 110 | 298 |
| National Total | 3,193 | 21,761 | 31,567 | 523 | 2,146 |

Figure 7:14 Maternal ARV prophylaxis in ANC by province



7.7.3 HIV Sentinel Surveillance Data in Ante Natal Care Women by Year: 2002-2012

| PROVINCE | SITE | 2002 | | 2004 | | 2006 | | 2009 | | 2012 | |
|---------------|-----------------------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|
| | | n | % HIV+ |
| Manicaland | Murambinda Hospital | 331 | 21.3 | 331 | 19.7 | 331 | 15.7 | 354 | 25.7 | 339 | 17.4 |
| | Sakubya Clinic | 332 | 22.6 | 332 | 17.7 | 332 | 13.9 | 342 | 14.6 | 336 | 14.3 |
| Mash Central | Karanda Hospital | 340 | 19.0 | 340 | 12.1 | 340 | 9.4 | 336 | 11.3 | 339 | 7.1 |
| | Chipadze Clinic | 351 | 32.0 | 351 | 24.6 | 351 | 13.7 | 339 | 14.5 | 333 | 18.7 |
| Mash East | Mutoko Hospital | 328 | 18.8 | 328 | 20.5 | 328 | 17.1 | 355 | 15.4 | 340 | 15.3 |
| | Sadza Hospital | 397 | 34.2 | 397 | 22.9 | 397 | 17.6 | 345 | 12.1 | 339 | 14.8 |
| Mash West | Banket Hospital | 340 | 30.3 | 340 | 30.3 | 340 | 25.2 | 341 | 22.9 | 333 | 16.5 |
| | Kadoma Hospital | 340 | 23.9 | 340 | 21.9 | 340 | 22.4 | 357 | 10.9 | 332 | 15.1 |
| Mat North | Binga Hospital | 348 | 19.6 | 348 | 10.3 | 348 | 7.8 | 339 | 8.3 | 334 | 8.1 |
| | Chinotimba Hospital | 338 | 36.3 | 338 | 35.8 | 338 | 25.4 | 344 | 26.4 | 339 | 23.6 |
| Midlands | Gwanda Hospital | 333 | 32.4 | 333 | 26.0 | 333 | 24.9 | 350 | 19.7 | 331 | 26.0 |
| | Biethbridge Hospital | 332 | 28.8 | 332 | 26.3 | 332 | 25.6 | 351 | 23.7 | 334 | 24.6 |
| Masvingo | Mkoba Clinic | 333 | 26.0 | 333 | 19.9 | 333 | 18.6 | 351 | 17.9 | 340 | 19.4 |
| | Musume Hospital | 333 | 22.8 | 333 | 22.9 | 333 | 18.4 | 331 | 14.5 | 278 | 18.4 |
| Bulawayo City | Chiredzi Hospital | 348 | 28.8 | 348 | 17.8 | 348 | 20.4 | 351 | 25.1 | 319 | 16.6 |
| | Gutu Mission Hospital | 391 | 21.3 | 391 | 23.4 | 391 | 17.1 | 336 | 13.9 | 340 | 15.9 |
| Harare City | Kuwadzana Clinic | 552 | 20.3 | 552 | 19.7 | 552 | 15.6 | 586 | 12.3 | 599 | 11.7 |
| | St Mary's Clinic | 569 | 28.1 | 569 | 20.3 | 569 | 15.5 | 586 | 12.3 | 600 | 11.2 |
| Chitungwiza | Nkulumane Clinic | 597 | 24.8 | 597 | 18.1 | 597 | 17.3 | 567 | 14.2 | 596 | 17.1 |

*Survey not conducted in 2014 (Should be done every two years)

7.8 New ANC Sites (54) 2012 Survey

| Province | Site | Total (N) | Total Positive | Prevalence |
|--------------|--|-----------|----------------|------------|
| Bulawayo | Nkulumane | 596 | 102 | 17.1 |
| Chitungwiza | St Mary's Clinic | 600 | 67 | 11.2 |
| Harare | Kuwadzana Clinic | 599 | 70 | 11.7 |
| | Hatcliffe Clinic | 339 | 33 | 9.7 |
| | Glen View Clinic | 333 | 34 | 10.2 |
| Manicaland | Murambinda District Hospital | 339 | 59 | 17.4 |
| | Mutambara Mission Hospital | 299 | 26 | 8.7 |
| | Rusape District Hospital | 114 | 25 | 21.9 |
| | Sakubva Clinic | 336 | 48 | 14.3 |
| | Hauna District Hospital | 224 | 23 | 10.3 |
| | Nyanga District Hospital | 274 | 40 | 4.6 |
| Mash Central | Shamva District Hospital/Wadzanayi Clinic | 337 | 53 | 15.7 |
| | Bindura Chipadze Clinic | 333 | 62 | 18.7 |
| | St Alberts Hospital | 314 | 26 | 8.3 |
| | Guruve Hospital/Bepura Clinic | 330 | 38 | 11.5 |
| | Concession District Hospital/Mvurwi Clinic | 334 | 53 | 15.9 |
| | Karanda Mission Hospital | 339 | 24 | 7.1 |
| | Chimhanda District Hospital | 324 | 31 | 9.6 |
| Mash East | Sadza District Hospital | 339 | 50 | 14.8 |
| | Makumbé Mission Hospital | 326 | 63 | 19.3 |
| | Hwedza District Hospital | 337 | 58 | 17.2 |
| | Marondera Hospital/Chihota Hospital | 337 | 65 | 19.3 |
| | Murehwa District Hospital/Nhewe Mission | 300 | 52 | 17.3 |
| | Epworth Clinic | 340 | 67 | 19.7 |
| | Mutoko District Hospital | 340 | 52 | 15.3 |
| Mash West | Karoi District | 339 | 59 | 17.4 |
| | Kadoma District Hospital | 332 | 50 | 15.1 |
| | Kariba Hospital/Nyamhunga Hospital | 336 | 49 | 14.6 |
| | Chinhoyi Provincial Hospital | 332 | 47 | 14.2 |
| | Basket District Hospital | 333 | 55 | 16.5 |
| Mat North | Binga District Hospital | 334 | 27 | 8.1 |
| | Inyathi Mission Hospital | 339 | 69 | 20.4 |
| | Chinotimba Clinic | 339 | 80 | 23.6 |
| | Nkayi District | 265 | 58 | 21.9 |
| | Nyamandlovu District Hospital | 334 | 82 | 24.6 |
| Mat South | Beitbridge District Hospital | 331 | 74 | 22.4 |
| | Plumtree District Hospital | 334 | 78 | 23.4 |
| | Gwanda District Hospital | 331 | 86 | 26.0 |
| | Filabusi Hospital | 334 | 78 | 23.4 |

| | | | | |
|----------|-----------------------------------|-----|----|------|
| Masvingo | Silveria/Mashoko Mission Hospital | 326 | 41 | 12.6 |
| | Chiredzi District Hospital | 319 | 53 | 16.6 |
| | Chivi Hospital/Gundu RHC | 323 | 39 | 12.1 |
| | Gutu Mission Hospital | 340 | 54 | 15.9 |
| | Morgenster Mission Hospital | 338 | 52 | 15.4 |
| | Neshuro Hospital | 331 | 43 | 13.0 |
| | Ndanga Hospital | 337 | 56 | 16.6 |
| Midlands | Mvuma District Hospital | 332 | 64 | 19.3 |
| | Gokwe District Hospital | 336 | 38 | 11.3 |
| | Gweru Provincial Hospital | 340 | 66 | 19.4 |
| | Kwekwe Hospital/Mbizo B | 340 | 50 | 14.7 |
| | Musume Mission Hospital | 278 | 51 | 18.4 |
| | Zvishavane District Hospital | 338 | 72 | 21.3 |
| | Shurugwi District Hospital | 321 | 52 | 16.2 |

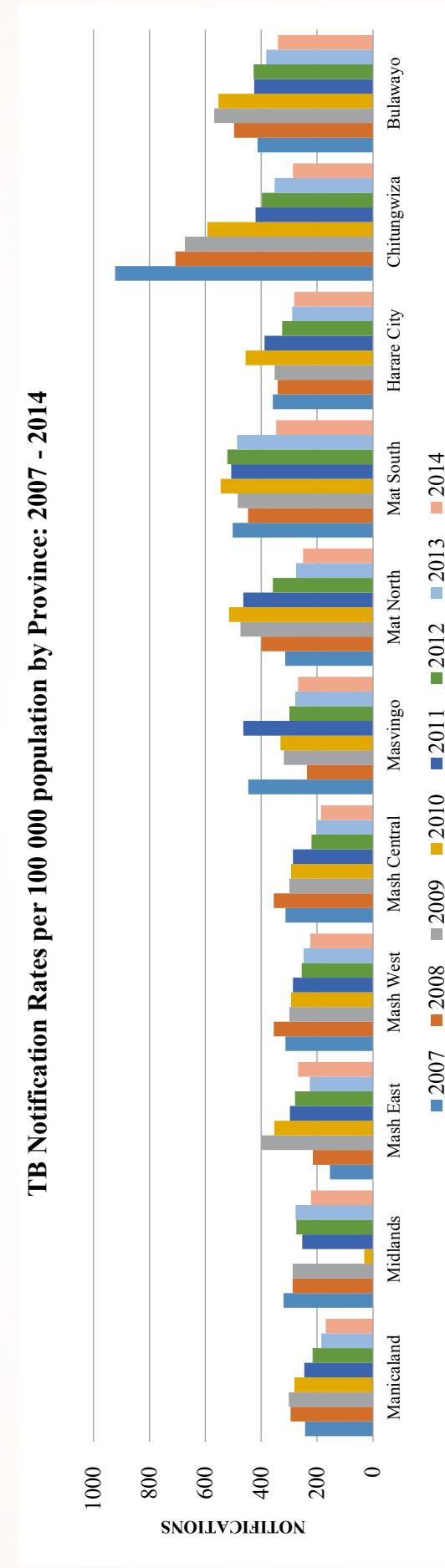
Source: National Survey of HIV and Syphilis Prevalence Among Women attending ANC in Zimbabwe 2012

8 TUBERCULOSIS

8.1 Notifications TB by Province 2007 - 2014

| Year | Manicaland | Midlands | Mash East | Mash West | Mash Central | Masvingo | Mat North | Mat South | Harare City | Chitungwiza | Bulawayo City |
|------|------------|----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| 2007 | 243 | 320 | 154 | 313 | 446 | 314 | 502 | 358 | 923 | 413 | |
| 2008 | 295 | 287 | 215 | 355 | 236 | 399 | 447 | 341 | 707 | 497 | |
| 2009 | 301 | 287 | 398 | 299 | 319 | 474 | 484 | 352 | 673 | 568 | |
| 2010 | 281 | 31 | 353 | 293 | 293 | 331 | 515 | 545 | 456 | 592 | 553 |
| 2011 | 246 | 253 | 297 | 286 | 286 | 464 | 464 | 507 | 388 | 420 | 425 |
| 2012 | 216 | 274 | 279 | 255 | 220 | 299 | 358 | 521 | 325 | 397 | 427 |
| 2013 | 185 | 277 | 226 | 248 | 202 | 278 | 275 | 486 | 289 | 352 | 382 |
| 2014 | 169 | 222 | 268 | 224 | 186 | 268 | 250 | 346 | 282 | 286 | 340 |

Figure 8:1 TB notification Rates per 100000 populations by province: 2007 – 2014



8.2 New Sputum Positive per 100 000 populations, 2007 - 2014

| | Manicaland | Midlands | Mash East | Mash West | Mash Central | Masvingo | Mat North | Mat South | Harare City | Chitungwiza | Bulawayo |
|------|------------|----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|----------|
| 2007 | 103 | 76 | 44 | 32 | 72 | 69 | 95 | 127 | 85 | 248 | 145 |
| 2008 | 100 | 65 | 50 | 42 | 70 | 46 | 90 | 118 | 96 | 271 | 113 |
| 2009 | 99 | 70 | 81 | 40 | 55 | 49 | 78 | 91 | 96 | 233 | 101 |
| 2010 | 80 | 74 | 77 | 77 | 104 | 68 | 100 | 115 | 123 | 131 | 139 |
| 2011 | 84 | 80 | 79 | 101 | 107 | 76 | 107 | 133 | 131 | 114 | 123 |
| 2012 | 76 | 90 | 84 | 83 | 82 | 71 | 109 | 136 | 112 | 126 | 140 |
| 2013 | 68 | 86 | 89 | 74 | 70 | 66 | 104 | 112 | 110 | 113 | 109 |
| 2014 | 66 | 76 | 86 | 76 | 70 | 60 | 100 | 120 | 124 | 100 | 114 |

Figure 8:2 New Sputum Positive per 100 000 Population, 2007 - 2014

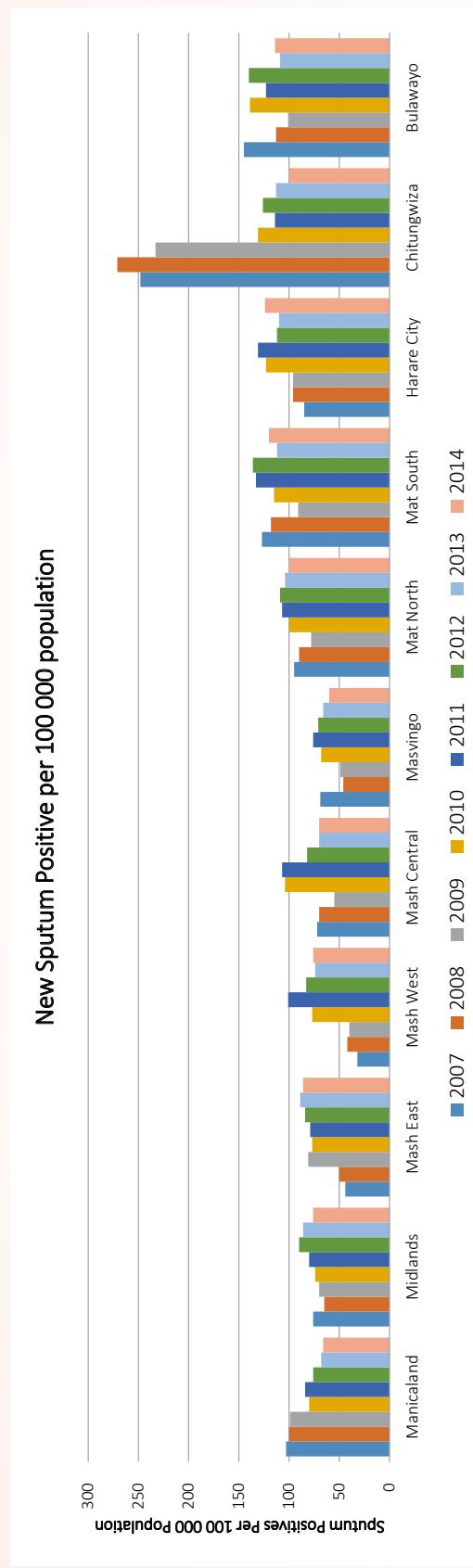


Figure 8:3 TB Treatment Success and Cure Rate for Smear Sputum Positive, 2007 - 32013

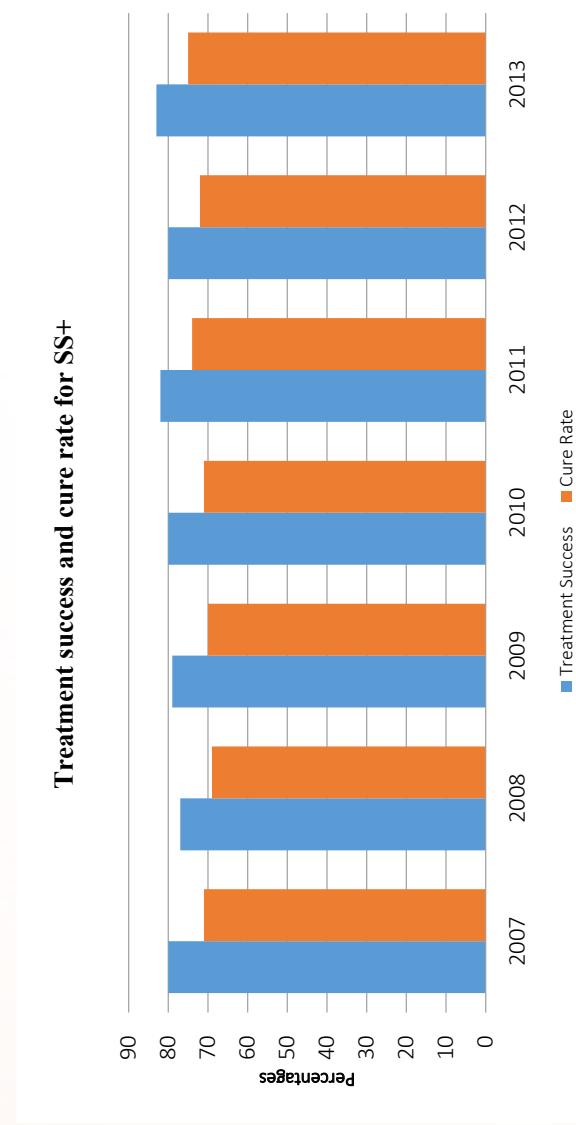


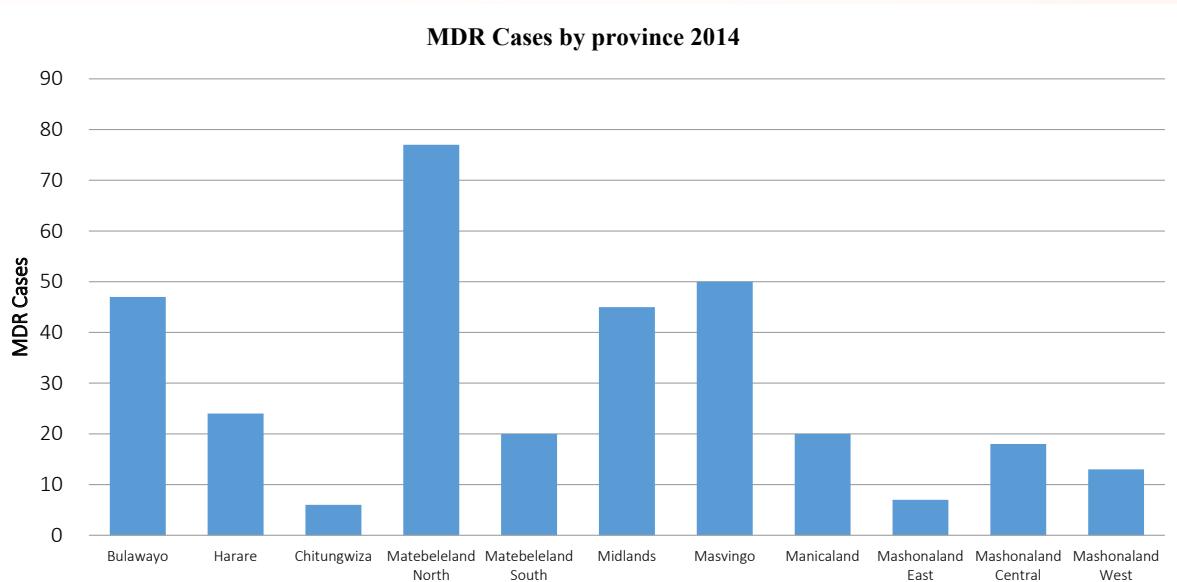
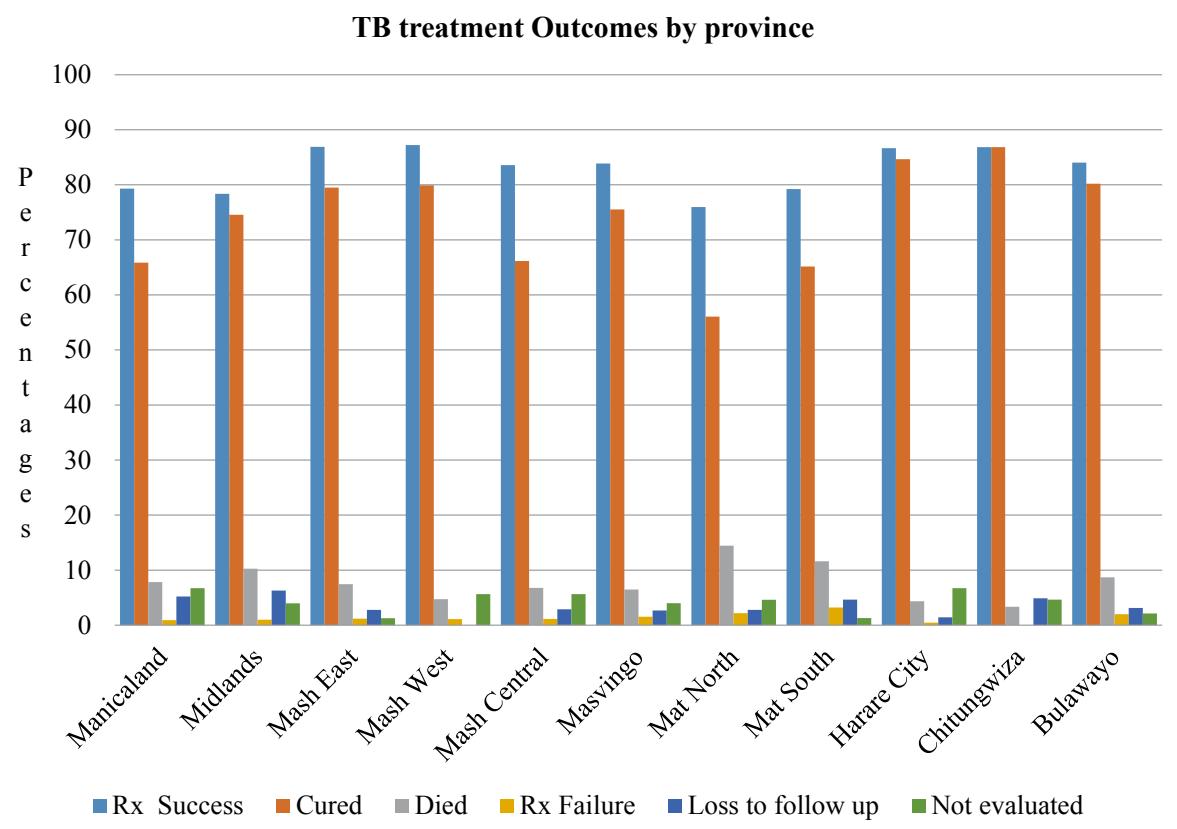
Figure 8:4 TB Distribution of MDR by Province 2014**Figure 8:5 TB Treatment Outcomes by province 2010**

Figure 8:6 Treatment Outcome Negative Indicators by province 2013

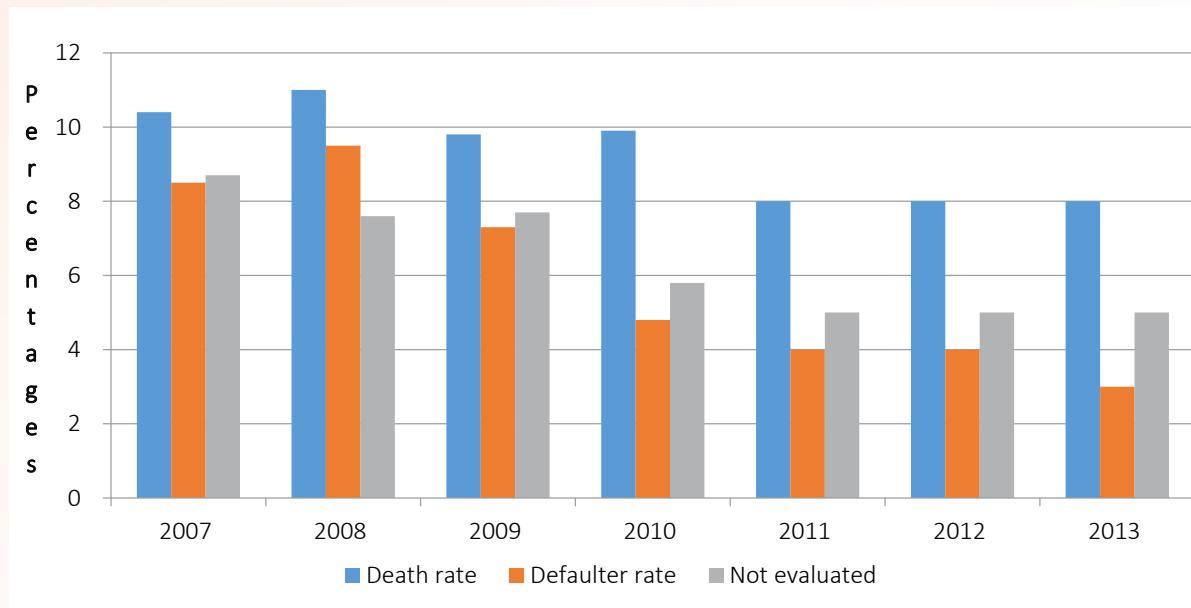


Figure 8:7 National TB/HIV Collaboration: 2007 – 2013

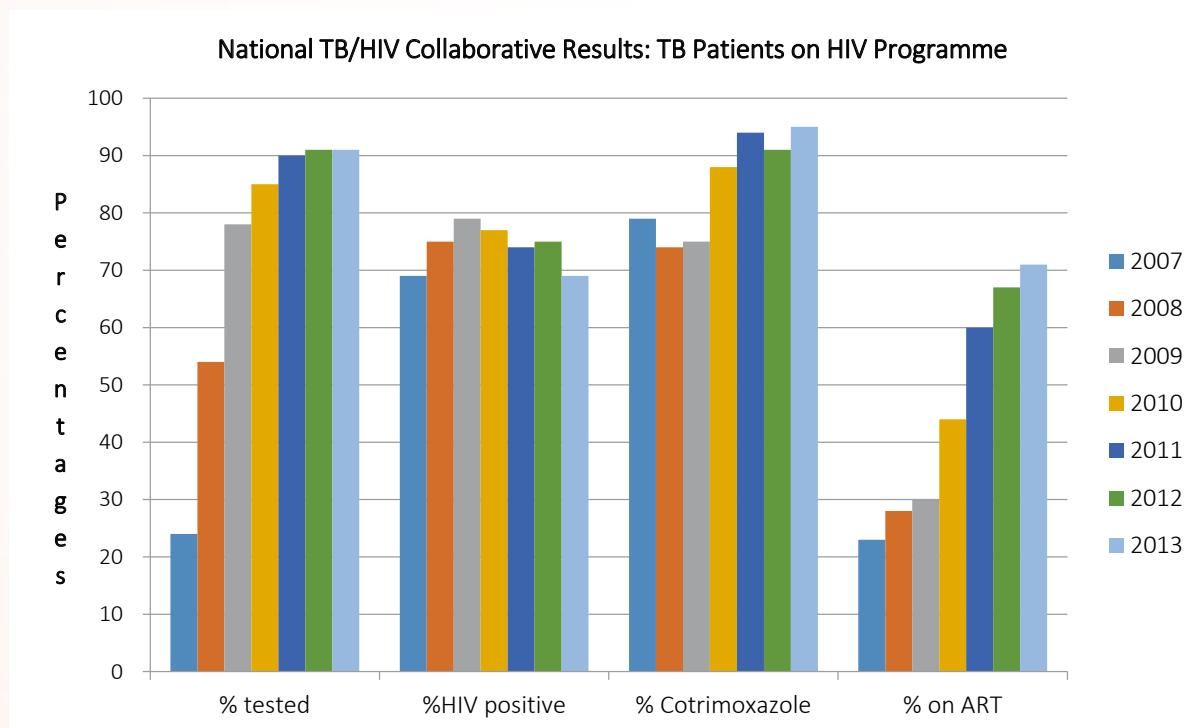
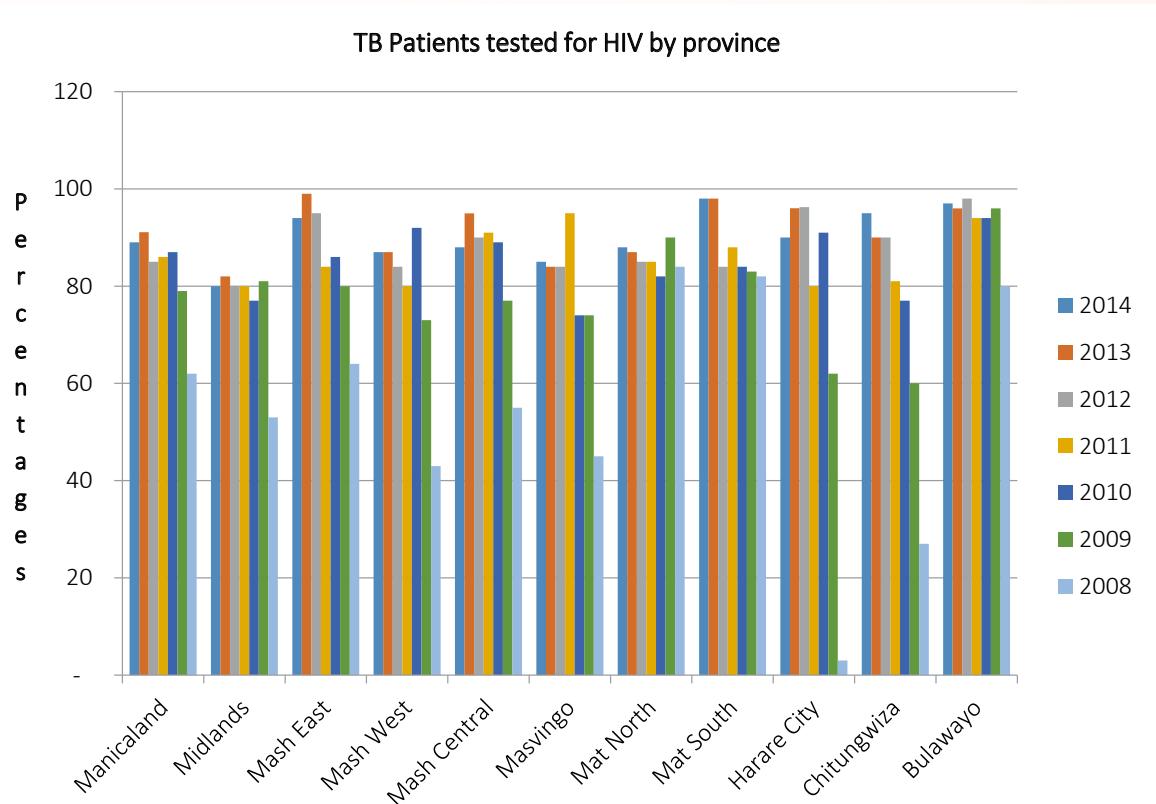
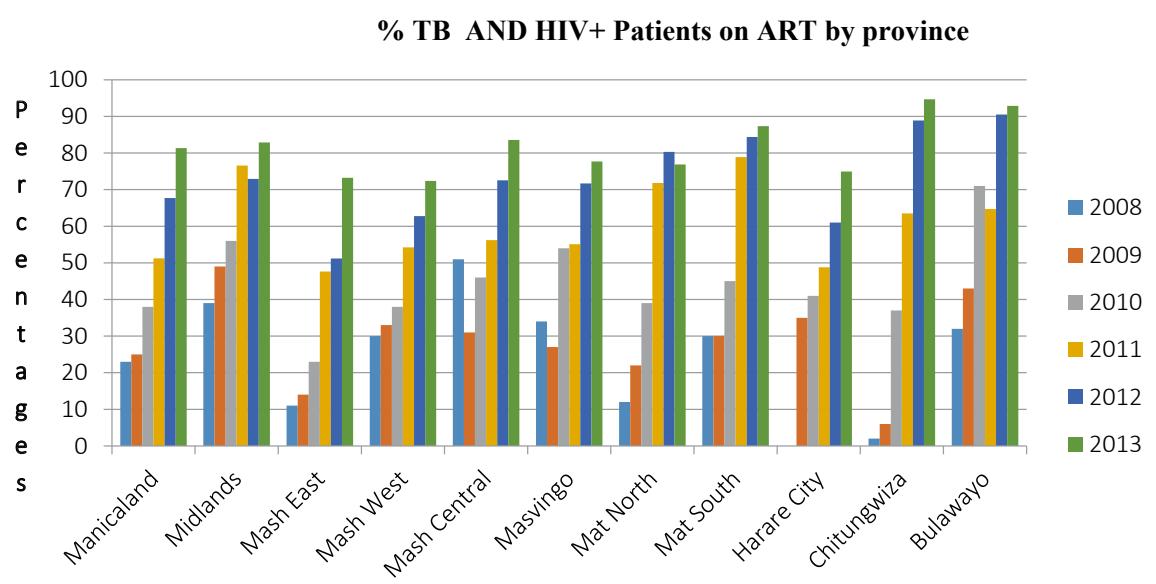


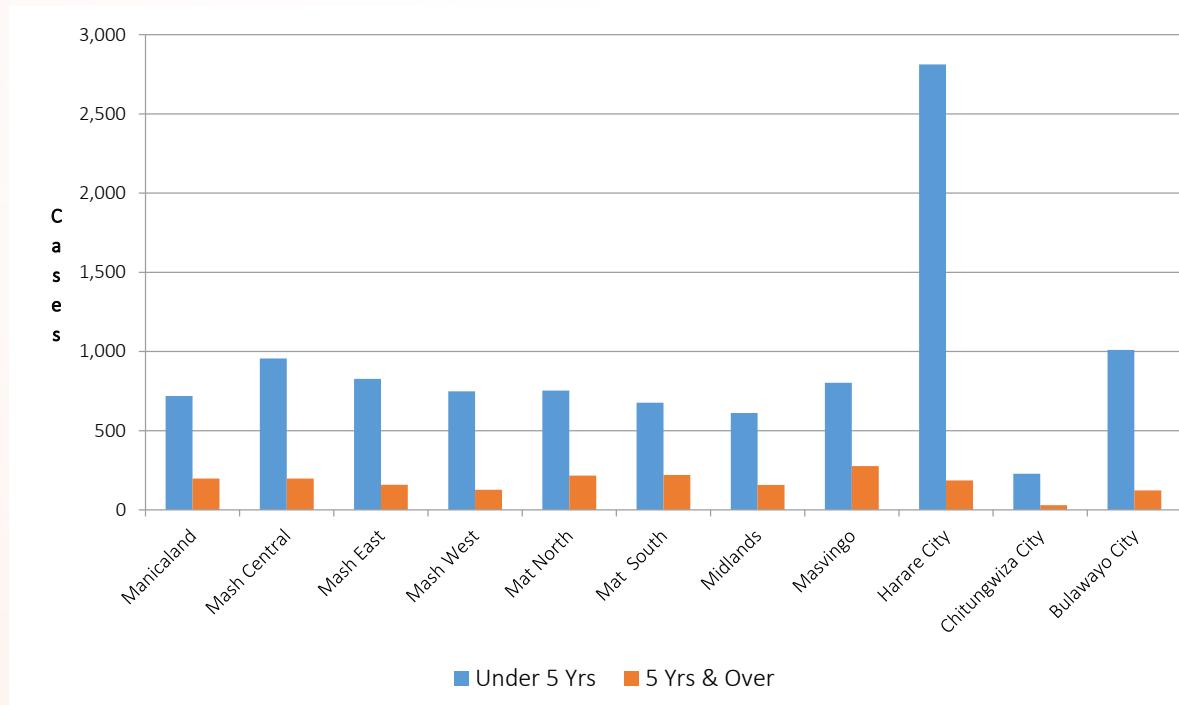
Figure 8:8 TB patients Tested for HIV by Province**Figure 8:9 TB HIV+ cases on ART by province, 2013**

9 ACUTE RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS (ARI)

9.1 Outpatient ARI Cases by Age Group, Province/City, 2014

| Province/City | Under 5 Population | Under 5 yrs Cases | 5 yrs & Over Population | 5 yrs & Over Cases | Total Population | Total Cases |
|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Manicaland | 286407 | 205,832 | 1501520 | 296,460 | 1787927 | 502,292 |
| Mash Central | 186270 | 177,972 | 989415 | 195,967 | 1175686 | 373,939 |
| Mash East | 209579 | 173,342 | 1162410 | 183,977 | 1371989 | 357,319 |
| Mash West | 236110 | 176,674 | 1295729 | 164,649 | 1531839 | 341,323 |
| Mat North | 113952 | 85,856 | 650120 | 140,444 | 764072 | 226,300 |
| Mat South | 103067 | 69,729 | 594572 | 130,798 | 697639 | 200,527 |
| Midlands | 251436 | 153,871 | 1395965 | 219,783 | 1647401 | 373,654 |
| Masvingo | 239758 | 192,414 | 1275182 | 352,822 | 1514940 | 545,236 |
| Harare City | 251238 | 706,544 | 1550556 | 287,708 | 1801794 | 994,252 |
| Chitungwiza City | 54001 | 12,321 | 310011 | 9,153 | 364012 | 21,474 |
| Bulawayo City | 86412 | 87,247 | 580057 | 71,493 | 666469 | 158,740 |
| Total | 2018232 | 2041802 | 11305539 | 2,053,254 | 13323771 | 4,095,056 |

Figure 9:1 Outpatient ARI Incidence (Per Thousand) by Age Group, Province/City, 2014



NB: Central Hospitals of Harare and Bulawayo cater for cases referred from other province, resulting in higher incidence rates for the two provinces

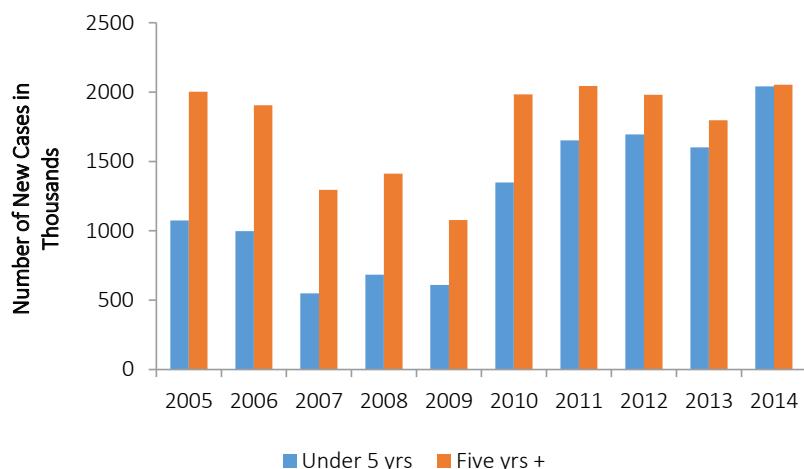
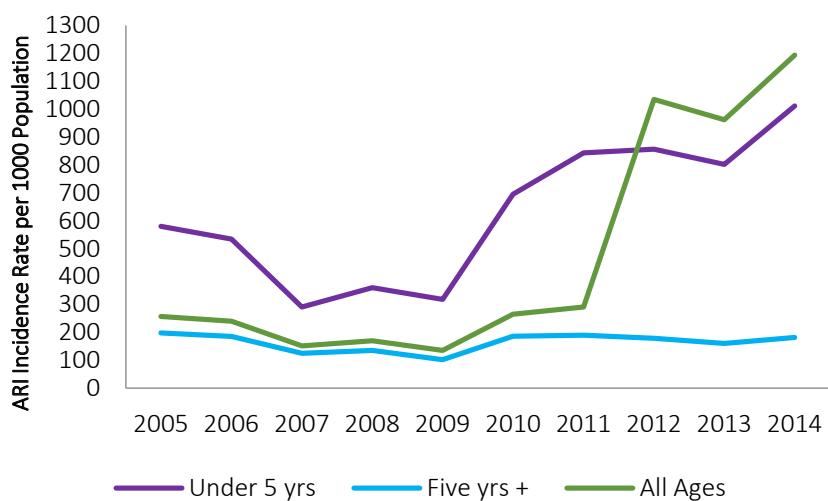
9.2 OPD New ARI Breakdown by Province/City, 2014

| ARI | | Manicaland | | Mashonaland Central | | Mashonaland East | | Mashonaland West | | Matabeleland North | | Matabeleland South | |
|--|----------|------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|
| | All Ages | All Ages | % Numbers | All Ages | % Numbers | All Ages | % Numbers | All Ages | % Numbers | All Ages | % Numbers | All Ages | % Numbers |
| Mild | 1653337 | 33 | 129258 | 35 | 154025 | 43 | 131487 | 39 | 82331 | 36 | 78383 | 39 | |
| Moderate | 283268 | 56 | 195291 | 52 | 173204 | 48 | 180789 | 53 | 123424 | 55 | 100099 | 50 | |
| Severe | 8921 | 2 | 5667 | 2 | 7530 | 2 | 7536 | 2 | 1719 | 1 | 3046 | 2 | |
| TOTAL | 502292 | | 373939 | | 357319 | | 341323 | | 226300 | | 200527 | | |
| Total New General Diseases/Conditions | 1932583 | | 1247825 | | 1253993 | | 1096764 | | 699828 | | 595773 | | |
| ARI % out of total New Diseases/Conditions | 1787927 | 26 | 1175686 | 30 | 1371989 | 28 | 1531839 | 31 | 764072 | 32 | 697639 | 34 | |
| Incidence Rate/1000 population | 281 | | 318 | | 260 | | 223 | | 296 | | 287 | | |
| ARI | | Mid-lands | | Masvin-go | | Harare | | Chitungwiza | | Bulawayo | | NATIONAL | |
| | All Ages | All Ages | % Numbers | All Ages | % Numbers | All Ages | % Numbers | All Ages | % Numbers | All Ages | % Numbers | All Ages | % Numbers |
| Mild | 133535 | 36 | 199127 | 37 | 216627 | 22 | 11545 | 54 | 61990 | 39 | 1363645 | 33 | |
| Moderate | 197768 | 53 | 304861 | 56 | 624364 | 63 | 6217 | 29 | 62972 | 40 | 2252257 | 55 | |
| Severe | 9023 | 2 | 6053 | 1 | 19451 | 2 | 3134 | 15 | 5368 | 3 | 77448 | 2 | |
| TOTAL | 373654 | | 545236 | | 994252 | | 21474 | | 158740 | | 4095056 | | |
| Total New Gen Diseases/Conditions | 1250231 | | 1697669 | | 2022208 | | 97327 | | 539556 | | 12433757 | | |
| ARI % out of total New Diseases/Conditions | 1647401 | 30 | 1514940 | 32 | 1801794 | 49 | 364012 | 22 | 666469 | 29 | 13323770 | 33 | |
| Incidence Rate | 227 | | 360 | | 552 | | 59 | | 238 | | 307 | | |

9.3 OPD New Cases of Acute Respiratory Infections by Age Group (2014)

| Years | OPD New ARI Cases | | | ARI Incidence Rate /1000 | | | Total New Disease / Conditions | | | Population | | |
|-------|-------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|------------|----------|--------------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------|----------|
| | Under 5 yrs | Five yrs + | All Ages | Under 5 yrs | Five yrs + | All Ages | All Ages | Under 5 yrs | Five yrs + | All Ages | Under 5 yrs + | All Ages |
| 2005 | 1074157 | 2002480 | 3076637 | 580 | 198 | 257 | 31 | 10006877 | 1851029 | 10133077 | 11984106 | |
| 2006 | 997812 | 1905451 | 2903263 | 534 | 185 | 240 | 32 | 9176493 | 1867522 | 10295418 | 12162940 | |
| 2007 | 548524 | 1295027 | 1843551 | 291 | 125 | 151 | 17 | 11035178 | 1886407 | 10338578 | 12224985 | |
| 2008 | 684122 | 1412534 | 2096655 | 360 | 135 | 170 | 28 | 7535174 | 1900584 | 10446649 | 12347233 | |
| 2009 | 610142 | 1078130 | 1 688 272 | 318 | 102 | 135 | 19 | 8716376 | 1919591 | 10551272 | 12470863 | |
| 2010 | 1348217 | 1983944 | 3 332 161 | 695 | 186 | 265 | 29 | 11577785 | 1938786 | 10656786 | 12595572 | |
| 2011 | 1651849 | 2044899 | 3 696 748 | 843 | 190 | 291 | 26 | 11820979 | 1958394 | 10762979 | 12721373 | |
| 2012 | 1694509 | 1980414 | 3 674 923 | 856 | 179 | 1035 | 30 | 12130097 | 1978474 | 11082765 | 13061239 | |
| 2013 | 1602355 | 1796780 | 3 399 135 | 802 | 161 | 962 | 29 | 11848717 | 1998249 | 11193602 | 13191851 | |
| 2014 | 2041802 | 2053254 | 4095056 | 1012 | 182 | 1193 | 33 | 12433757 | 2018232 | 11305539 | 13323771 | |

Source: T5 returns.

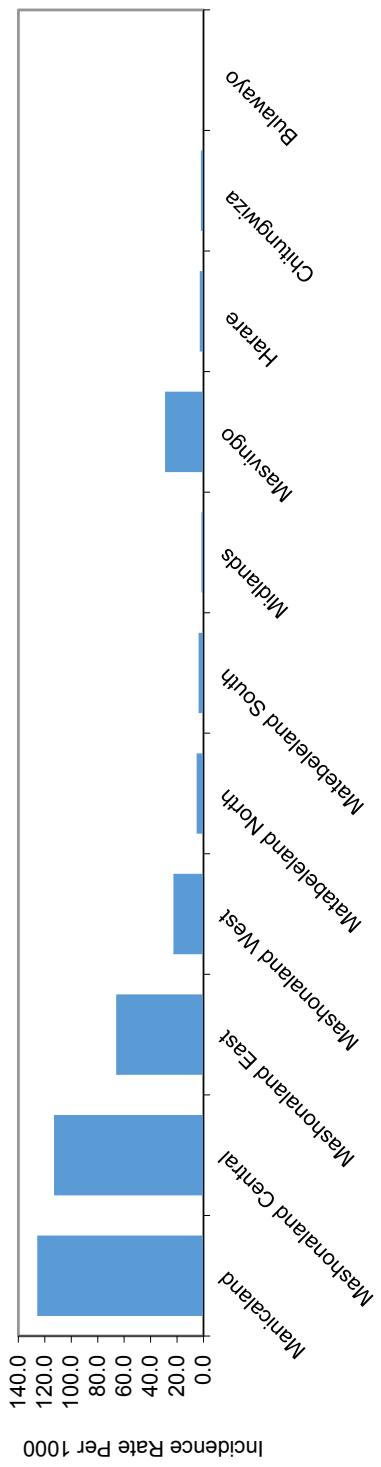
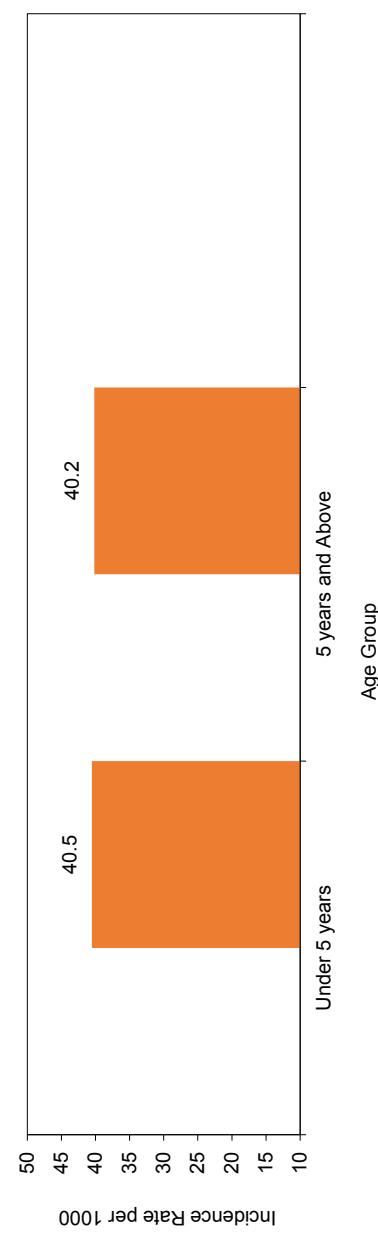
Figure 9:2 ARI Outpatients cases 2005-2014**Figure 9:3 ARI Incidence Rate, 2005-2014**

10 MALARIA

10.1 Confirmed Malaria New Cases by Province and Age Group, 2014

| Province / City | New Cases | | Population | | Incidence Rate/1000 <5 Yrs | | New Cases >5 yrs | | Population >5 yrs | | Incidence Rate/1000 >5 Yrs | | Total New Cases | Total Population | Provincial Incidence Rate/1000 |
|-----------------|-----------|---------|------------|--------|----------------------------|---------|------------------|----------|-------------------|--------|----------------------------|--|-----------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| | <5 yrs | <5 yrs | 286407 | 128.1 | 188200 | 1501520 | 125.3 | 224903 | 1787927 | 125.79 | | | | | |
| Manicaland | 36703 | 286407 | 111.0 | 109540 | 989416 | 110.7 | 130211 | 1152520 | 112.98 | | | | | | |
| Mash Central | 20671 | 186270 | 60.5 | 76020 | 1162410 | 65.4 | 88704 | 1344955 | 65.95 | | | | | | |
| Mash East | 12684 | 209579 | 18.4 | 29805 | 1295729 | 23.0 | 34155 | 1501656 | 22.74 | | | | | | |
| Mash West | 4350 | 236110 | 5.7 | 3188 | 650120 | 4.9 | 3836 | 749017 | 5.12 | | | | | | |
| Mat North | 648 | 113952 | 2.8 | 2218 | 594572 | 3.7 | 2503 | 683893 | 3.66 | | | | | | |
| Mat South | 285 | 103067 | 1.3 | 2140 | 1395965 | 1.5 | 2477 | 1614941 | 1.53 | | | | | | |
| Midlands | 337 | 251436 | 21.4 | 38036 | 1275182 | 29.8 | 43171 | 1485090 | 29.07 | | | | | | |
| Masvingo | 5135 | 239758 | 3.0 | 4204 | 1550556 | 2.7 | 4955 | 1766292 | 2.81 | | | | | | |
| Har. City | 751 | 251238 | 3.4 | 522 | 310011 | 1.7 | 707 | 356840 | 1.98 | | | | | | |
| Chitungwiza | 185 | 54001 | 0.5 | 266 | 580057 | 0.5 | 309 | 653337 | 0.47 | | | | | | |
| Byo. City | 43 | 86412 | 40.5 | 454139 | 11305538 | 40.2 | 535931 | 13323768 | 40.22 | | | | | | |
| National | 81792 | 2018230 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

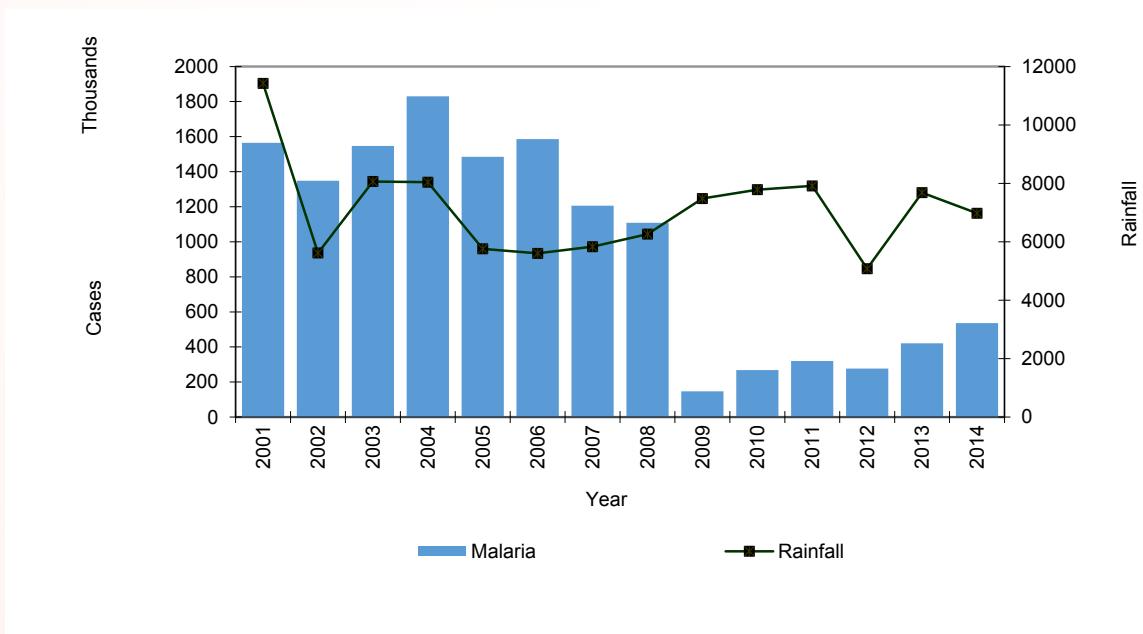
Source – T5 Returns excluding Central Hospitals

Figure 10:1 Confirmed Malaria Incidence Rate, All Ages; 2014**Figure 10:2 Confirmed Malaria Incidence Rate by Age Group**

10.2 Confirmed Malaria Cases and Rainfall by Year: 2001 – 2014

| Years | Malaria Cases | Rainfall |
|-------|---------------|----------|
| 2001 | 1564342 | 11424 |
| 2002 | 1348137 | 5616 |
| 2003 | 1547177 | 8064 |
| 2004 | 1830181 | 8040 |
| 2005 | 1484910 | 5760 |
| 2006 | 1585723 | 5604 |
| 2007 | 1205555 | 5832 |
| 2008 | 1108430 | 6263 |
| 2009 | 146664 | 7480 |
| 2010 | 268559 | 7784 |
| 2011 | 319913 | 7914 |
| 2012 | 276905 | 5079 |
| 2013 | 420602 | 7682 |
| 2014 | 535931 | 6977 |

Figure 10:3 Malaria Cases by Rainfall: 2001 – 2014

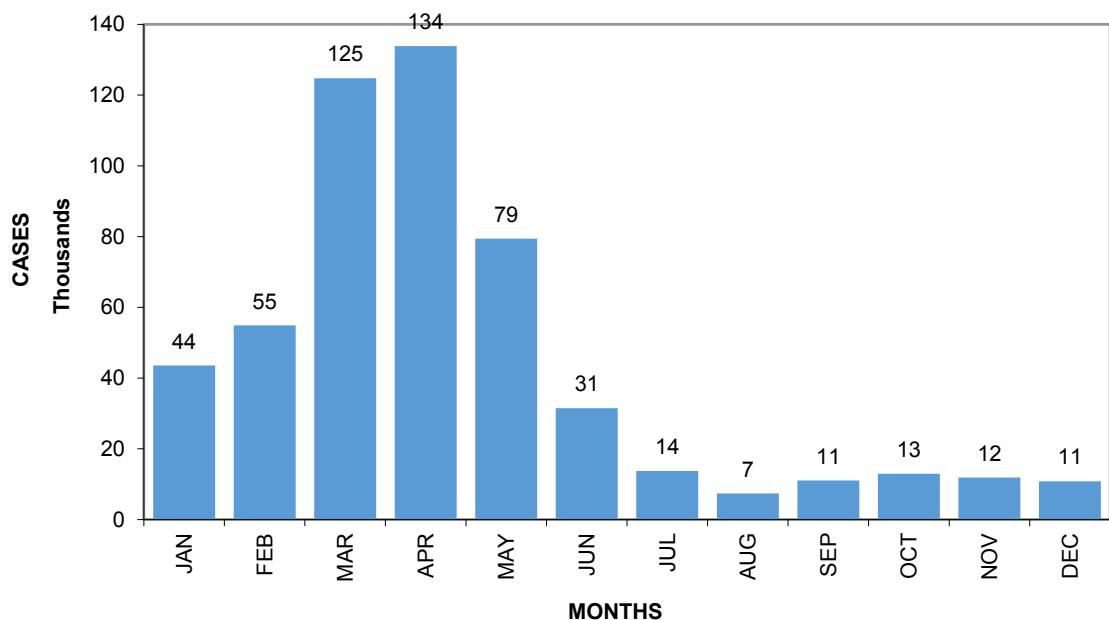


NB-Data from 2009 onwards include confirmed cases only while for 2008 and backwards included suspected and confirmed cases

10.4 Monthly Confirmed Malaria Cases, 2014

| Month | All Cases | Confirmed Cases |
|-----------|-----------|-----------------|
| January | 121851 | 43576 |
| February | 160135 | 54880 |
| March | 279379 | 124777 |
| April | 279906 | 133874 |
| May | 197995 | 79434 |
| June | 124714 | 31495 |
| July | 96589 | 13760 |
| August | 56742 | 7406 |
| September | 66145 | 11034 |
| October | 78716 | 12974 |
| November | 73412 | 11903 |
| December | 67173 | 10818 |
| National | 1602757 | 535931 |

Figure 10:4 Monthly Confirmed Malaria Cases: 2014



10.4 Malaria Top 20 Districts, 2014

| Ranking | District | Incidence/1000 |
|---------|-------------|----------------|
| 1 | Mbire | 367.40 |
| 2 | Nyanga | 308.67 |
| 3 | Mutasa | 285.37 |
| 4 | Mudzi | 281.84 |
| 5 | Mutoko | 199.54 |
| 6 | Shamva | 170.32 |
| 7 | Chimanimani | 161.78 |
| 8 | Centenary | 149.87 |
| 9 | Mutare | 131.40 |
| 10 | Mt Darwin | 99.16 |
| 11 | Chipinge | 98.20 |
| 12 | Chiredzi | 85.23 |
| 13 | UMP | 83.09 |
| 14 | Bindura | 78.27 |
| 15 | Rushinga | 77.68 |
| 16 | Guruve | 75.17 |
| 17 | Hurungwe | 56.91 |
| 18 | Kariba | 50.78 |
| 19 | Makoni | 48.89 |
| 20 | Bikita | 42.23 |

Figure 10:5 Malaria Incidence Rates/1 000 Population, Top 20 Districts, 2014

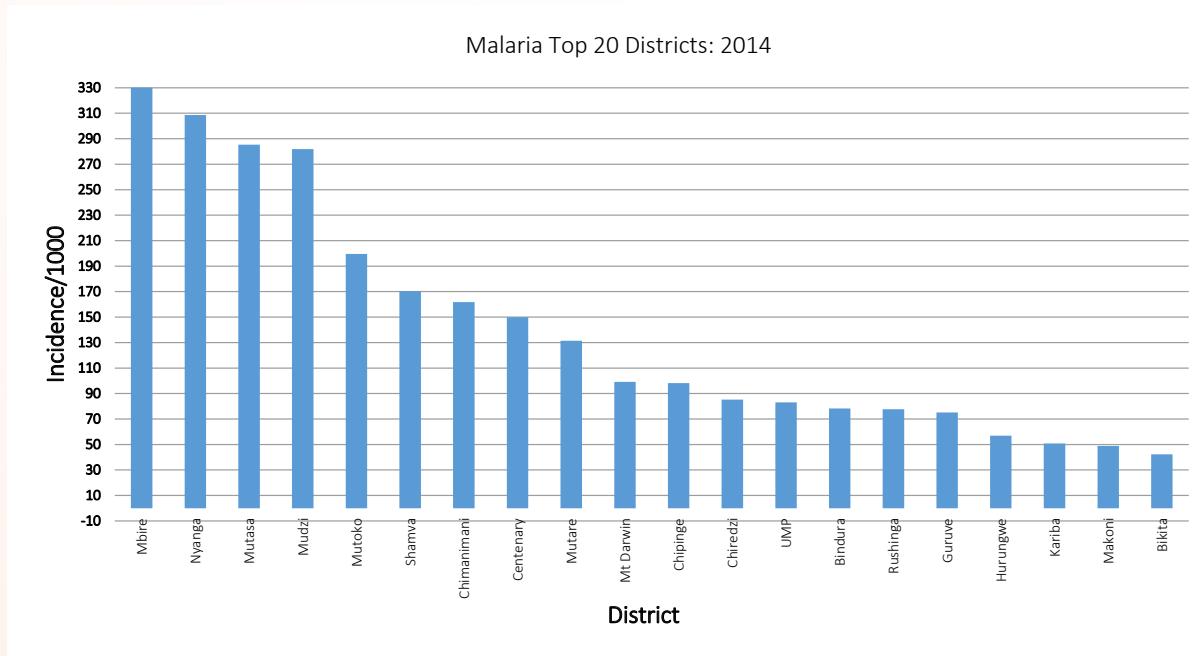
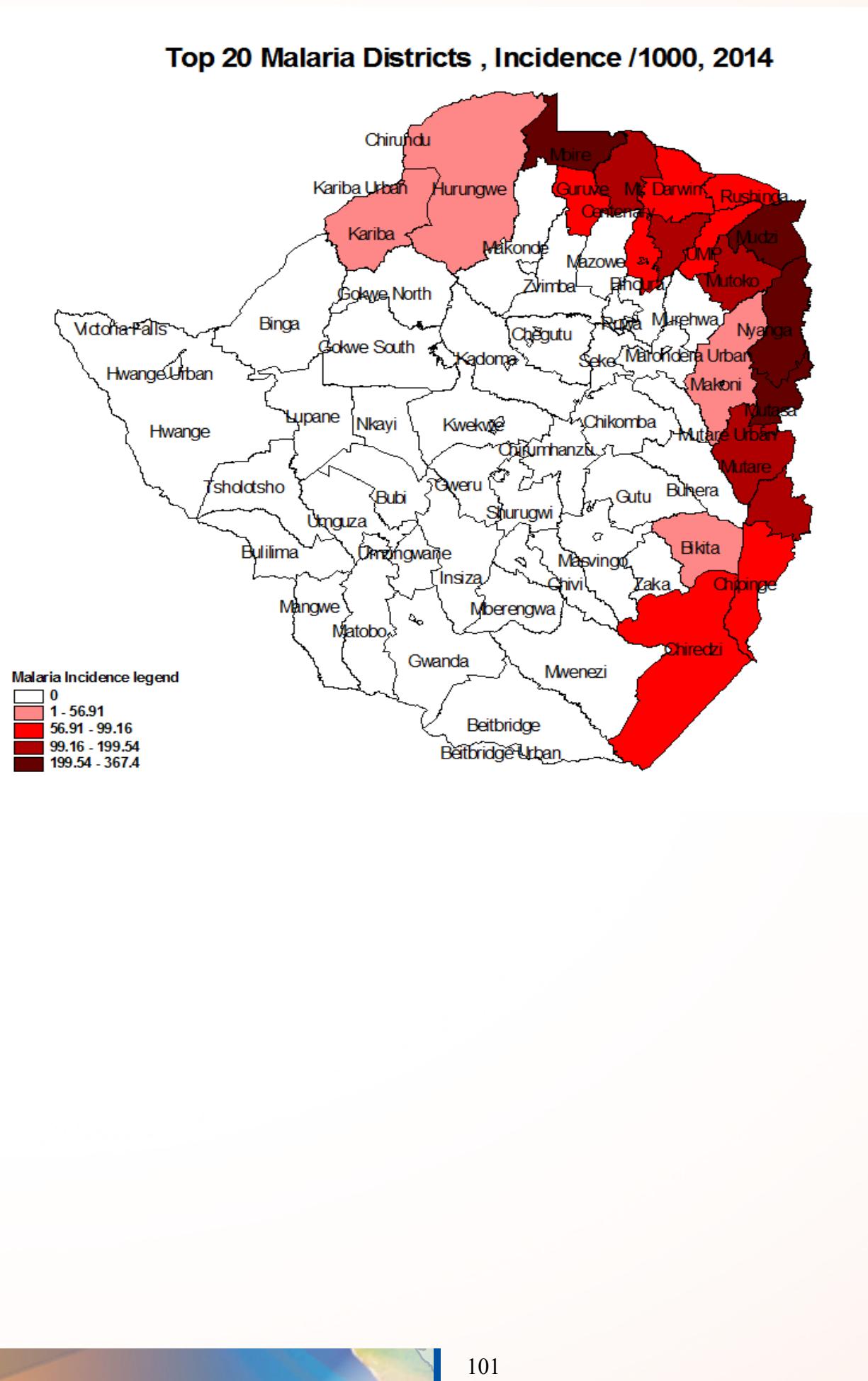


Figure 10:6 Malaria Incidence Rates/1000 Population, Top 20 Districts, 2014

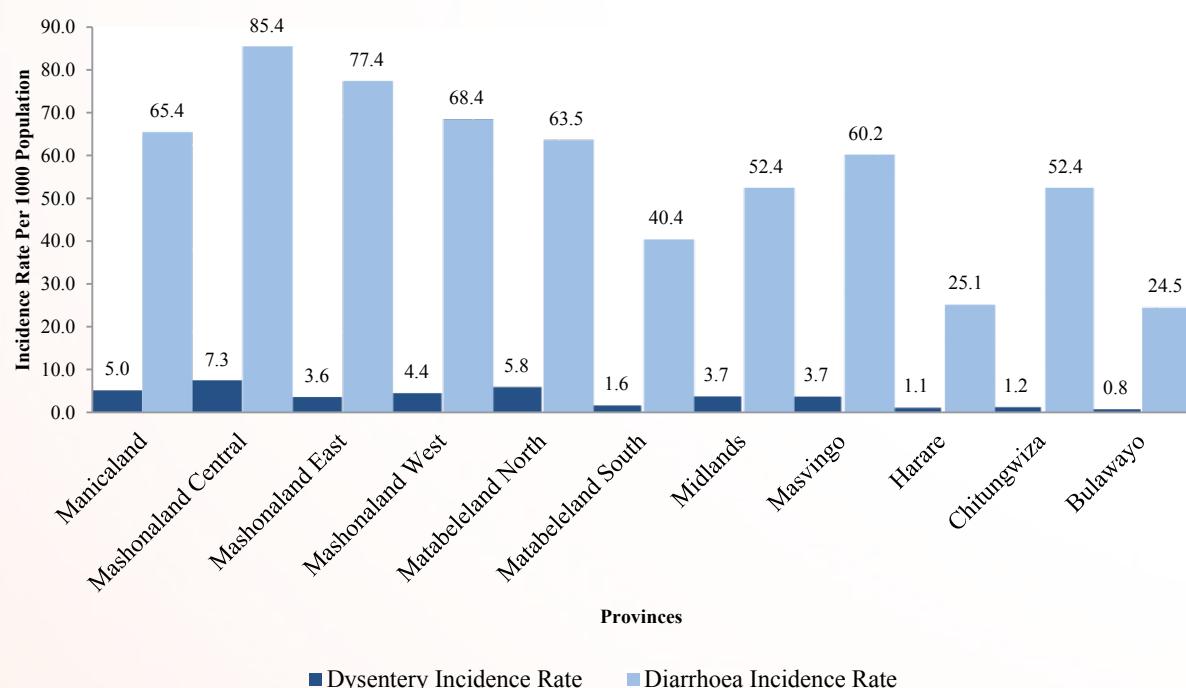


11 DIARRHOEA AND DYSENTERY

11.1 Diarrhoea and Dysentery Cases and Incidence Rates by Province, 2014

| Province/City | Diarrhoea | | | Dysentery | | |
|---------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|------------|----------------|
| | Cases | Incidence | Incidence | Cases | Incidence | Incidence |
| | | per 1000 | District Range | | per 1000 | District Range |
| Manicaland | 11 6935 | 65.4 | 58.5 - 90.1 | 9 026 | 5.0 | 2.0 - 9.4 |
| Mash Central | 100 355 | 85.4 | 66.2 - 111.9 | 8 617 | 7.3 | 1.4 - 12.3 |
| Mash East | 106 129 | 77.4 | 46.5 - 88.5 | 4 880 | 3.6 | 1.4 - 7.9 |
| Mash West | 104 778 | 68.4 | 50.8 - 152.6 | 6 741 | 4.4 | 2.4 - 16.6 |
| Mat North | 48 543 | 63.5 | 40.7 - 106.5 | 4 422 | 5.8 | 2.7 - 10.3 |
| Mat South | 28 192 | 40.4 | 29.3 - 58.4 | 1 143 | 1.6 | 0.9 - 2.6 |
| Midlands | 86 347 | 52.4 | 41.3 - 82.3 | 6 043 | 3.7 | 0.8 - 7.5 |
| Masvingo | 91 129 | 60.2 | 45.2 - 73.3 | 5 532 | 3.7 | 1.9 - 5.8 |
| Harare | 45 315 | 25.1 | | 1 995 | 1.1 | |
| Chitungwiza | 19 075 | 52.4 | | 455 | 1.2 | |
| Bulawayo | 16 338 | 24.5 | | 519 | 0.8 | |
| Total | 763 136 | 57.3 | | 49 373 | 3.7 | |

Figure 10.1 Diarrhoea and Dysentery Incidence Rates by Province, 2014

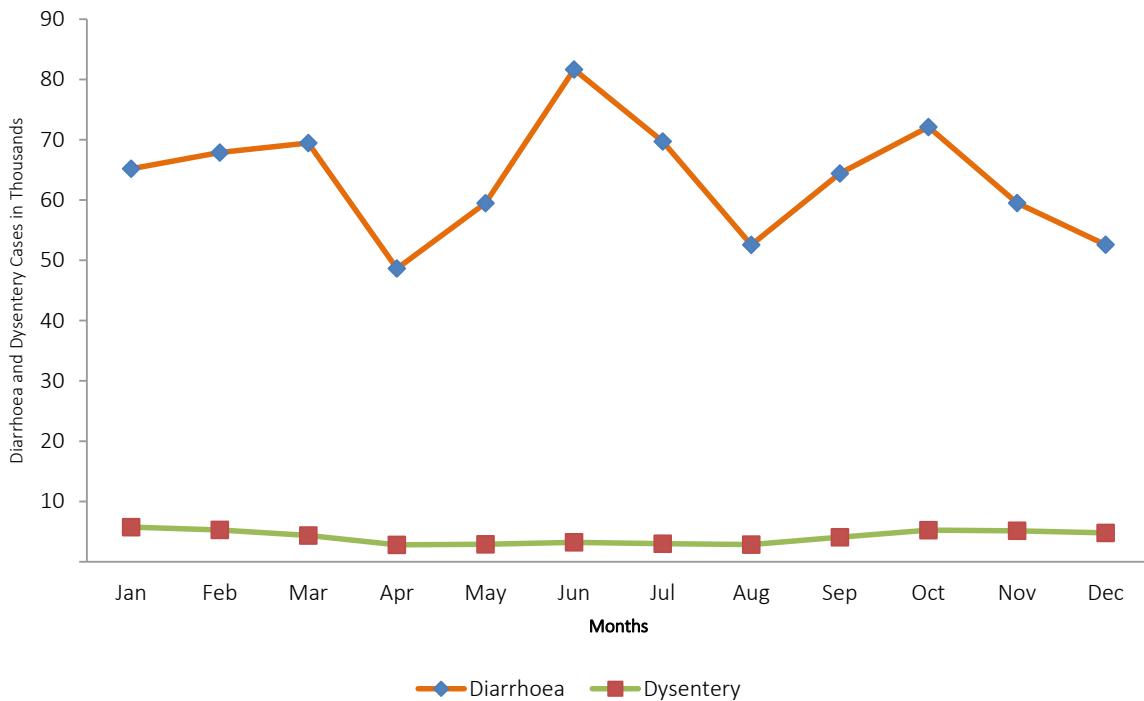


Source: T5 Returns

11.2 Monthly Cases of Diarrhoea and Dysentery, 2014

| | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec |
|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Diarrhoea | 65 186 | 67 874 | 69 450 | 48 637 | 59 482 | 81 647 | 69 714 | 52 553 | 64 404 | 72 102 | 59 504 | 52 583 |
| Dysentery | 5 746 | 5 279 | 4 356 | 2 806 | 2 896 | 3 216 | 2 993 | 2 854 | 4 073 | 5 241 | 5 128 | 4 785 |

Figure 11:1 Monthly Trends of Diarrhoea and Dysentery, 2014

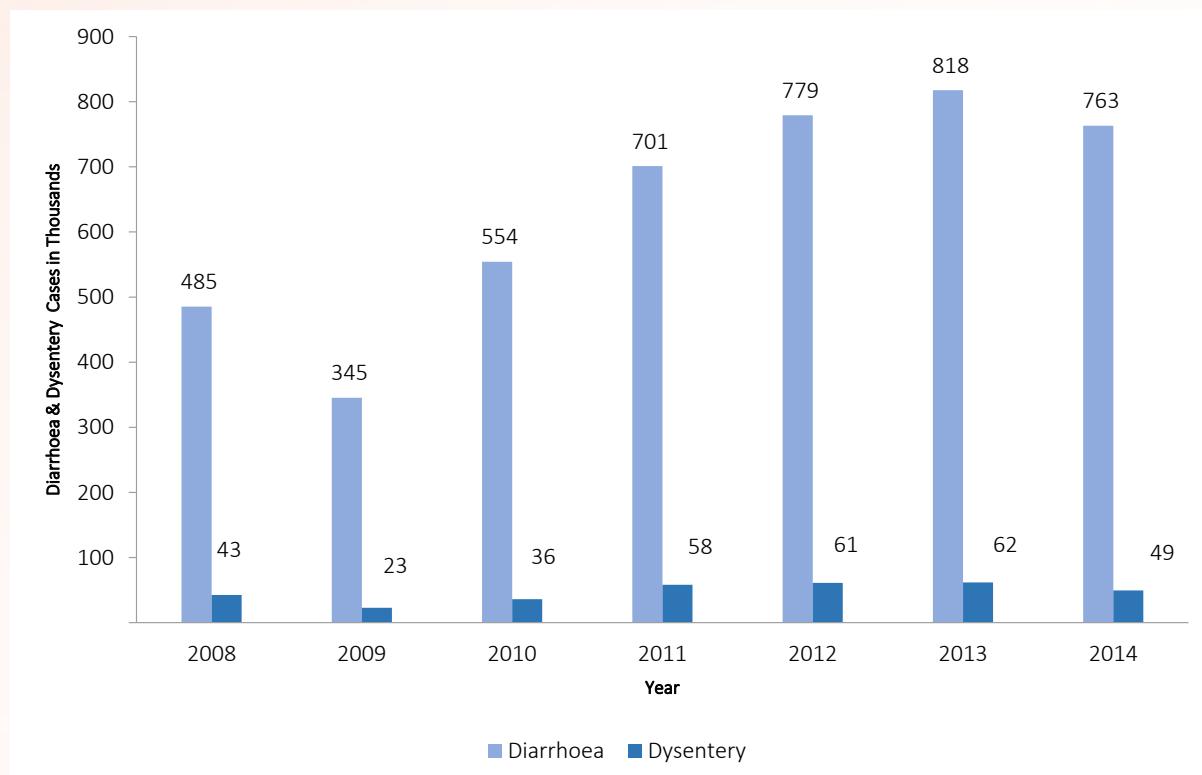


Source: T5 Returns

11.3 Diarrhoea and Dysentery Cases, 2008 – 2014

| | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Diarrhoea | 485 272 | 345 450 | 554 213 | 701 182 | 779 310 | 817 787 | 763 136 |
| Dysentery | 42 626 | 22 808 | 36 121 | 58 154 | 61 195 | 61 869 | 49 373 |

Figure 11:2 Diarrhoea and Dysentery Cases, 2008- 2014



Source: T5 Return

11.4 Diarrhoea and Dysentery Incidence Rates by District, All Ages, 2014

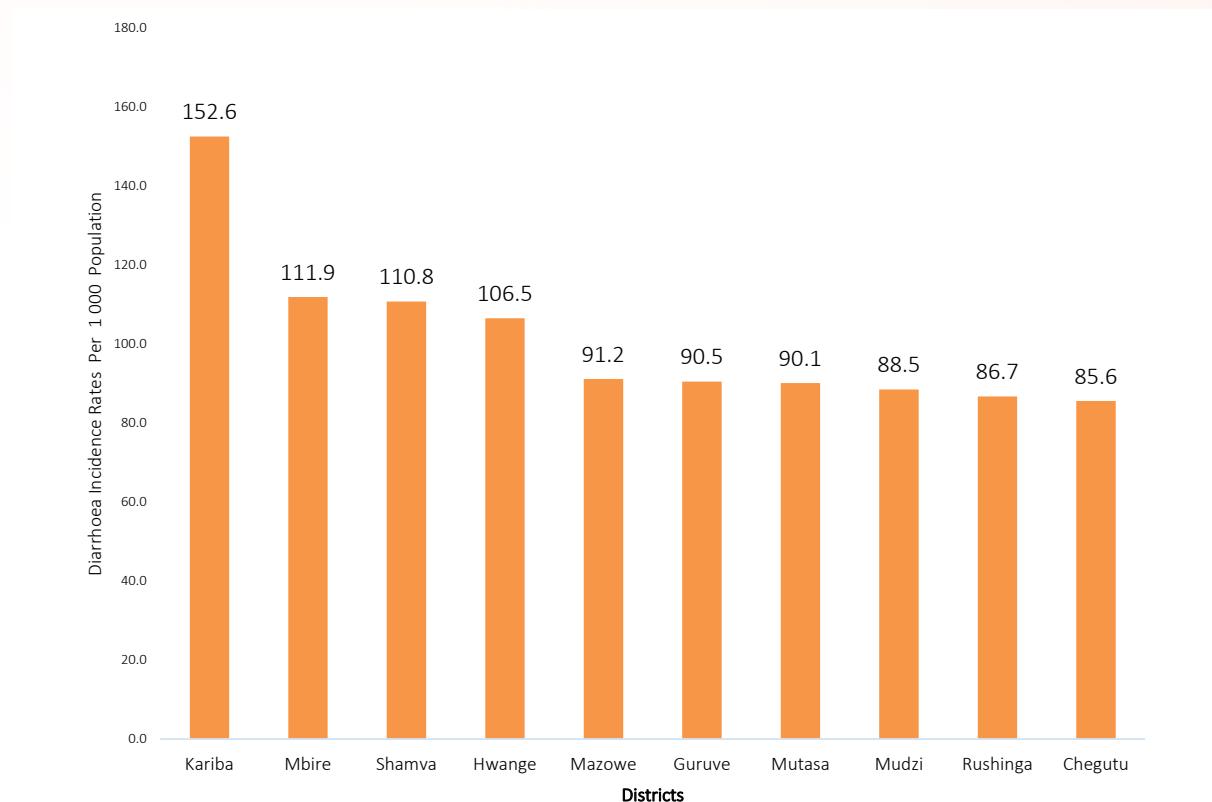
| PROVINCE | DISTRICT | DIARRHOEA | | DYSENTERY | |
|----------------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| | | CASES | INCIDENCE RATES PER 1000 | CASES | INCIDENCE RATES PER 1000 |
| Manicaland | Buhera | 14 993 | 59.8 | 1 203 | 4.8 |
| | Chimanimani | 10 451 | 75.9 | 1 288 | 9.4 |
| | Chipinge | 22 059 | 66.7 | 2 571 | 7.8 |
| | Makoni | 18 049 | 58.5 | 1 519 | 4.9 |
| | Mutare | 27 410 | 59.7 | 1 298 | 2.8 |
| | Mutasa | 15 515 | 90.1 | 889 | 5.2 |
| | Nyanga | 8 458 | 65.5 | 258 | 2.0 |
| Mashonaland Central | Bindura | 13 387 | 77.7 | 1 180 | 6.8 |
| | Centenary | 8 531 | 68.1 | 752 | 6.0 |
| | Guruve | 11 449 | 90.5 | 173 | 1.4 |
| | Mazowe | 22 689 | 91.2 | 1 863 | 7.5 |
| | Mbire | 9 406 | 111.9 | 543 | 6.5 |
| | Mount Darwin | 14 368 | 66.2 | 1 824 | 8.4 |
| | Rushinga | 6 552 | 86.7 | 733 | 9.7 |
| | Shamva | 13 973 | 110.8 | 1 549 | 12.3 |
| Mashonaland East | Chikombwa | 7 978 | 64.6 | 273 | 2.2 |
| | Goromonzi | 13 360 | 46.5 | 566 | 2.0 |
| | Hwedza | 5 173 | 71.5 | 364 | 5.0 |
| | Marondera | 14 657 | 80.3 | 508 | 2.8 |
| | Mudzi | 12 032 | 88.5 | 644 | 4.7 |
| | Murewa | 15 391 | 75.6 | 797 | 3.9 |
| | Mutoko | 10 841 | 72.7 | 446 | 3.0 |
| | Seke | 17 570 | 64.2 | 371 | 1.4 |
| | UMP | 9 127 | 79.5 | 911 | 7.9 |
| Mashonaland West | Chegutu | 17 837 | 85.6 | 977 | 4.7 |
| | Hurungwe | 18 526 | 50.8 | 1 501 | 4.1 |
| | Kariba | 10 554 | 152.6 | 1 147 | 16.6 |
| | Makonde | 17 837 | 75.5 | 1 162 | 4.9 |
| | Mhondoro | 6 299 | 59.2 | 252 | 2.4 |
| | Sanyati | 16 076 | 76.7 | 702 | 3.4 |
| | Zvimba | 17 649 | 52.3 | 1 000 | 3.0 |
| Matabeleland North | Binga | 7 618 | 53.7 | 1 462 | 10.3 |
| | Bubi | 2 567 | 40.7 | 316 | 5.0 |
| | Hwange | 14 555 | 106.5 | 744 | 5.4 |
| | Lupane | 5 219 | 51.1 | 623 | 6.1 |
| | Nkayi | 5 740 | 51.6 | 694 | 6.2 |
| | Tsholotsho | 5 540 | 47.2 | 335 | 2.9 |
| | Umgusa | 7 304 | 79.8 | 248 | 2.7 |
| Matabeleland South | Beitbridge | 7 281 | 58.4 | 151 | 1.2 |
| | Bulilima | 3 070 | 29.5 | 220 | 2.1 |
| | Gwanda | 5 753 | 41.5 | 118 | 0.9 |
| | Insiza | 2 994 | 29.3 | 204 | 2.0 |
| | Mangwe | 3 286 | 48.6 | 125 | 1.9 |
| | Matobo | 3 379 | 35.3 | 246 | 2.6 |
| | Umzingwane | 2 429 | 37.8 | 79 | 1.2 |

Continued on next page

| PROVINCE | DISTRICT | DIARRHOEA | | DYSENTERY | |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| | | CASES | INCIDENCE RATES PER 1000 | CASES | INCIDENCE RATES PER 1000 |
| Midlands | Chirumanzu | 4 075 | 49.7 | 159 | 1.9 |
| | Gokwe North | 12 283 | 50.1 | 964 | 3.9 |
| | Gokwe South | 16 178 | 48.1 | 1 092 | 3.2 |
| | Gweru | 15 828 | 62.1 | 515 | 2.0 |
| | Kwekwe | 13 882 | 43.7 | 1 076 | 3.4 |
| | Mberengwa | 10 031 | 52.9 | 1 427 | 7.5 |
| | Shurugwi | 4 190 | 41.3 | 85 | 0.8 |
| | Zvishavane | 9 880 | 82.3 | 725 | 6.0 |
| Masvingo | Bikita | 10 184 | 61.5 | 958 | 5.8 |
| | Chiredzi | 22 886 | 73.3 | 1 081 | 3.5 |
| | Chivi | 7 655 | 45.2 | 676 | 4.0 |
| | Gutu | 9 635 | 46.5 | 386 | 1.9 |
| | Masvingo | 19 457 | 63.8 | 1 019 | 3.3 |
| | Mwenezi | 11 268 | 66.1 | 562 | 3.3 |
| | Zaka | 10 044 | 54.3 | 850 | 4.6 |
| | Harare City | 45 315 | 27.8 | 1 995 | 1.2 |
| Chitungwiza City | | 19 075 | 52.4 | 455 | 1.2 |
| Bulawayo City | | 16 338 | 24.5 | 519 | 0.8 |
| National | | 763136 | 57.3 | 49373 | 3.7 |

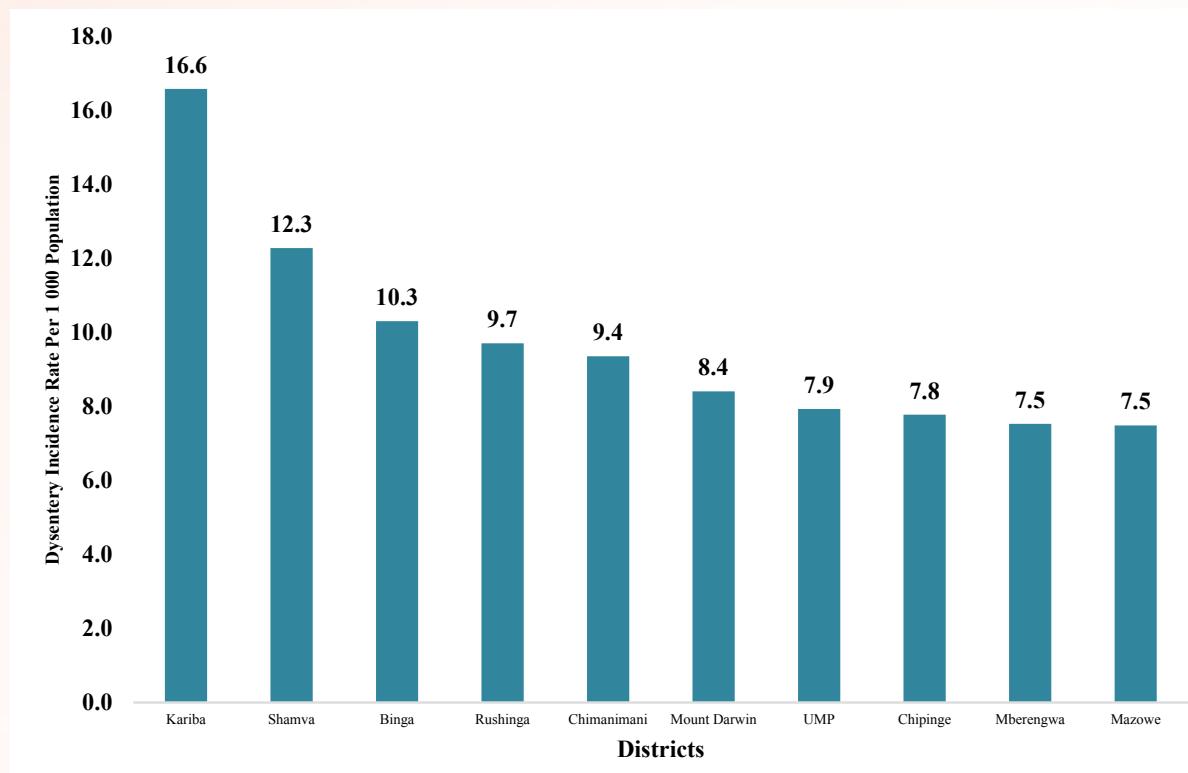
11.5 Top Ten Diarrhoea Incidence Rates (per 1000) by District, All Ages, 2014

| District | Diarrhoea Incidence Rate |
|----------|--------------------------|
| Kariba | 152.6 |
| Mbire | 111.9 |
| Shamva | 110.8 |
| Hwange | 106.5 |
| Mazowe | 91.2 |
| Guruve | 90.5 |
| Mutasa | 90.1 |
| Mudzi | 88.5 |
| Rushinga | 86.7 |
| Chegutu | 85.6 |

Figure 11:3 Top Ten Diarrhoea Incidence Rates (per 1000) by District, All Ages, 2014**11.6 Top Ten Dysentery Incidence Rate (per 1000) by District, All Ages, 2014**

| District | Dysentery Incidence Rates |
|--------------|---------------------------|
| Kariba | 16.6 |
| Shamva | 12.3 |
| Binga | 10.3 |
| Rushinga | 9.7 |
| Chimanimani | 9.4 |
| Mount Darwin | 8.4 |
| UMP | 7.9 |
| Chipinge | 7.8 |
| Mberengwa | 7.5 |
| Mazowe | 7.5 |

Figure 11:4 Top Ten Dysentery Incidence Rate (per 1000) by District, All Ages, 2014



12 LEPROSY

12.1 Leprosy Cases by Province, 2014

| Province/City | Cases |
|---------------|-------|
| Manicaland | 22 |
| Mash Central | 11 |
| Mash East | 12 |
| Mash West | 54 |
| Mat North | 30 |
| Mat South | 10 |
| Midlands | 4 |
| Masvingo | 1 |
| Harare | 16 |
| Chitungwiza | 0 |
| Bulawayo | 0 |
| Harare | 160 |

12.2 National Leprosy New Cases, 2004-2014

| Year | Cases |
|--------------|-------------|
| 2004 | 381 |
| 2005 | 564 |
| 2006 | 430 |
| 2007 | 380 |
| 2008 | 2342 |
| 2009 | 185 |
| 2010 | 130 |
| 2011 | 136 |
| 2012 | 60 |
| 2013 | 419 |
| 2014 | 160 |
| Total | 5187 |

13 SCHISTOSOMIASIS

13.1 Schistosomiasis Cases by Age Group and Province/City, 2014

| Province | Under 5 Population | Under 5 Yrs. Cases | 5 Yrs. and above Population | 5 Years and Above Cases | Total Population | All Ages | Incidence per 1000 |
|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|----------|--------------------|
| Manicaland | 286,407 | 678 | 1,501,520 | 13,460 | 1,787,927 | 14,138 | 7.9 |
| Mash Central | 186,270 | 937 | 989,415 | 12,691 | 1,175,686 | 13,628 | 11.6 |
| Mash East | 209,579 | 519 | 1,162,410 | 8,555 | 1,371,989 | 9,074 | 6.6 |
| Mash West | 236,110 | 702 | 1,295,729 | 8,617 | 1,531,839 | 9,319 | 6.1 |
| Mat North | 113,952 | 139 | 650,120 | 2,082 | 764,072 | 2,221 | 2.9 |
| Mat South | 103,067 | 69 | 594,572 | 1,385 | 697,639 | 1,454 | 2.1 |
| Midlands | 251,436 | 371 | 1,395,965 | 8,017 | 1,647,401 | 8,388 | 5.1 |
| Masvingo | 239,758 | 650 | 1,275,182 | 14,643 | 1,514,940 | 15,293 | 10.1 |
| Harare | 251,238 | 107 | 1,550,556 | 1,059 | 1,801,794 | 1,166 | 0.6 |
| Chitungwiza | 54,001 | 12 | 310,011 | 57 | 364,012 | 69 | 0.2 |
| Bulawayo | 86,412 | 12 | 580,057 | 154 | 666,469 | 166 | 0.2 |
| National | 2,018,232 | 4,196 | 11,305,539 | 70,720 | 13,323,771 | 74,916 | 5.6 |
| Incidence per 1 000 | | | | | | | 5.6 |

Figure 13:1: Schistosomiasis Incidence Rates by Province/City, 2014

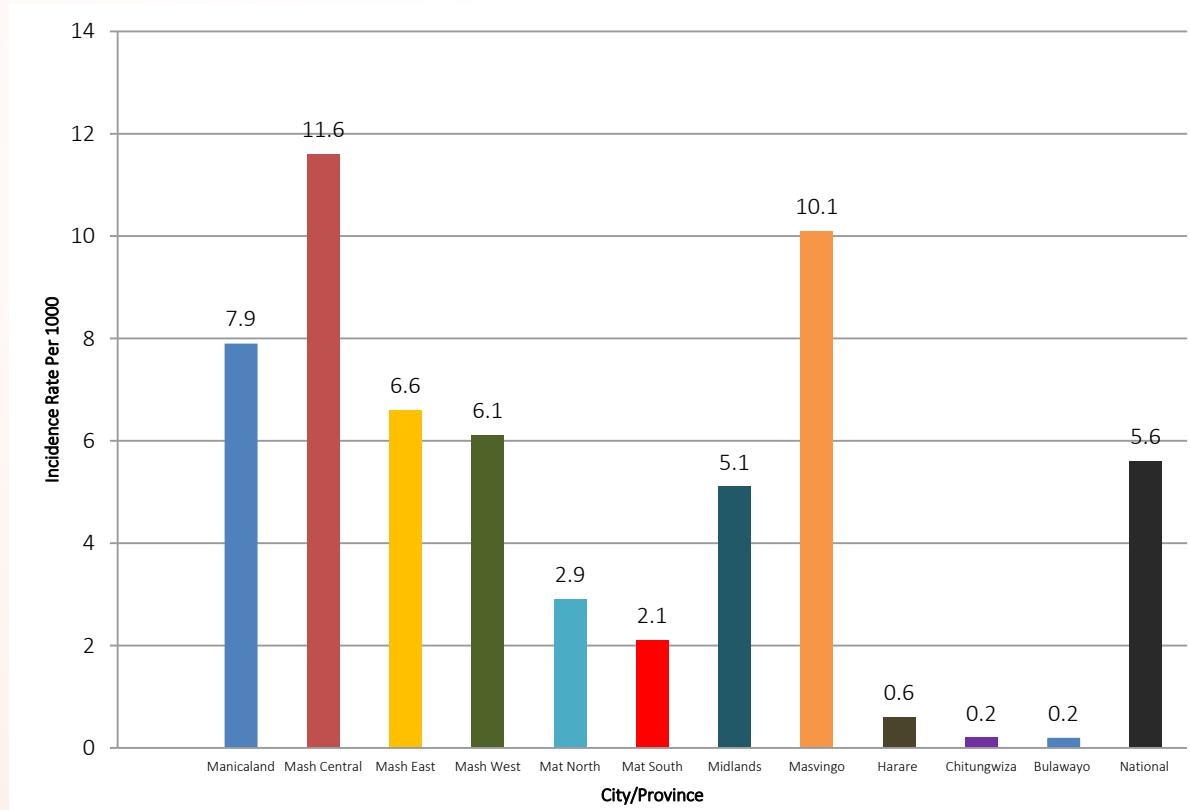
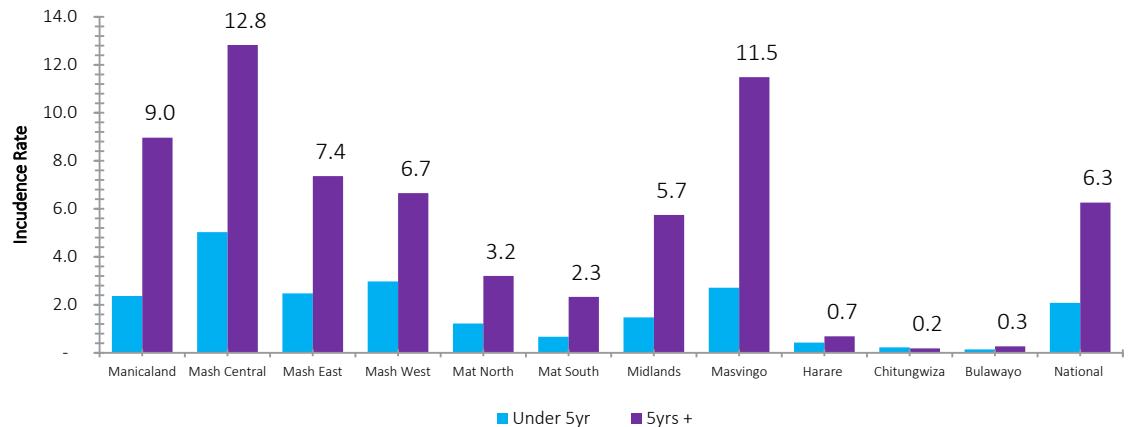
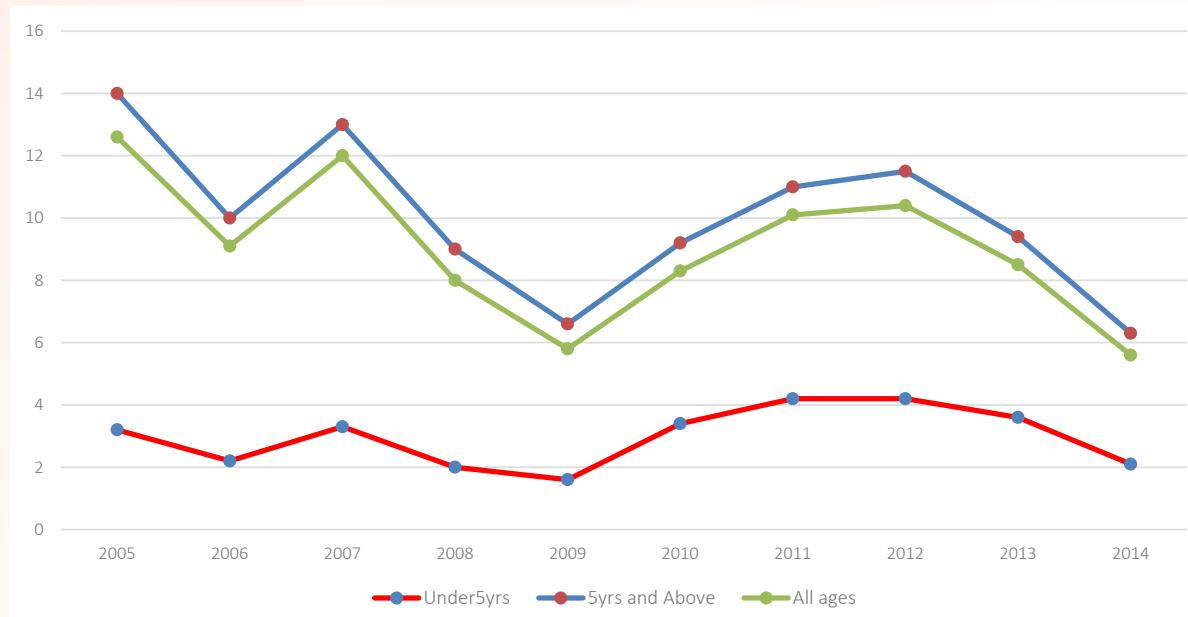


Figure 13:2 Schistosomiasis Incidence Rates by Age Group

13.2 Schistosomiasis (Bilharziasis) Outpatient Cases by Year and Age Group, 2004- 2014

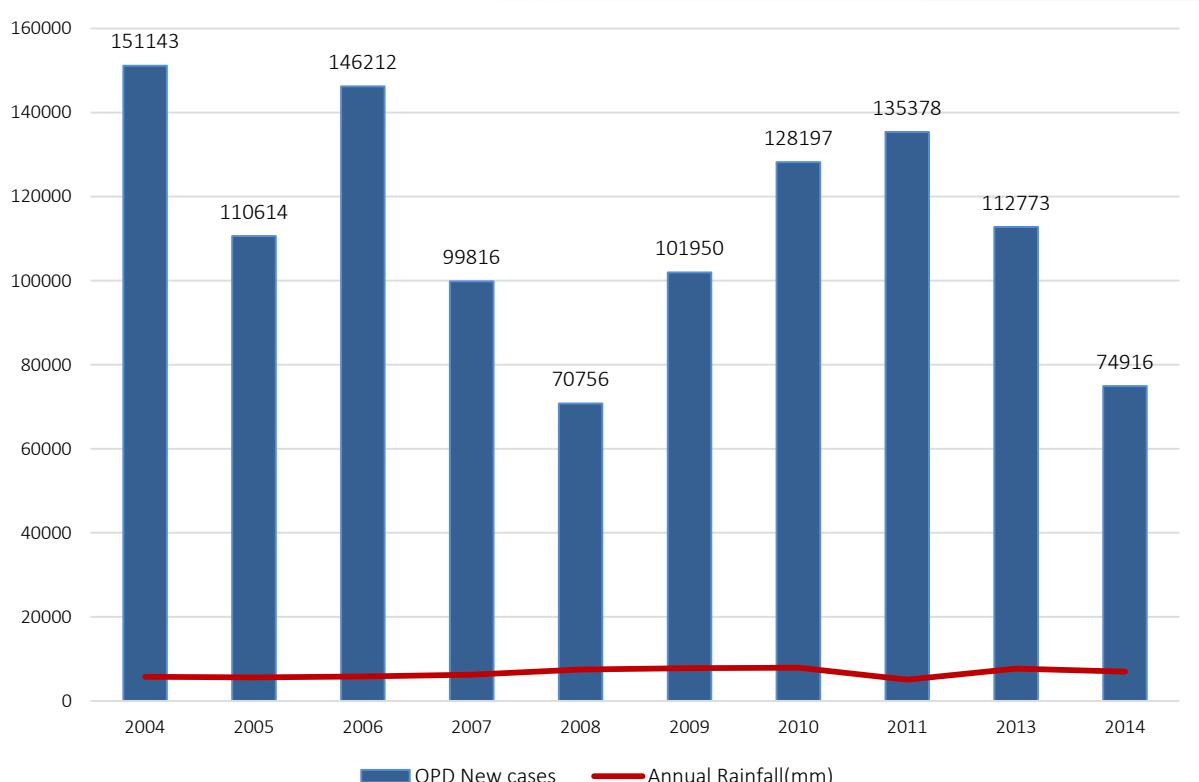
| Years | OPD New Cases | | | Incidence Rate/1000 | | | Annual Rainfall (mm) |
|-------|---------------|----------------|----------|---------------------|----------------|----------|----------------------|
| | Under 5yrs | 5yrs and Above | All ages | Under 5yrs | 5yrs and Above | All ages | |
| 2005 | 5959 | 145184 | 151143 | 3.2 | 14.0 | 12.6 | 5760 |
| 2006 | 4169 | 106445 | 110614 | 2.2 | 10.0 | 9.1 | 5604 |
| 2007 | 6233 | 139979 | 146212 | 3.3 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 5832 |
| 2008 | 4189 | 95627 | 99816 | 2.0 | 9.0 | 8.0 | 6263 |
| 2009 | 2973 | 67783 | 70756 | 1.6 | 6.6 | 5.8 | 7480 |
| 2010 | 6418 | 95532 | 101950 | 3.4 | 9.2 | 8.3 | 7784 |
| 2011 | 8146 | 120051 | 128197 | 4.2 | 11.0 | 10.1 | 7914 |
| 2012 | 8322 | 127056 | 135378 | 4.2 | 11.5 | 10.4 | 5079 |
| 2013 | 7139 | 105634 | 112773 | 3.6 | 9.4 | 8.5 | 7682 |
| 2014 | 4196 | 70720 | 74916 | 2.1 | 6.3 | 5.6 | 6977 |

Figure 13:3 Schistosomiasis (Bilharziasis) Outpatient Incidence Rates (Per 1 000 Population) by Year, 2005-2014



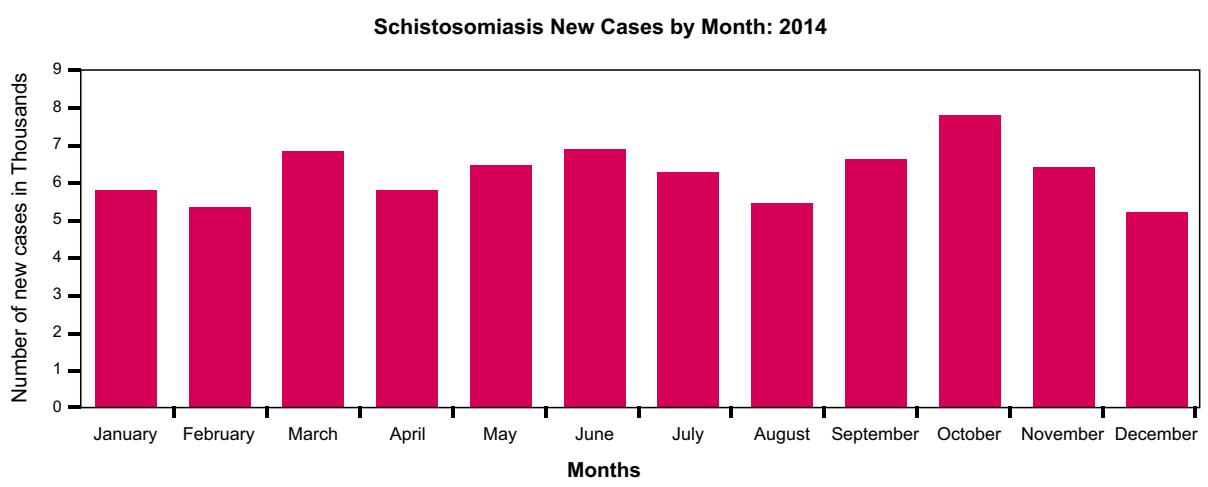
13.3 Schistosomiasis Incidence Rates and Rainfall Trends, 2004- 2014

| Years | OPD cases | Incidence Rate/1000 | Annual Rainfall (mm) |
|-------|-----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 2005 | 151,143 | 13 | 5760 |
| 2006 | 110,614 | 9 | 5604 |
| 2007 | 146,212 | 12 | 5832 |
| 2008 | 99,816 | 11 | 6263 |
| 2009 | 70,756 | 8 | 7480 |
| 2010 | 101,950 | 6 | 7784 |
| 2011 | 128,197 | 10 | 7914 |
| 2012 | 135,378 | 10 | 5079 |
| 2013 | 112,773 | 9 | 7682 |
| 2014 | 74,916 | 6 | 6977 |

Figure 13:4 National Schistosomiasis Cases and Rainfall Figures, 2004- 2014

13.4 Schistosomiasis New Cases by Month, 2014

| Month | January | February | March | April | May | June | July | August | September | October | November | December | Total |
|-----------|---------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|--------|
| New Cases | 5,745 | 5,310 | 6,809 | 5,848 | 6,440 | 6,871 | 6,322 | 5,459 | 6,651 | 7,800 | 6,442 | 5,219 | 74,916 |

Figure 13:5 Schistosomiasis New Cases by Month, 2014

14. INJURIES

14.1 Out-patient Injuries by Age Group and Province/ City, 2014

| Provinces | | | | | | |
|------------------------|------------|-------|--------|---------------|--------|--------|
| | Manicaland | | | Mash. Central | | |
| | Under 5Yrs | | 5Yrs+ | Under 5Yrs | | 5Yrs+ |
| | n | % | n | % | n | % |
| Burns and Scalds | 3 369 | 23.9 | 3 873 | 5.3 | 2 957 | 27.2 |
| All Other Injuries | 10 406 | 74.0 | 64 901 | 88.6 | 7 710 | 70.8 |
| Road Traffic Accidents | 294 | 2.1 | 4 439 | 6.1 | 222 | 2.0 |
| Total | 14 069 | 100.0 | 73 213 | 100.0 | 10 889 | 100.0 |
| | | | | 43 925 | 100.0 | 11 954 |
| | | | | | 100.0 | 53 137 |
| | | | | | | 100.0 |

| Provinces | | | | | | |
|------------------------|------------|-------|--------|------------|-------|--------|
| | Mash. West | | | Mat. North | | |
| | Under 5Yrs | | 5Yrs+ | Under 5Yrs | | 5Yrs+ |
| | n | % | n | % | n | % |
| Burns and Scalds | 3 309 | 26.9 | 2 507 | 5.1 | 1 173 | 28.9 |
| All Other Injuries | 8 649 | 70.3 | 42 541 | 86.8 | 2 817 | 69.5 |
| Road Traffic Accidents | 350 | 2.8 | 3 967 | 8.1 | 63 | 1.6 |
| Total | 12 308 | 100.0 | 49 015 | 100.0 | 4 053 | 100.0 |
| | | | | 26 063 | 100.0 | 3 882 |
| | | | | | 100.0 | 24 199 |
| | | | | | | 100.0 |

| | Provinces | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|------------|-------|--------|-------|------------|----------|--------|------------|--------|-------|
| | Midlands | | | | | Masvingo | | | Harare | |
| | Under 5Yrs | | 5Yrs+ | | Under 5Yrs | 5Yrs+ | | Under 5Yrs | 5Yr+ | |
| | n | % | n | % | n | % | n | % | n | % |
| Burns and Scalds | 2 743 | 24.6 | 2 758 | 4.8 | 2 600 | 24.5 | 3 205 | 5.5 | 7 475 | 26.4 |
| All Other Injuries | 8 114 | 72.8 | 50 903 | 88.3 | 7 838 | 73.7 | 51 892 | 88.8 | 19 995 | 70.7 |
| Road Traffic Accidents | 283 | 2.5 | 4 014 | 7.0 | 192 | 1.8 | 3 344 | 5.7 | 796 | 2.8 |
| Total | 11 140 | 100.0 | 57 675 | 100.0 | 10 630 | 100.0 | 58 441 | 100.0 | 28 266 | 100.0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

| | Provinces | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|------------|----------|--------|------------|---------|-------|
| | Chitungwiza | | | | | Bulawayo | | | Total | |
| | Under 5Yrs | | 5Yrs+ | | Under 5Yrs | 5Yrs+ | | Under 5Yrs | 5Yr+ | |
| | n | % | n | % | n | % | n | % | n | % |
| Burns and Scalds | 514 | 28.2 | 559 | 12.1 | 1 328 | 26.8 | 1 226 | 10.5 | 29 436 | 25.8 |
| All Other Injuries | 1 113 | 61.1 | 2 687 | 58.2 | 3 122 | 63.1 | 8 194 | 69.8 | 81 218 | 71.3 |
| Road Traffic Accidents | 194 | 10.7 | 1 372 | 29.7 | 498 | 10.1 | 2 311 | 19.7 | 3 306 | 2.9 |
| Total | 1 821 | 100.0 | 4 618 | 100.0 | 4 948 | 100.0 | 11 731 | 100.0 | 113 960 | 100.0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Source: T5

Figure 14:1 Injuries by Age Group (<5Yrs)

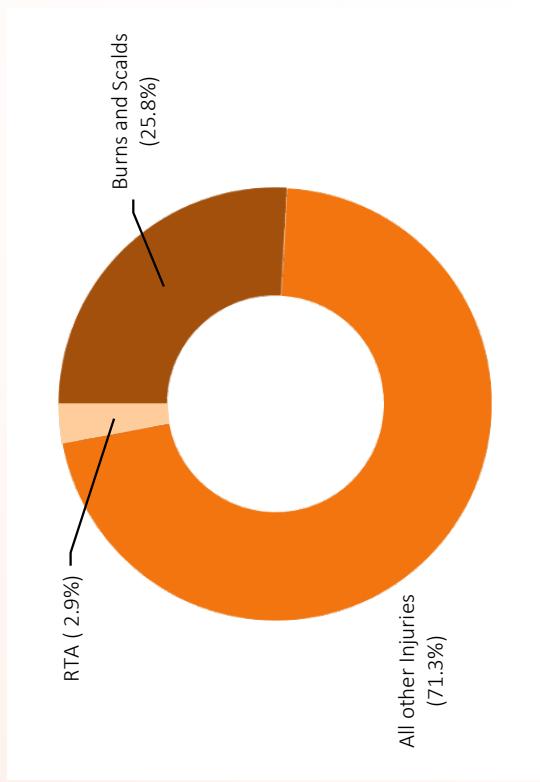
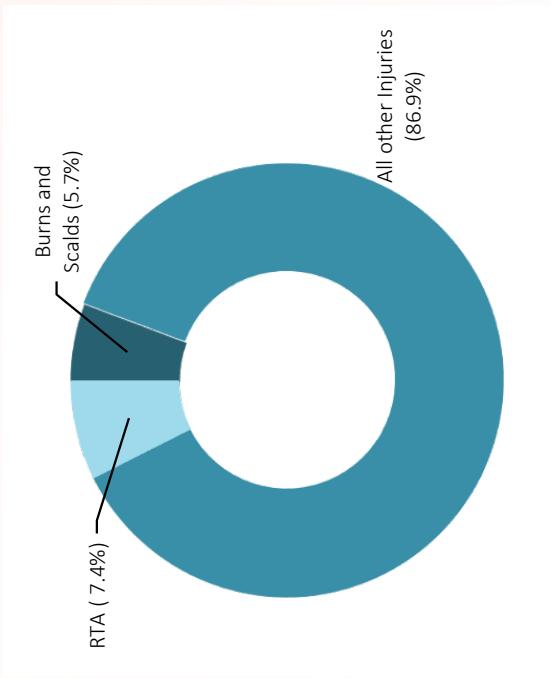


Figure 14:2 Injuries by Age Group (5Yrs+)



14.2 Injuries (Inpatients) by Age Group and Province/City/Hospital, 2014

| Injury Types | Manicaland | | | Mash.Central | | | Mash.East | | | | | |
|---|------------|-------|----------|--------------|-------|-------|-----------|--------|-------|-------|----------|--------|
| | <5Yrs | 5yrs+ | All Ages | Deaths | <5Yrs | 5yrs+ | All Ages | Deaths | <5Yrs | 5yrs+ | All Ages | Deaths |
| Fractures | 25 | 106 | 131 | 0 | 86 | 463 | 549 | | 3 | 55 | 159 | 214 |
| Intracranial & Internal Injuries | 22 | 89 | 111 | 0 | 236 | 118 | 354 | | 3 | 14 | 91 | 105 |
| Open Wounds & all Other Injuries | 61 | 308 | 369 | 2 | 66 | 204 | 270 | | 1 | 39 | 238 | 277 |
| Burns | 64 | 35 | 99 | 1 | 65 | 466 | 531 | | 3 | 128 | 89 | 217 |
| Poisoning & Toxic Effects | 19 | 128 | 147 | 2 | 49 | 313 | 362 | | 19 | 42 | 306 | 348 |
| Complications /Late Effects of Injuries & Poisoning | 10 | 43 | 53 | 2 | 17 | 89 | 106 | | 1 | 7 | 80 | 87 |
| Total Injuries | 201 | 709 | 910 | 7 | 519 | 1 653 | 2 172 | | 30 | 285 | 963 | 1 248 |

| Injury Types | Mash.West | | | Mat.North | | | Mat.South | | | | | |
|--|-----------|-------|----------|-----------|-------|-------|-----------|--------|-------|-------|----------|--------|
| | <5Yrs | 5yrs+ | All Ages | Deaths | <5Yrs | 5yrs+ | All Ages | Deaths | <5Yrs | 5yrs+ | All Ages | Deaths |
| Fractures | 91 | 392 | 483 | 5 | 75 | 390 | 465 | | 1 | 28 | 152 | 180 |
| Intracranial & Internal Injuries | 60 | 276 | 336 | 1 | 48 | 200 | 248 | | 1 | 24 | 121 | 145 |
| Open Wounds & all Other Injuries | 84 | 523 | 607 | 4 | 83 | 478 | 561 | | 2 | 28 | 201 | 229 |
| Burns | 277 | 144 | 421 | 7 | 129 | 103 | 232 | | 8 | 95 | 68 | 163 |
| Poisoning & Toxic Effects | 77 | 408 | 485 | 6 | 36 | 141 | 177 | | 5 | 19 | 202 | 221 |
| Complications/Late Effects of Injuries & Poisoning | 14 | 141 | 155 | 0 | 12 | 97 | 109 | | 1 | 4 | 68 | 72 |
| Total Injuries | 603 | 1 884 | 2 487 | 23 | 383 | 1 409 | 1 792 | | 18 | 198 | 812 | 1 010 |

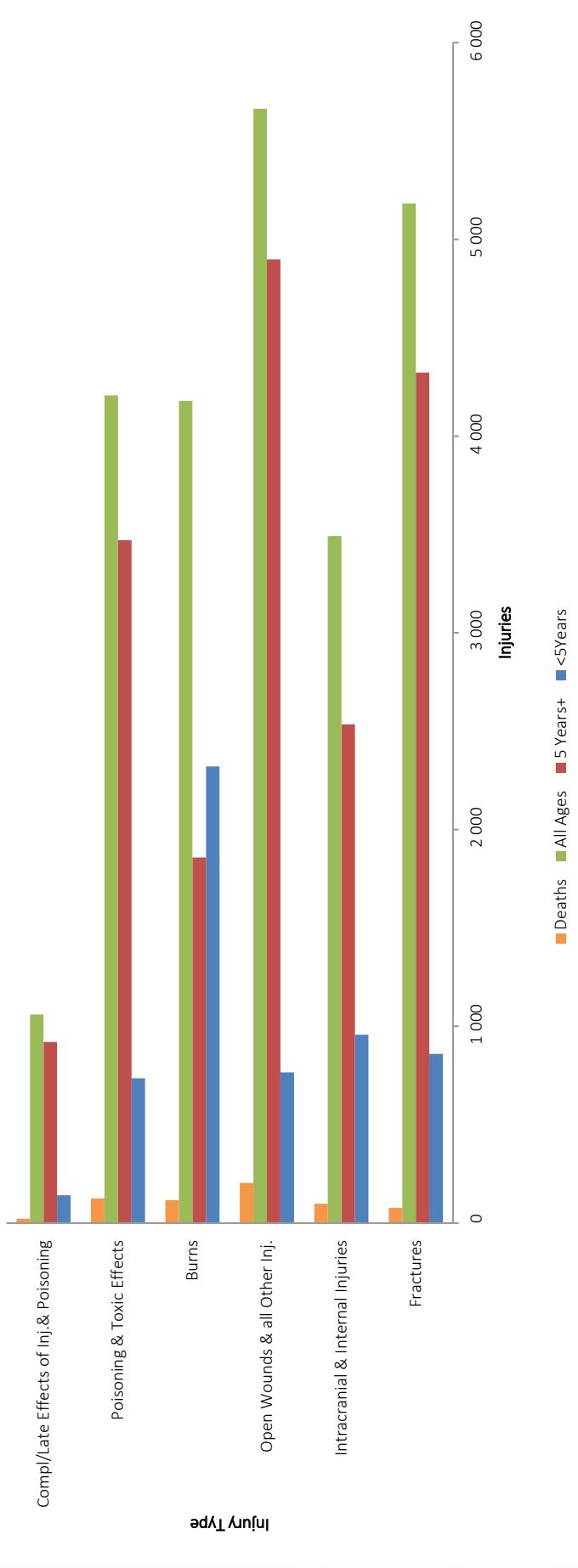
Injuries (Inpatients) by Age Group and Province/City/Hospital, 2014 (Continued)

| Injury Types | Midlands | | | Masvingo | | | Harare | | | | | |
|---|----------|-------|----------|----------|-------|-------|----------|--------|-------|-------|----------|--------|
| | <5Yrs | 5yrs+ | All Ages | Deaths | <5Yrs | 5yrs+ | All Ages | Deaths | <5Yrs | 5yrs+ | All Ages | Deaths |
| Fractures | 57 | 278 | 335 | 2 | 106 | 631 | 737 | 13 | 275 | 1 402 | 1 677 | 37 |
| Intracranial & Internal Injuries | 88 | 245 | 333 | 2 | 142 | 481 | 623 | 5 | 268 | 721 | 989 | 80 |
| Open Wounds & all Other Injuries | 70 | 366 | 436 | 1 | 103 | 587 | 690 | 5 | 167 | 1 269 | 1 436 | 174 |
| Burns | 157 | 113 | 270 | 3 | 216 | 148 | 364 | 15 | 907 | 519 | 1 426 | 73 |
| Poisoning & Toxic Effects | 25 | 177 | 202 | 3 | 48 | 442 | 490 | 8 | 248 | 1 016 | 1 264 | 67 |
| Complications /Late Effects of Injuries & Poisoning | 26 | 138 | 164 | 2 | 38 | 174 | 212 | 6 | 10 | 47 | 56 | 5 |
| Total Injuries | 423 | 1 317 | 1 740 | 13 | 653 | 2 463 | 3 116 | 52 | 1 875 | 4 974 | 6 848 | 436 |

| Injury Types | Bulawayo City | | | National Total Injuries | | | Fatal-ity Rates (%) | | |
|---|---------------|-------|----------|-------------------------|-------|-------|---------------------|--------|---------------------|
| | <5Yrs | 5yrs+ | All Ages | Deaths | <5Yrs | 5yrs+ | All Ages | Deaths | Fatal-ity Rates (%) |
| Fractures | 62 | 350 | 412 | 13 | 860 | 4 323 | 5 183 | 77 | 1 |
| Intracranial & Internal Injuries | 55 | 193 | 248 | 6 | 957 | 2 535 | 3 492 | 98 | 3 |
| Open Wounds & all Other Injuries | 65 | 724 | 789 | 12 | 766 | 4 898 | 5 664 | 204 | 4 |
| Burns | 283 | 173 | 456 | 3 | 2 321 | 1 858 | 4 179 | 116 | 3 |
| Poisoning & Toxic Effects | 173 | 338 | 511 | 6 | 736 | 3 471 | 4 207 | 125 | 3 |
| Complications /Late Effects of Injuries & Poisoning | 3 | 43 | 46 | 3 | 141 | 920 | 1 060 | 22 | 2 |
| Total Injuries | 641 | 1 821 | 2 462 | 43 | 5 781 | 005 | 23 785 | 642 | 2.7 |

Chitungwiza Data is included in Harare

Source: 79

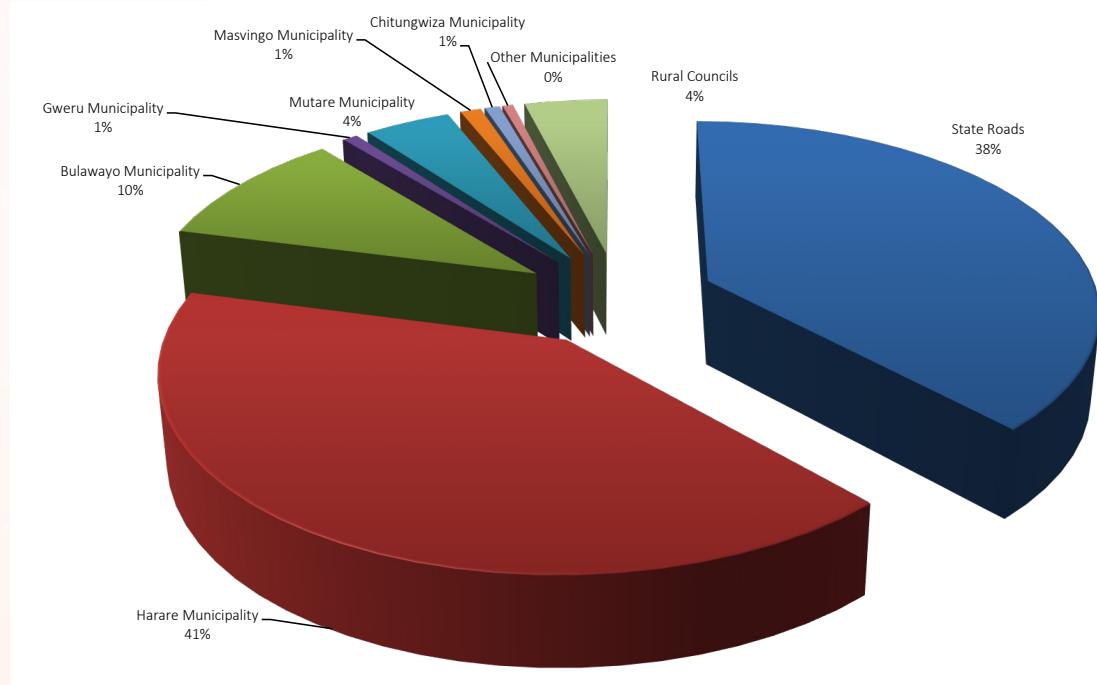
Figure 14:3 Injuries (Inpatients) by Age Group and Province/City/Hospital, 2014, 2014

14.3 Road Traffic Accidents by Locality, 2014

| Locality | Fatal Accidents | | Non-Fatal Accidents | | Non-Injury Accidents Accidents by Locality | Total Accidents | % of Total Fatal |
|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------------|--------------|---|--------------------|------------------|
| | Acci-dents | Deaths | Acci-dents | Injured | | | |
| State Roads | 530 | 591 | 2717 | 6173 | 8552 | 11799 | 38.0 |
| Harare Municipality | 571 | 976 | 3456 | 6559 | 18119 | 22146 | 40.9 |
| Bulawayo Municipality | 139 | 215 | 773 | 932 | 3155 | 4067 | 10.0 |
| Gweru Municipality | 10 | 19 | 124 | 149 | 694 | 828 | 0.7 |
| Mutare Municipality | 58 | 80 | 250 | 483 | 1026 | 1334 | 4.2 |
| Masvingo Municipality | 14 | 21 | 55 | 54 | 553 | 622 | 1.0 |
| Chitungwiza Municipality | 10 | 16 | 58 | 64 | 468 | 536 | 0.7 |
| Other Municipalities | 7 | 35 | 139 | 308 | 569 | 715 | 0.5 |
| Rural Councils | 56 | 89 | 525 | 37 | 85 | 666 | 4.0 |
| Total | 1395 | 2042 | 8097 | 14759 | 33221 | 42713 | 100.0 |

Source: ZRP-PGHQ

Figure 14:4 Percentage Fatal Accidents by Locality, 2014



14.4 Causalities by Type of Road User 2006-2014

| Type of Road User | 2006 | | 2007 | | 2008 | |
|------------------------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|
| | Killed | Injured | Killed | Injured | Killed | Injured |
| Passenger (Casualties) | 842 | 9 006 | 693 | 7 532 | 939 | 9 487 |
| Pedestrian | 326 | 2 732 | 304 | 2 420 | 266 | 2 167 |
| Driver | 199 | 2 147 | 144 | 3 065 | 333 | 2 669 |
| Pedal Cyclist | 44 | 833 | 35 | 757 | 46 | 445 |
| Motor Cyclist | 9 | 265 | 6 | 234 | 11 | 145 |
| Total | 1 420 | 14 983 | 1 182 | 14 008 | 1 595 | 14 913 |

| Type of Road User | 2009 | | 2010 | | 2011 | |
|------------------------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|
| | Killed | Injured | Killed | Injured | Killed | Injured |
| Passenger (Casualties) | 1 037 | 9 641 | — | — | — | — |
| Pedestrian | 232 | 1 501 | — | — | — | — |
| Driver | 316 | 2 174 | — | — | — | — |
| Pedal Cyclist | 17 | 299 | — | — | — | — |
| Motor Cyclist | 8 | 180 | — | — | — | — |
| Total | 1 610 | 13 795 | — | — | — | — |

| Type of Road User | 2012 | | 2013 | | 2014 | |
|------------------------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|
| | Killed | Injured | Killed | Injured | Killed | Injured |
| Passenger (Casualties) | — | — | 8 | 17 | 1809 | 9711 |
| Pedestrian | — | — | 21 | 605 | 164 | 4292 |
| Driver | — | — | 936 | 3 724 | 9 | 146 |
| Pedal Cyclist | — | — | 14 | 142 | 8 | 317 |
| Motor Cyclist | — | — | 26 | 131 | 52 | 293 |
| Total | — | — | 1 005 | 4 619 | 2 042 | 14 759 |

“—” means data not available

Source: ZRP-PGHQ

Figure 14:5 Percentage Fatalities by User, 2014

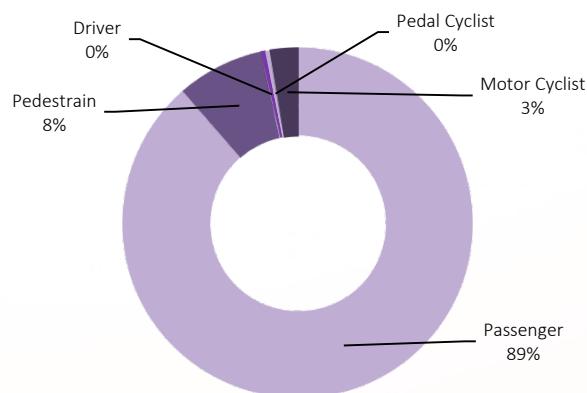
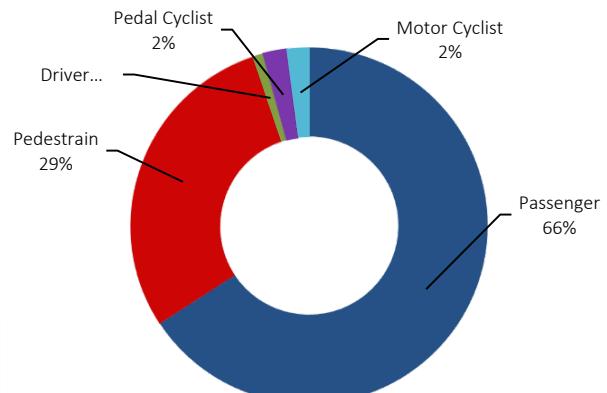


Figure 14:6 Percentage Injured by User, 2014



14.5 Accidents by Province, 2014

| Province | Accidents | Number Killed | Number Injured |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| Manicaland | 2 649 | 138 | 1 502 |
| Mashonaland Central | 1 367 | 36 | 736 |
| Mashonaland East | 2 031 | 122 | 1 008 |
| Mashonaland West | 2 795 | 147 | 1 633 |
| Matabeleland North | 1 038 | 65 | 383 |
| Matabeleland South | 1 345 | 73 | 438 |
| Midlands | 3 103 | 138 | 935 |
| Masvingo | 2 015 | 147 | 633 |
| Harare | 22 343 | 966 | 6 559 |
| Bulawayo | 4 027 | 210 | 932 |
| Total | 42 713 | 2 042 | 14 759 |

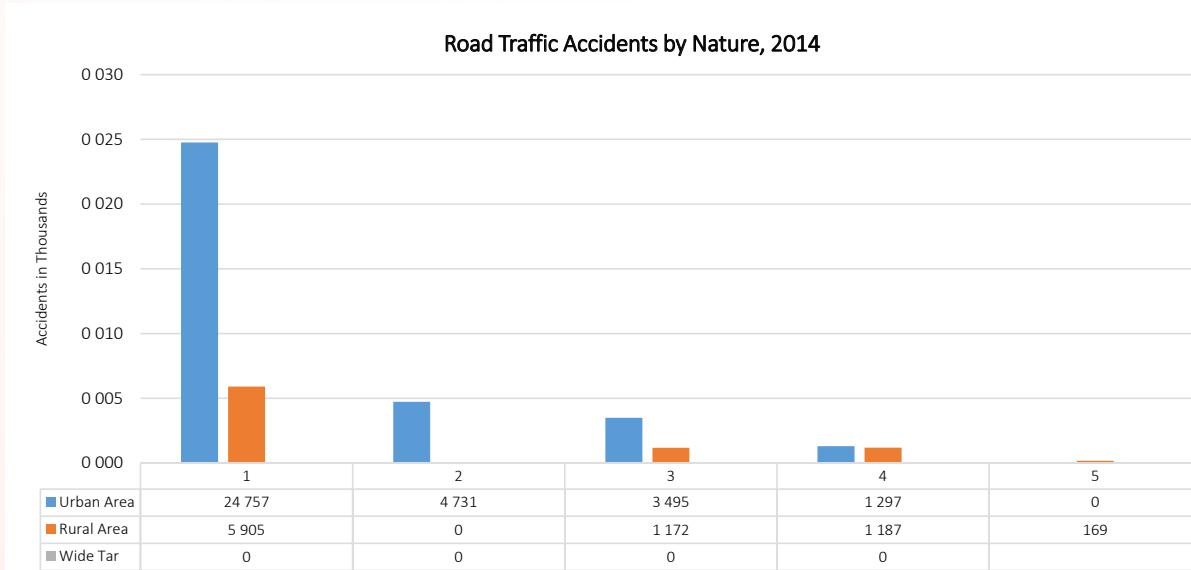
Source: ZRP-PGHQ

14.6 Road Traffic Accidents by Nature of Road, 2014

| Nature of Road | Urban Area | Rural Area | Total | Percentage |
|------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| Wide Tar | 24 757 | 5 905 | 30 662 | 71.8 |
| Dual Carriageway | 4 731 | 0 | 4 731 | 11.1 |
| Narrow Tar | 3 495 | 1 172 | 4 667 | 10.9 |
| Gravel Road | 1 297 | 1 187 | 2 484 | 5.8 |
| Strip Road | 0 | 169 | 169 | 0.4 |
| Total | 34 280 | 8 433 | 42 713 | 100.0 |

Source: ZRP-PGHQ

Figure 14:7 Road Traffic Accidents by Nature, 2014



14.7 Occupational Injuries by Sector, by Incidence Rate (/1000) and by Sex, 2014

| INDUSTRIAL SECTOR | MALES | | FEMALES | | NOT STATED | | TOTAL | |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Injured Labour | Incidence Rate |
| Agriculture | 92 266 | 603 | 6.5 | 30 744 | 114 | 3.7 | 8 | - |
| Basic Metal Production | 4 612 | 135 | 29.3 | 245 | 6 | 24.5 | 4 | - |
| Building Construction | 34 322 | 168 | 4.9 | 2 160 | 5 | 2.3 | 18 | - |
| Chemicals Petroleum Products | 13 616 | 60 | 4.4 | 1 888 | 3 | 1.6 | 11 | - |
| Commerce Distribution | 119 547 | 528 | 4.4 | 45 527 | 104 | 2.3 | 141 | - |
| Communication | 3 390 | 55 | 16.2 | 1 307 | 5 | 3.8 | 34 | - |
| Electricity Production | 11 070 | 182 | 16.4 | 1 505 | 11 | 7.3 | 6 | - |
| Fabricated Metal Products Machinery | 27 363 | 328 | 12 | 2 299 | 5 | 2.2 | 11 | - |
| Finance Insurance Real Estate Business Services | 26 963 | 127 | 4.7 | 14 844 | 21 | 1.4 | 86 | - |
| Food Drink Tobacco Processing | 35 575 | 433 | 12.2 | 6 030 | 40 | 6.6 | 28 | - |
| Forestry | 8 502 | 27 | 3.2 | 1 696 | 2 | 1.2 | 4 | - |
| Local Authorities | 18 122 | 291 | 16.1 | 7 306 | 118 | 16.2 | 11 | - |
| Mining Quarrying | 46 603 | 776 | 16.7 | 3 080 | 22 | 7.1 | 36 | - |
| Non Metallic Mineral Products | 7 732 | 41 | 5.3 | 571 | 1 | 1.8 | 1 | - |
| Other Manufacturing | 1 739 | 3 | 1.7 | 476 | - | 0 | - | - |
| Paper Printing Publishing | 7 815 | 39 | 5 | 2 016 | 2 | 1 | 8 | - |
| Personal Services | 81 143 | 383 | 4.7 | 28 259 | 92 | 3.3 | 107 | - |
| Textile Leather | 20 837 | 102 | 4.9 | 6 557 | 9 | 1.4 | 5 | - |
| Transport Storage | 20 076 | 354 | 17.6 | 2 622 | 14 | 5.3 | 7 | - |
| Wood and wood Products | 13 519 | 117 | 8.7 | 1 661 | 6 | 3.6 | 6 | - |
| Not Stated | 154 036 | - | - | 36 452 | - | - | 164 | - |
| Total | 748 848 | 4 752 | 6.3 | 197 245 | 580 | 2.9 | 699 | - |
| | | | | | | | | 5.6 |

Source: National Social Security Authority (NSSA).

Figure 14:8 Top Ten Sector Injury Incidence Rates, 2014

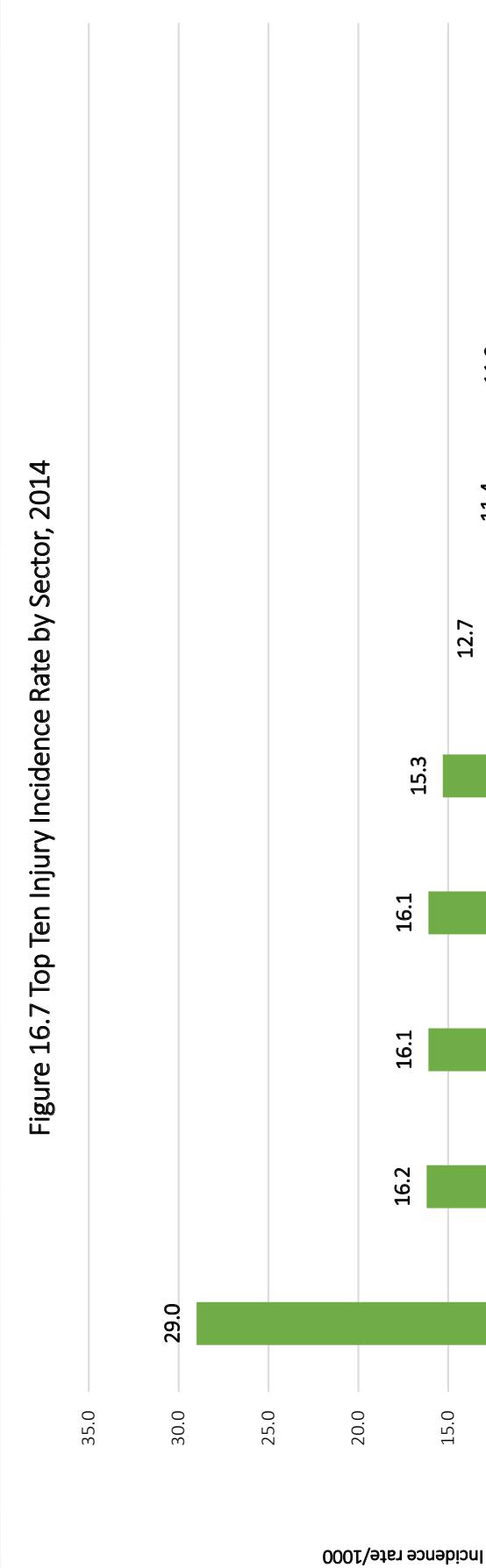


Figure 16.7 Top Ten Injury Incidence Rate by Sector, 2014



Source: National Social Security Authority (NSSA).

14.8 Fatal Injuries by Industrial Sector, 2010-2014

| Industrial sector | 2010 n | 2010 % | 2011 n | 2011 % | 2012 n | 2012 % | 2013 n | 2013 % | 2014 n | 2014 % |
|--|-----------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|--------------|------------|--------------|
| Agriculture | 6 | 8.0 | 12 | 14.3 | 8 | 8.8 | 10 | 14.1 | 17 | 16.0 |
| Basic Metal Production | 3 | 4.0 | 1 | 1.2 | 2 | 2.2 | 1 | 1.4 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Building & Construction | 2 | 2.7 | 1 | 1.2 | 2 | 2.2 | 5 | 7.0 | 4 | 3.8 |
| Chemicals & Petroleum Products | 2 | 2.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 1.4 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Commerce & Distribution | 7 | 9.3 | 6 | 7.1 | 6 | 6.6 | 14 | 19.7 | 10 | 9.4 |
| Communication | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 2.4 | 1 | 1.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Electricity Production | 2 | 2.7 | 6 | 7.1 | 8 | 8.8 | 3 | 4.2 | 3 | 2.8 |
| Fabricated Metal Products Machinery | 0 | 0.0 | 6 | 7.1 | 2 | 2.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 4 | 3.8 |
| Finance, Insurance & Real Estate Business Services | 2 | 2.7 | 3 | 3.6 | 3 | 3.3 | 6 | 8.5 | 2 | 1.9 |
| Food, Drink & Tobacco Processing | 4 | 5.3 | 5 | 6.0 | 7 | 7.7 | 2 | 2.8 | 5 | 4.7 |
| Forestry | 1 | 1.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 1.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 1.9 |
| Local Authorities | 6 | 8.0 | 4 | 4.8 | 5 | 5.5 | 2 | 2.8 | 4 | 3.8 |
| Mining & Quarrying | 11 | 14.7 | 8 | 9.5 | 18 | 19.8 | 7 | 9.9 | 21 | 19.8 |
| Non-Metallic Mineral Products | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 1.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Other Manufacturing | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Paper, Printing & Publishing | 1 | 1.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 2.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Personal Services | 8 | 10.7 | 15 | 17.9 | 7 | 7.7 | 7 | 9.9 | 10 | 9.4 |
| Textile & Leather | 1 | 1.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 2.2 | 1 | 1.4 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Transport & Storage | 18 | 24.0 | 10 | 11.9 | 15 | 16.5 | 11 | 15.5 | 24 | 22.6 |
| Wood & Wood Products | 1 | 1.3 | 4 | 4.8 | 2 | 2.2 | 1 | 1.4 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 75 | 100.0 | 84 | 100.0 | 91 | 100.0 | 71 | 100.0 | 106 | 100.0 |

Source: National Social Security Authority (NSSA).

Figure 14:9 Top Ten Percentages of Fatal Injuries by Industrial Sector, 2014



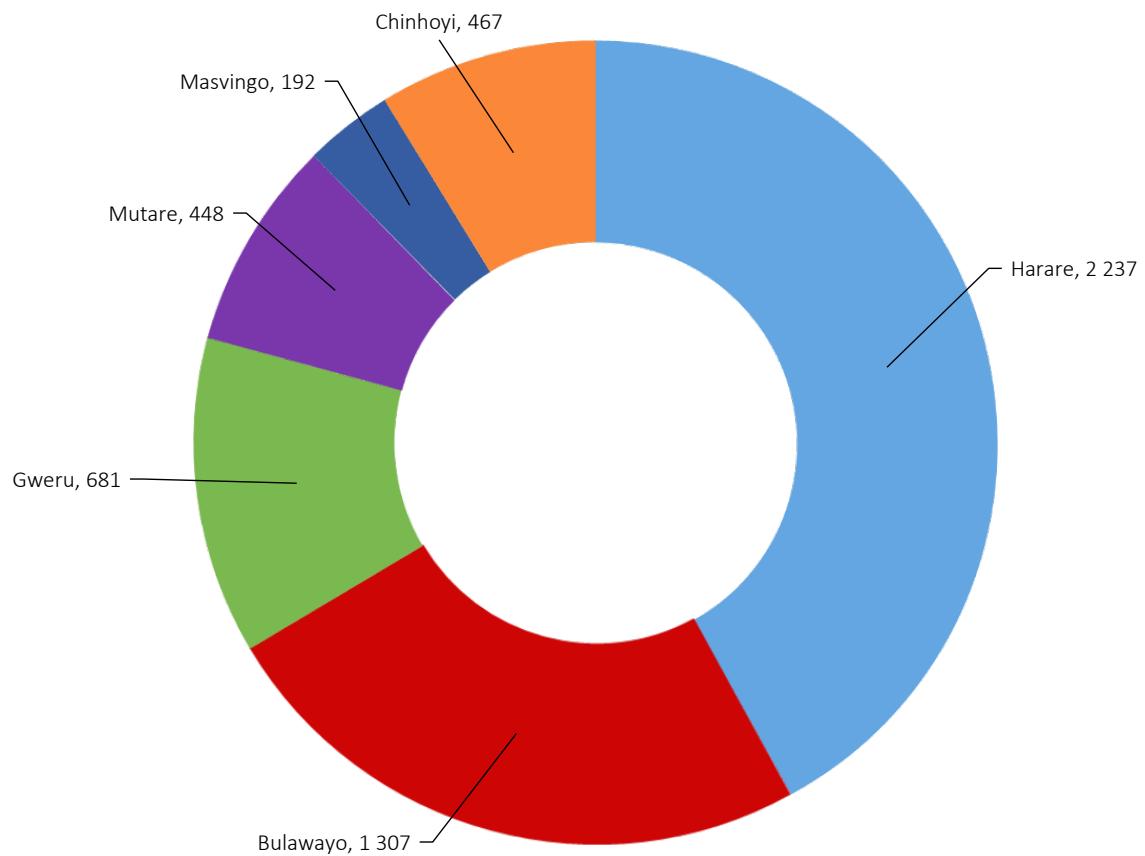
14.9 Occupational Injuries by Region, 2014

| Industrial Sector | Region | | | | | | Total |
|---|---------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | Harare | Bulawayo | Gweru | Mutare | Masvingo | Chinhoyi | |
| Agriculture | 449 | 41 | 28 | 107 | 30 | 62 | 717 |
| Basic Metal Production | 18 | 39 | 82 | - | - | 2 | 141 |
| Building & Construction | 67 | 60 | 6 | 2 | 25 | 13 | 173 |
| Chemicals & Petroleum Products | 36 | 23 | 4 | - | - | - | 63 |
| Commerce & Distribution | 365 | 142 | 32 | 44 | 18 | 31 | 632 |
| Communication | 35 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 11 | 60 |
| Electricity Production | 64 | 34 | 48 | 6 | 5 | 36 | 193 |
| Fabricated Metal Products Machinery | 88 | 210 | 18 | 7 | 1 | 9 | 333 |
| Finance Insurance Real Estate & Business Services | 103 | 30 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 148 |
| Food Drink Tobacco Processing | 244 | 148 | 24 | 35 | 12 | 10 | 473 |
| Forestry | 4 | 4 | 1 | 19 | - | 1 | 29 |
| Local Authorities | 125 | 99 | 91 | 52 | 23 | 19 | 409 |
| Mining and Quarrying | 121 | 200 | 213 | 22 | 50 | 192 | 798 |
| Non-metallic mineral Products | 29 | 11 | 2 | - | - | - | 42 |
| Other Manufacturing | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 3 |
| Paper, Printing & Publishing | 22 | 12 | 3 | 3 | - | 1 | 41 |
| Personal Services | 254 | 82 | 69 | 33 | 9 | 28 | 475 |
| Textile & Leather | 27 | 23 | 28 | - | 2 | 31 | 111 |
| Transport & Storage | 164 | 133 | 23 | 21 | 11 | 16 | 368 |
| Wood & Wood Products | 20 | 11 | 1 | 90 | 1 | - | 123 |
| Total | 2 237 | 1 307 | 681 | 448 | 192 | 467 | 5 332 |

Source: National Social Security Authority (NSSA).

Figure 14:10 Distribution of Occupational Injuries by Region, 2014

Figure 16.9



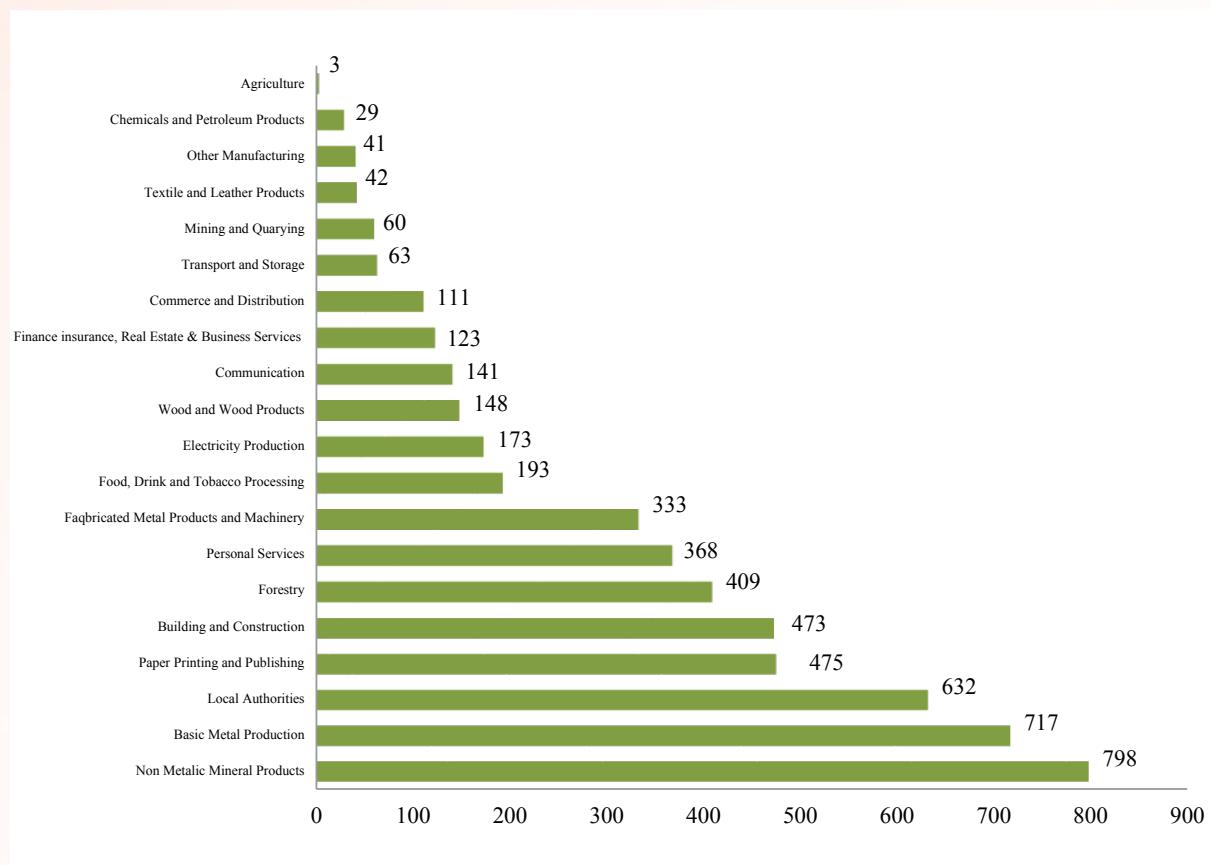
Source: National Social Security Authority (NSSA).

14.10 Occupational Injuries by Industrial Sector, 2009-2014

| Industrial Sector | Insured Labour | | | | | Injuries | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2014 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2014 |
| Basic Metal Production | 14 206 | 12 254 | 5 098 | 5 156 | 123 018 | 268 | 223 | 142 | 149 | 717 |
| Communication | 1 166 | 1 882 | 2 396 | 2 800 | 4 861 | 261 | 43 | 41 | 60 | 141 |
| Electricity Production | 13 591 | 12 639 | 11 035 | 10 529 | 36 500 | 102 | 232 | 150 | 176 | 173 |
| Transport and Storage | 39 463 | 36 552 | 28 577 | 25 914 | 15 515 | 320 | 367 | 328 | 416 | 63 |
| Local Authorities | 41 522 | 36 569 | 32 170 | 27 065 | 165 215 | 216 | 326 | 345 | 392 | 632 |
| Mining and Quarrying | 54 289 | 50 906 | 44 562 | 43 730 | 4 731 | 269 | 458 | 435 | 551 | 60 |
| Food, Drink and Tobacco Processing | 54 114 | 55 243 | 44 110 | 36 332 | 12 584 | 239 | 294 | 295 | 409 | 193 |
| Fabricated Metal Products and Machinery | 45 855 | 45 102 | 35 530 | 32 822 | 29 673 | 276 | 398 | 367 | 355 | 333 |
| Wood and Wood Products | 21 462 | 21 816 | 16 961 | 15 865 | 41 893 | 139 | 161 | 150 | 168 | 148 |
| Building and Construction | 55 396 | 55 387 | 38 638 | 35 918 | 41 633 | 80 | 151 | 241 | 249 | 473 |
| Chemicals and Petroleum Products | 23 808 | 22 735 | 18 886 | 16 343 | 10 202 | 82 | 123 | 95 | 107 | 29 |
| Forestry | 9 600 | 9 879 | 7 289 | 7 472 | 25 439 | 31 | 37 | 31 | 47 | 409 |
| Non Metallic Mineral Products | 14 011 | 13 410 | 11 253 | 10 587 | 49 719 | 62 | 45 | 52 | 63 | 798 |
| Textile and Leather Products | 48 980 | 44 283 | 34 940 | 31 092 | 8 304 | 162 | 158 | 112 | 134 | 42 |
| Agriculture | 179 696 | 179 274 | 144 965 | 139 017 | 2 215 | 14 | 388 | 396 | 563 | 3 |
| Other Manufacturing | 3 557 | 3 409 | 2 696 | 2 472 | 9 839 | 9 | 8 | 15 | 9 | 41 |
| Paper Printing and Publishing | 15 978 | 14 579 | 11 804 | 11 182 | 109 509 | 46 | 44 | 50 | 35 | 475 |
| Commerce and Distribution | 212 784 | 209 245 | 166 722 | 160 499 | 27 399 | 267 | 330 | 350 | 413 | 111 |
| Personal Services | 157 575 | 158 859 | 130 749 | 125 190 | 22 705 | 243 | 295 | 311 | 306 | 368 |
| Finance insurance, Real Estate & Business Services | 55 966 | 55 655 | 46 677 | 45 206 | 15 186 | 31 | 53 | 52 | 75 | 123 |
| Not Stated | 112 393 | 136 987 | 155 676 | 170 445 | 190 652 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - |
| Total | 1175412 | 1176665 | 990734 | 955636 | 946792 | 3117 | 4134 | 3958 | 4677 | 5332 |

Source: National Social Security Authority (NSSA).

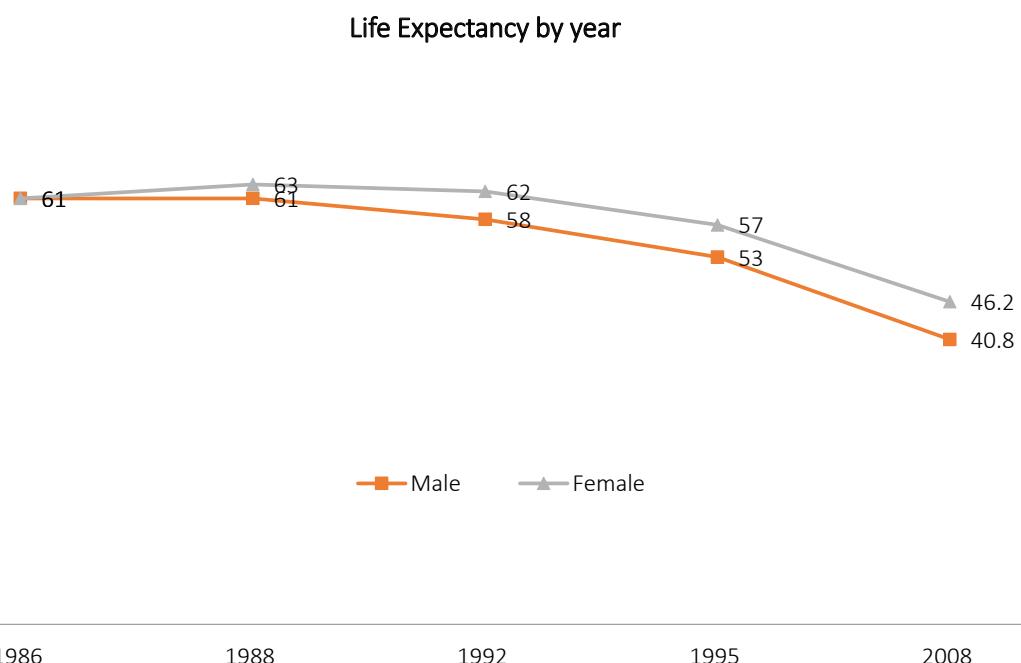
Figure 14:11 Occupational Injuries by Industrial Sector, 2014



Source: National Social Security Authority (NSSA).

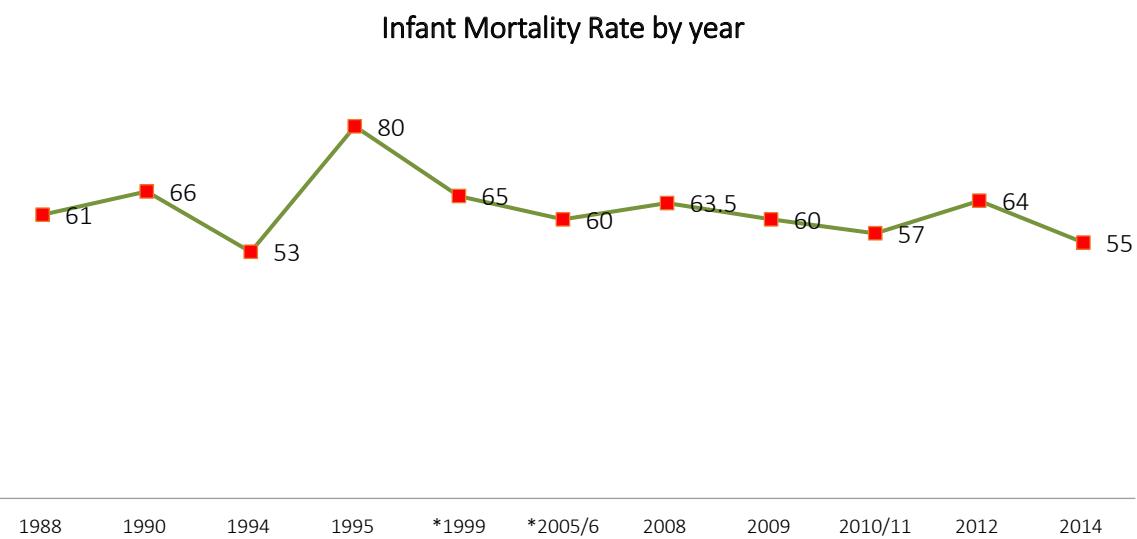
15 LIFE EXPECTANCY

Figure 15:1 Life expectancy by year



16 INFANT MORTALITY

Figure 16:1 Infant mortality rate by year



17 UTILISATION OF HEALTH SERVICES

17.1 OPD Utilisation Rates by Province/City, 2014

| | Manica-land | Mash Central | Mash East | Mash West | Mat North | Mat South | Mid-lands | Masvin-go | Harare | Chitung-wiza | Bula-wayo | Annual Average | Total |
|---------------------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|--------------|-----------|----------------|----------|
| General | 1932583 | 1247825 | 1253993 | 1096764 | 699828 | 595773 | 1250231 | 1697669 | 2022208 | 97327 | 539556 | 1036146 | 12433757 |
| Chronic | 9012 | 8040 | 8755 | 5715 | 3603 | 3061 | 11208 | 5897 | 18264 | 2960 | 6596 | 6926 | 83111 |
| Total New Diseases | 1941595 | 1705892 | 1262748 | 1102479 | 703431 | 598834 | 1261439 | 1703,566 | 2040472 | 100287 | 546152 | 1043072 | 12966895 |
| General | 322288 | 145581 | 201105 | 186360 | 84525 | 90752 | 202173 | 276701 | 433624 | 30392 | 252219 | 185477 | 2225720 |
| Chronic | 181141 | 150370 | 167815 | 130974 | 79945 | 75717 | 138945 | 173192 | 177675 | 13664 | 71595 | 113419 | 1361033 |
| Total Repeats | 503429 | 295951 | 368920 | 317334 | 164470 | 166469 | 341118 | 449893 | 611299 | 44056 | 323814 | 298896 | 3586753 |
| Referrals Out | 233389 | 15632 | 28305 | 23868 | 13191 | 12146 | 27302 | 27489 | 59694 | 2027 | 16754 | 38316 | 459797 |
| Total New Diseases | 1941595 | 1705892 | 1262748 | 1102479 | 703431 | 59,834 | 1261439 | 1703566 | 2040472 | 100287 | 546152 | 1043072 | 12966895 |
| Total Patients | 2007196 | 1335779 | 1343683 | 1172523 | 704768 | 63,882 | 1336881 | 1736077 | 966107 | 311033 | 744782 | 1024643 | 12295711 |
| Total Attendances | 333809 | 205604 | 297297 | 789078 | 74147 | 52412 | 455871 | 167880 | 197282 | 7341 | 9597 | 215860 | 2590318 |
| Period Considered (Days) | 365 | 365 | 365 | 365 | 365 | 365 | 365 | 365 | 365 | 365 | 365 | 365 | 365 |
| Population | 1787927 | 1175686 | 1371989 | 1531839 | 764072 | 697639 | 1647401 | 1514940 | 1801794 | 364012 | 666469 | 1110314 | 13323770 |
| Visits Daily Average | 915 | 563 | 815 | 2162 | 203 | 144 | 1249 | 460 | 540 | 20 | 26 | 591 | 7097 |
| Average Visit per Patient | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| % Repeats Visits | 151 | 144 | 124 | 40 | 222 | 318 | 75 | 268 | 310 | 600 | 3,374 | 138 | 138 |
| OPD Attendances Rate (x 100) | 19 | 17 | 22 | 52 | 10 | 8 | 28 | 11 | 11 | 2 | 1 | 19 | 19 |

17.2 OPD Patient Utilisation By Province, City/Central Hospital, All Ages, 2010-2014

| OPD STATISTICS | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| New Diseases | | | | |
| General | 3313023 | 6,446,506 | 11,848,712 | 12,433,757 |
| Chronic | 40795 | 66,113 | 83,621 | 83,111 |
| Total New Disease Conditions | 3358749 | 12,130,097 | 11,932,333 | 12,966,895 |
| Repeat Visits/Follow ups | | | | |
| General | 970802 | 1,625,861 | 2,142,444 | 2,225,720 |
| Chronic | 1183386 | 1,316,099 | 1,400,017 | 1,361,033 |
| Total Repeat Visits/Follow-up | 2154188 | 2,941,960 | 3,542,461 | 3,586,753 |
| Referrals Out | 134000 | 247,068 | 260,811 | 459,797 |
| Total New Diseases | 13902204 | 14,598,423 | 11,848,717 | 12,966,895 |
| Total Patients (All Ages) | 4882008 | 11,130,144 | 11,826,335 | 12,295,711 |
| Total Attendances (All Ages) | 3938895 | 9,262,708 | 8,074,806 | 2,590,318 |
| Period Considered (Days) | 365 | 365 | 365 | 365 |
| Population | 12 721 367 | 13,061,239 | 13,191,851 | 13,323,770 |
| Visits Daily Average | 19010.67123 | 25,377 | 22,123 | 7,097 |
| Average Visits Per Patients | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| % Repeats Visits | 55 | 32 | 44 | 138 |
| OPD Attendance Rate (x 100) | 96 | 71 | 61 | 19 |

18 BUDGET ALLOCATIONS

18.1 Government Budget Allocation Breakdown, 2014

| Ministry | Allocation |
|---|------------------|
| Office of the President and Cabinet | 234,224,000.00 |
| Parliament of Zimbabwe | 31,491,000.00 |
| Public Service, Labour and Social Service | 168,707,000.00 |
| Defence | 390,345,707.00 |
| Finance and Economic Development | 272,273,158.00 |
| Office of the Auditor General | 4,133,000.00 |
| Industry and Commerce | 19,280,000.00 |
| Agriculture, Mechanisation and Irrigation Development | 391,891,000.00 |
| Mines and Mining Development | 8,646,000.00 |
| Environment, Water and Climate | 93,474,000.00 |
| Transport and Infrastructural Development | 67,925,400.00 |
| Foreign Affairs | 67,303,490.00 |
| Local Government, Public Works and National Housing | 88,350,000.00 |
| Health and Child Care | 337,005,000.00 |
| Primary and Secondary Education | 876,269,000.00 |
| Higher and Tertiary Education, Science and Technology | 332,731,000.00 |
| Youth Development, Indigenisation and Empowerment | 44,450,000.00 |
| Home Affairs | 421,824,812.00 |
| Justice, Legal and Parliamentary Affairs | 112,376,944.00 |
| Information, Media and Broadcasting Services | 8,730,000.00 |
| Small and Medium Enterprises and Co-operative Development | 8,695,000.00 |
| Energy and Power Development | 23,445,000.00 |
| Women Affairs, Gender and Community Development | 10,804,000.00 |
| Tourism and Hospitality Industry | 6,194,000.00 |
| Information Communication Technology, Postal Courier Services | 11,592,000.00 |
| Lands and Rural Resettlement | 14,115,000.00 |
| Judicial Services Commission | 19,476,489.00 |
| Civil Service Commission | 22,602,000.00 |
| Sports, Arts and Culture | 19,872,000.00 |
| Total Budget | 4,108,226,000.00 |

Source: Zimbabwe Budget Estimates for year ending December 2014

18.2 Health and Child Care Budget Breakdown

(Total = \$337,005,000.00)

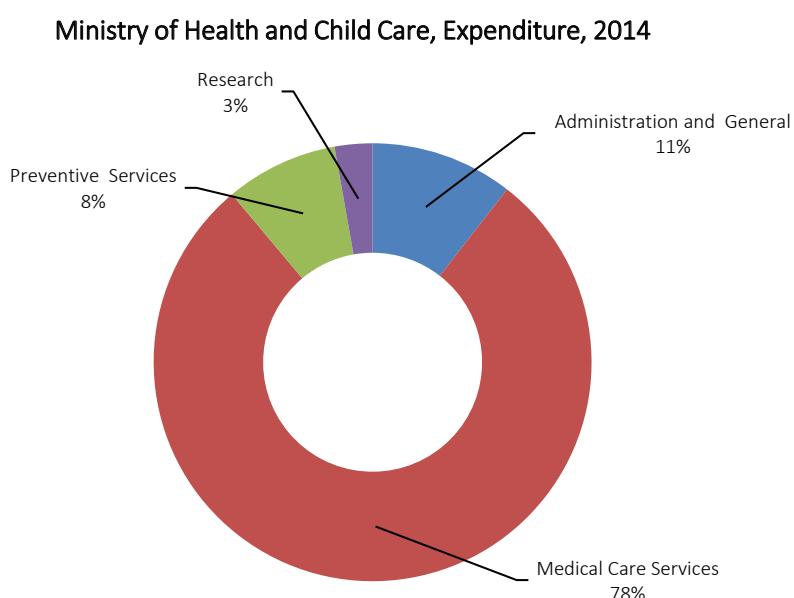
| | | 2014 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | US\$ |
| Administration and General | | |
| A | Employment costs | 2,330,000 |
| B | Goods and services | 1,969,000 |
| C | Maintenance | 215,000 |
| D | Current transfers | 2,914,000 |
| E | Acquisition of fixed capital assets | 25,485,000 |
| F | Capital transfers | 2,540,000 |
| | Sub Total | 35,453,000.00 |
| Medical Care Services | | |
| A | Employment costs | 137,034,000.00 |
| B | Medical supplies and services | 12,800,000.00 |
| C | Maintenance | - |
| D | Current transfers | 65,700,000.00 |
| E | Programme | 75,000.00 |
| F | Hospital and health centres | 20,725,000.00 |
| G | Acquisition of fixed capital assets | 19,300,000.00 |
| H | Capital transfers | 8,500,000.00 |
| | Sub Total | 264,134,000.00 |
| Preventive Services | | |
| A | Employment costs | 14,402,000.00 |
| B | Goods and services | 1,571,000.00 |
| C | Medical supplies and services | 200,000.00 |
| D | Maintenance | 501,000.00 |
| E | Current transfers | 6,636,000.00 |
| F | Programmes | 4,681,000.00 |
| G | Acquisition of fixed capital assets | 30,000.00 |
| H | Capital transfers | |
| | Sub Total | 28,021,000.00 |
| Research | | |
| A | Employment costs | 8,728,000.00 |
| B | Goods and services | 305,000.00 |
| C | Maintenance | 30,000.00 |
| D | Current transfers | 30,000.00 |
| E | Programmes | 244,000.00 |
| F | Acquisition of fixed capital assets | 60,000.00 |
| | Sub Total | 9,397,000.00 |
| Grand Total | | 337,005,000.00 |

18.3 Ministry of Health and Child Care Expenditure by Sector, 2013

| Sector | Expenditure |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Administration and General | 35,453,000.00 |
| Medical Care Services | 264,134,000.00 |
| Preventive Services | 28,021,000.00 |
| Research | 9,397,000.00 |
| Total | 337,005,000.00 |

Source: *Health Expenditure Section (MOHCW)*

Figure 18:1 Ministry of Health and Child Care, Expenditure, 2014



18.4 Ministry of Health and Child Care, 2014

| | | REVISED | UNAUDITED | BUDGET |
|----|----------------------------|-----------|--------------|------------------|
| | | BUDGET | EXPENDITURE | ESTIMATE |
| | | ESTIMATE | TO SEPTEMBER | |
| | | 2013 | 2013 | 2014 |
| | | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| | I. ADMINISTRATION | | | |
| | CURRENT EXPENDITURE | | | |
| A. | Employment costs | 2,203,000 | 1,885,222 | 2,330,00 |
| B. | Goods and services | 2,018,000 | 2,680,364 | 1,969,000 |
| C. | Maintenance | 215,000 | 451,387 | 215,000 |
| D. | Current transfers | 2,740,000 | 1,593,629 | 2,914,000 |

| | | REVISED | UNAUDITED | BUDGET |
|----|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|
| | | BUDGET | EXPENDITURE | ESTIMATE |
| | | ESTIMATE | TO SEPTEMBER | |
| | | 2013 | 2013 | 2014 |
| | CAPITAL EXPENDITURE | | | |
| E. | Acquisition of fixed capital assets | 22,420,000 | \$11,983,383 | 25,485,000 |
| F. | Capital transfers | 30,000 | | 2,540,000 |
| | | 29,626,000 | \$18,593,985 | 33123000 |
| | II. MEDICAL CARE SERVICES | | | e |
| | CURRENT EXPENDITURE | | | |
| A. | Employment costs | 118,361,000 | 109,907,493 | 137,034,000 |
| B. | Medical supplies and services | 8,800,000 | 4,790,843 | 12,800,000 |
| C. | Current transfers | 58,904,000 | 55,400,170 | 65,700,000 |
| D. | Programme | 75,000 | 28,918 | 75,000 |
| E. | Hospital and health centres | 23,725,000 | 15,937,912 | 20,725,000 |
| | CAPITAL EXPENDITURE | | | |
| F. | Acquisition of fixed capital assets | 98,900,000 | 389,249 | 19,300,000 |
| G. | Capital transfers | 8,500,000 | 4,527,356 | 8,500,000 |
| | | 107,400,000 | 4,916,605 | 264,134,000 |
| | III. PREVENTIVE SERVICES | | | |
| | CURRENT EXPENDITURE | | | |
| A. | Employment costs | 12,753,000 | 11,839,005 | 14,402,000 |
| B. | Goods and services | 1,300,000 | 392,492 | 1,571,000 |
| C. | Medical supplies and services | 160,000 | 20,493 | 200,000 |
| D. | Maintenance | 417,000 | 117,646 | 501,000 |
| E. | Current transfers | 5,980,000 | 4,944,986 | 6,636,000 |
| F. | Programmes | 4,652,000 | 1,668,852 | 4,681,000 |
| | CAPITAL EXPENDITURE | | | |
| G. | Acquisition of fixed capital assets | 50,000 | | 30,000 |
| H. | Capital transfer | | | 28,021,000 |
| | IV. RESEARCH | | | |
| | CURRENT EXPENDITURE | | | |
| A. | Employment costs | 7,534,000 | 7,117,449 | 8,728,000 |
| B. | Goods and services | 305,000 | 33,019 | 305,000 |
| C. | Maintenance | 29,000 | 10,973 | 30,000 |
| D. | Current transfers | 25,000 | 12,000 | 30,000 |
| E. | Programmes | 244,000 | 25,000 | 244,000 |
| | CAPITAL EXPENDITURE | | | |
| F. | Acquisition of fixed capital assets | 100,000 | | 60,000 |
| | | | | 9,397,00 |
| | TOTAL | \$381,040,000 | \$235,757,841 | \$337,005,000 |

19 HEALTH FACILITIES

19.1 Health Facilities in Zimbabwe, 2014

| Provinces | Primary Level | First Referral Level | Second Referral Level | Third Referral Level | Total |
|---------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| Harare | 77 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 85 |
| Manicaland | 245 | 31 | 1 | 0 | 277 |
| Mashonaland Central | 142 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 155 |
| Mashonaland East | 194 | 21 | 1 | 0 | 216 |
| Mashonaland West | 170 | 18 | 1 | 0 | 189 |
| Matabeleland North | 140 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 157 |
| Matabeleland South | 115 | 17 | 1 | 0 | 133 |
| Midlands | 241 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 254 |
| Masvingo | 188 | 19 | 1 | 0 | 208 |
| Bulawayo | 37 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 45 |
| TOTAL | 1549 | 147 | 7 | 16 | 1719 |

Key:

Primary Level = Clinics and rural health centres

First Referral Level = District mission and rural hospitals

Second Referral Level = Provincial hospitals

Third Referral Level = Central hospitals and infectious diseases

19.2 Referral Hospitals and Beds by Ownership, 2014

| Provinces | Provincial | | District | | Special | | Army | | Acting District | | Other Referral Hospitals | | Mine | | Other Private | | Total Private Beds | | Total Facilities | |
|------------------|------------|------|----------|------|-------------------|------|-------------------|------|-------------------|------|--------------------------|------|------|------|---------------|------|--------------------|------|------------------|--|
| | No | Beds | No | Beds | No | Beds | No | Beds | No | Beds | No | Beds | No | Beds | No | Beds | No | Beds | No | |
| Manicaland | 1 | 210 | 5 | 700 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 385 | 21 | 356 | 2 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1661 | 32 | |
| Mash central | 1 | 120 | 5 | 516 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 195 | 3 | 321 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1152 | 11 | |
| Mash East | 1 | 212 | 6 | 594 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 570 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 49 | 1425 | 13 | | |
| Mash West | 1 | 422 | 4 | 417 | 0 | 0 | 80 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 722 | 2 | 155 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1716 | 93 | |
| Mat North | 0 | 0 | 5 | 396 | 0 | 0 | 150 | 0 | 1 | 35 | 12 | 1350 | 1 | 350 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2131 | 169 | |
| Mat South | 1 | 170 | 5 | 522 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 221 | 7 | 628 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1541 | 19 | |
| Midlands | 1 | 446 | 8 | 1336 | 2 | 350 | 2 | 44 | 1 | 11 | 11 | 1354 | 2 | 244 | 4 | 117 | 3902 | 31 | | |
| Masvingo | 1 | 272 | 4 | 705 | 1 | 295 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 720 | 7 | 1034 | 1 | 120 | 1 | 150 | 3296 | 19 | | |
| TOTAL | 7 | 1852 | 42 | 5186 | 3 | 645 | 232 | 44 | 17 | 1567 | 72 | 6335 | 8 | 879 | 6 | 316 | 16824 | 387 | | |
| Cities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Central Hospitals | | General Hospitals | | Special Hospitals | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | No | Beds | No | Beds | No | Beds | No | Beds | No | Beds | No | Beds | No | Beds | No | Beds | No | Beds | | |
| Chitungwiza City | 1 | 393 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Harare City | 2 | 2086 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Bulawayo City | 2 | 1664 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| TOTAL | 4 | 4143 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |

19.3 Provincial Health Institution Distribution by Referral Level, 2014

| LEVELS | Manicaland | | Mash Central | | Mash East | | Mash West | | Cities | |
|---|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|
| | Facilities | Beds | Facilities | Beds | Facilities | Beds | Facilities | Beds | Facilities | Beds |
| PRIMARY LEVEL | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clinic/RHc | 245 | 1,327 | 142 | 450 | 194 | 453 | 170 | 645 | 82 | 0 |
| Rural Hospitals | 9 | 645 | 2 | 56 | 9 | 195 | 7 | 351 | 0 | 0 |
| SECONDARY LEVEL (1st Referral Level) | | | | | | | | | | |
| District Hospitals | 5 | 700 | 5 | 535 | 6 | 594 | 4 | 636 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Referral hospitals | 17 | 356 | 5 | 447 | 5 | 570 | 6 | 722 | 0 | 0 |
| (District and other) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TERTIARY LEVEL (2nd referral Level) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Provincial Hospitals | 1 | 210 | 1 | 120 | 1 | 426 | 1 | 443 | 0 | 0 |
| Sub-total Facilities & Beds | 277 | 3,238 | 154 | 1,608 | 214 | 2,238 | 187 | 2,797 | 0 | 0 |
| Sub-total Facilities & Beds | 277 | 6,476 | 309 | 3,216 | 429 | 4,476 | 375 | 5,594 | 0 | 0 |
| SPECIAL | | | | | | | | | 10 | 825 |
| QUARTERNARY LEVEL (3rd Referral Level) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Central Hospitals | | | | | | | | | 6 | 5,084 |
| GRANT TOTAL | 278 | 3,238 | 155 | 1,608 | 215 | 2,238 | 188 | 2,797 | 98 | 5,909 |
| Year Population | 1787927 | | 1175685 | | 1371988 | | 1531839 | | 2,832,276 | |
| Area/sqkm | 36,459 | | 28,347 | | 32,230 | | 57,441 | | 1,351 | |
| DENSITY/CLINIC | 49 | | 41 | | 43 | | 27 | | 82 | |
| POP/CLINIC | 7,298 | | 8,279 | | 7,072 | | 9,011 | | 34,540 | |
| POP/SECONDARY LEVEL FACILITIES | 357,585 | | 235,137 | | 228,665 | | 382,960 | | 0 | |
| POP/SECONDARY LEVEL BEDS | 6,455 | | 3,805 | | 3,198 | | 4,085 | | 0 | |
| POP/TOTAL BEDS | 552 | | 731 | | 613 | | 548 | | 479 | |

| HOSPITAL | Manicaland | | Mash Central | | Mash East | | Mash West | | Cities | |
|---|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| | Facilities | Beds | Facilities | Beds | Facilities | Beds | Facilities | Beds | Facilities | Beds |
| PRIMARY LEVEL | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clinic/RHc | 126 | 455 | 114 | 0 | 232 | 0 | 188 | 447 | 1,411 | 3,777 |
| Rural Hospitals | 6 | 178 | 7 | 421 | 3 | 244 | 7 | 321 | 50 | 2,411 |
| SECONDARY LEVEL (1st Referral Level) | | | | | | | | | | |
| District Hospitals | 5 | 422 | 5 | 464 | 8 | 562 | 4 | 522 | 42 | 4,435 |
| Other Referral hospitals | 15 | 215 | 6 | 186 | 10 | 186 | 8 | 456 | 72 | 3,138 |
| (District and other) | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| TERTIARY LEVEL (2nd referral Level) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Provincial Hospitals | 0 | 0 | 1 | 170 | 1 | 446 | 1 | 272 | 7 | 2,087 |
| Sub-total Facilities & Beds | 157 | 1,270 | 133 | 1,241 | 253 | 1,438 | 208 | 2,018 | 1,708 | - |
| Sub-total Facilities & Beds | 157 | 1,270 | 133 | 1,241 | 253 | 1,438 | 208 | 2,018 | 2,141 | 25,729 |
| GRANT TOTAL | 157 | 1,270 | 134 | 1,411 | 254 | 1,438 | 209 | 2,018 | 1,688 | 25,729 |
| Year Population | 764072 | | 697639 | | 1647401 | | 1514940 | | 13,323,770 | |
| Area/sqkm | 75,025 | | 54,172 | | 49,166 | | 56,566 | | 390,757 | |
| DENSITY/CLINIC | 10 | | 13 | | 34 | | 27 | | 34 | |
| POP/CLINIC | 6,064 | | 6,120 | | 7,101 | | 8,058 | | 9,443 | |
| POP/SECONDARY LEVEL FACILITIES | 50,938 | | 116,273 | | 164,740 | | 189,368 | | 185,052 | |
| POP/SECONDARY LEVEL BEDS | 4,867 | | 5,245 | | 6,511 | | 7,283 | | 6,223 | |
| POP/TOTAL BEDS | 602 | | 494 | | 1,146 | | 751 | | 608 | |

19.4 Government and Mission Hospitals

| Province | District | Government | Mission |
|---------------------|-------------|------------|---------|
| Manicaland | Buhera | 0 | 1 |
| | Chimanimani | 1 | 1 |
| | Chipinge | 1 | 3 |
| | Makoni | 1 | 2 |
| | Mutare | 1 | 2 |
| | Mutasa | 1 | 4 |
| | Nyanga | 1 | 4 |
| Mashonaland Central | Bindura | 0 | 0 |
| | Centenary | 0 | 1 |
| | Guruve | 1 | 0 |
| | Mazowe | 1 | 0 |
| | Mt Darwin | 1 | 0 |
| | Rushinga | 1 | 1 |
| | Shamva | 1 | 0 |

| Province | District | Government | Mission |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|
| Mashonaland East | Chikomba | 1 | 0 |
| | Goromonzi | 1 | 0 |
| | UMP | 1 | 0 |
| | Hwedza | 0 | 1 |
| | Marondera | 0 | 0 |
| | Mudzi | 1 | 0 |
| | Murewa | 1 | 2 |
| | Mutoko | 1 | 0 |
| | Seke | 1 | 0 |
| Mashonaland West | Chegutu | 1 | 0 |
| | Hurungwe | 1 | 0 |
| | Kariba | 0 | 0 |
| | Makonde | 1 | 0 |
| | Mhondoro | 0 | 0 |
| | Sanyathi | 1 | 0 |
| | Zvimba | 1 | 0 |
| Matabeleland North | Binga | 1 | 0 |
| | Bubi | 1 | 0 |
| | Hwange | 1 | 0 |
| | Lupane | 0 | 0 |
| | Nkayi | 1 | 0 |
| | Tsholotsho | 1 | 0 |
| | Umgusa | 0 | 0 |
| Matabeleland South | Beit Bridge | 1 | 0 |
| | Bulilimamangwe | 1 | 2 |
| | Gwanda | 0 | 0 |
| | Insiza | 1 | 0 |
| | Matobo | 1 | 2 |
| | Umzingwane | 1 | 0 |
| Midlands | Chirumhanzi | 1 | 3 |
| | Gokwe North | 1 | 2 |
| | Gokwe South | 1 | 1 |
| | Gweru | 1 | 1 |
| | Zvishavane | 1 | 0 |
| | Kwekwe | 1 | 1 |
| | Mberengwa | 1 | 2 |
| | Shurugwi | 1 | 0 |
| Masvingo | Bikita | 0 | 2 |
| | Chiredzi | 1 | 0 |
| | Chivi | 1 | 0 |
| | Gutu | 0 | 1 |
| | Masvingo | 0 | 1 |
| | Mwenezi | 1 | 0 |
| | Zaka | 1 | 0 |

19.5 Hospital Beds Distribution by Function, 2014

| FUNCTION | Manicaland | Mash Central | Mash East | Mash West | Mat North | Mat South | Midlands | Masvingo | Bulawayo | Harare | Total |
|-------------------------|------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|
| General(G) | 1638 | 654 | 1164 | 1277 | 706 | 730 | 2700 | 1983 | 1622 | 1560 | 14034 |
| Maternity(M) | 1161 | 219 | 334 | 338 | 233 | 230 | 546 | 463 | 207 | 332 | 4063 |
| Pediatric | 6701 | 212 | 313 | 310 | 242 | 163 | 324 | 453 | 405 | 446 | 9569 |
| Total | 9500 | 1085 | 1811 | 1925 | 1181 | 1123 | 3570 | 2899 | 2234 | 2338 | 27666 |
| Population | 1787927 | 1175686 | 1371989 | 1531839 | 764072 | 697639 | 1647401 | 1514940 | 666469 | 2165807 | 13323770 |
| Expected Pregnant Women | 82767 | 54340 | 51619 | 65394 | 30495 | 24031 | 65040 | 89944 | 17137 | 94046 | 574814 |
| 0-4 Yrs Population | 286407 | 186270 | 209579 | 236110 | 113952 | 103067 | 251436 | 239758 | 86412 | 305239 | 2018232 |
| 5+ Yrs Population | 1497817 | 988180 | 1159486 | 1294646 | 647315 | 593872 | 1391250 | 1270564 | 579581 | 1854610 | 11277320 |
| 5+ People/G+S Bed | 914 | 1511 | 996 | 1014 | 917 | 814 | 515 | 641 | 357 | 1189 | 8868 |
| Pregnants/Mat. Beds | 71 | 248 | 155 | 193 | 131 | 104 | 119 | 194 | 83 | 283 | 1582 |
| 0-4 Pop/ Paeds. Beds | 43 | 879 | 670 | 762 | 471 | 632 | 776 | 529 | 213 | 684 | 5659 |

Source: HS3/5

19.6 Waiting Mother Shelters (WMS) by Province, 2014

| | Manica-land | Mash Cent | Mash East | Mash West | Mat North | Mat South | Midlands | Masvingo | Total |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|--------|
| Waiting Mother's Shelter Buildings | 82 | 12 | 22 | 37 | 29 | 29 | 11 | 59 | 281 |
| Expected Pregnant Women | 82767 | 54340 | 51619 | 65394 | 30495 | 24031 | 65040 | 89944 | 463630 |
| Area (sq km) | 36459 | 28347 | 32230 | 57441 | 75025 | 54172 | 49166 | 56566 | 389406 |
| PREGNANTS /WMS | 1009 | 4528 | 2346 | 1767 | 1052 | 829 | 5913 | 1524 | 18969 |
| SqKm/WMS | 445 | 2362 | 1465 | 1552 | 2587 | 1868 | 4470 | 959 | 15708 |

SqKM/WMS = Waiting Mother Shelters per Square Kilometre

Health Facilities by Province/City, 2014

| Province | No. Built Before 1980 | Health Facilities in 2014 | No. Of WMS | No. with Solar or Electricity (%) | Coverage with Solar/ Electricity (%) | No. with Piped Water (%) | Coverage with Piped Water (%) | No. with Radio or Telephone | Coverage with Com- munication (%) | Number Fenced |
|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| Manicaland | 104 | 277 | 59 | 177 | 63.9 | 213 | 76.9 | 220 | 79.4 | 216 |
| Mashonaland Central | 59 | 155 | 12 | 84 | 54.2 | 97 | 62.6 | 138 | 89.0 | 97 |
| Mashonaland East | 115 | 216 | 22 | 63 | 29.2 | 105 | 48.6 | 150 | 69.4 | 118 |
| Mashonaland West | 93 | 189 | 37 | 158 | 83.6 | 131 | 69.3 | 131 | 69.3 | 129 |
| Matabeleland North | 68 | 157 | 29 | 64 | 40.8 | 80 | 51.0 | 72 | 45.9 | 83 |
| Matabeleland South | 43 | 133 | 29 | 44 | 33.1 | 90 | 67.7 | 68 | 51.1 | 90 |
| Midlands | 167 | 254 | 11 | 69 | 27.2 | 92 | 36.2 | 124 | 48.8 | 144 |
| Masvingo | 115 | 208 | 59 | 102 | 49.0 | 151 | 72.6 | 144 | 69.2 | 0 |
| Sub Total | 764 | 1589 | 258 | 761 | 47.9 | 959 | 60.4 | 1047 | 65.9 | 877 |
| Chitungwiza | 2 | 8 | 0 | 9 | 100.0 | 9 | 100.0 | 4 | 44.4 | 4 |
| Harare | 76 | 68 | 0 | 76 | 100.0 | 76 | 100.0 | 31 | 40.8 | 31 |
| Bulawayo | 45 | 45 | 0 | 45 | 100.0 | 42 | 93.3 | 21 | 46.7 | 107 |
| Sub Total | 123 | 121 | 0 | 62 | 47.7 | 62 | 47.7 | 70 | 53.8 | 142 |
| Grant Total | 887 | 1710 | 258 | 823 | 47.9 | 1021 | 59.4 | 1117 | 65.0 | 1019 |

19.7 X-Ray Performance Figures by Type of Hospitals; District, Provincial and Main Hospitals, 2014

| Statistics | Districts Hospitals Number | Missions Hospitals Number | Provincials Hospitals Number | Centrals Hospitals Number | National Number |
|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| Attendancy | 157,240 | 42,002 | 40,388 | 82,927 | 322,557 |
| Routine X-Rays | 107,559 | 24,898 | 35,375 | 68,613 | 236,445 |
| No. of Films | 176,533 | 47,100 | 50,104 | 125,934 | 399,671 |
| Ultrasound Scan | 26,852 | 10,085 | 10,986 | 22,147 | 70,070 |
| C.T. Scans | 7 | 7 | 0 | 3,708 | 3,722 |

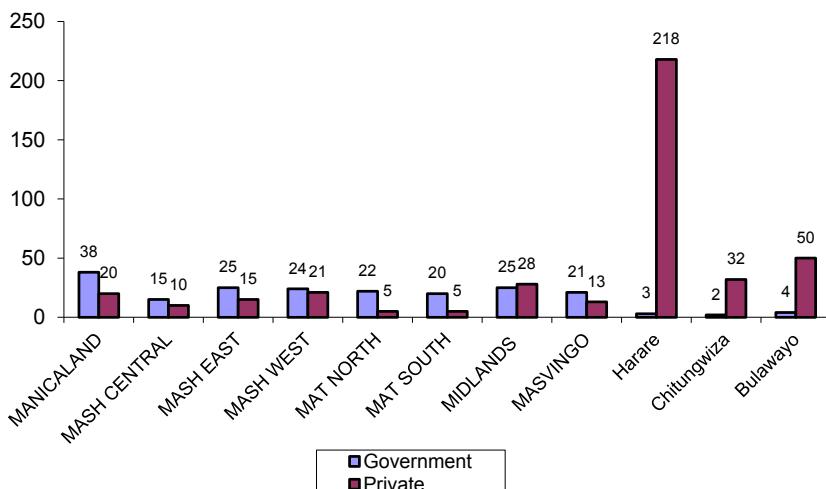
Source: HS 35

19.8 Distribution of Pharmacies by Province/City, 2014

| | Government | Private |
|--------------|------------|---------|
| Manicaland | 38 | 20 |
| Mash Central | 15 | 10 |
| Mash East | 25 | 15 |
| Mash West | 24 | 21 |
| Mat North | 22 | 5 |
| Mat South | 20 | 5 |
| Midlands | 25 | 28 |
| Masvingo | 21 | 13 |
| Harare | 3 | 218 |
| Chitungwiza | 2 | 32 |
| Bulawayo | 4 | 50 |
| Total | 199 | 417 |

Source: MCAZ, NATPHARM and Zimbabwe Informed Push Package Database

Figure 19:1 Distribution of Pharmacies by Province/City, 2014



20 HUMAN RESOURCES

2010

Summary of Staff Return 2012-2014

| Category | Establishment | In post Dec 2012 | Vacant as of Dec 2012 | % vacant Dec 2012 | In post Dec 2013 | Vacant as of Dec 2013 | % Vacant Dec 2013 | In post Dec 2014 | Vacant as of Dec 2014 | % Vacant Dec 2014 |
|------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Top Management Team | 83 | 44 | 37 | 45% | 50 | 33 | 40% | 48 | 35 | 42% |
| Doctors | 1888 | 1059 | 709 | 38% | 1114 | 653 | 35% | 1176 | 712 | 38% |
| Nurses Grades | 20746 | 15536 | 3820 | 18% | 18722 | 2013 | 10% | 17795 | 2951 | 14% |
| Environmental Health Department | 2494 | 1905 | 575 | 23% | 1885 | 610 | 24% | 1679 | 815 | 33% |
| Pharmacy | 589 | 378 | 206 | 35% | 394 | 195 | 33% | 392 | 197 | 33% |
| Radiography | 511 | 233 | 233 | 46% | 239 | 232 | 45% | 257 | 254 | 50% |
| Physiotherapy | 472 | 377 | 93 | 20% | 419 | 53 | 11% | 413 | 59 | 13% |
| Nutrition | 980 | 855 | 174 | 18% | 845 | 135 | 14% | 819 | 161 | 16% |
| Orthopaedic | 49 | 27 | 22 | 45% | 26 | 23 | 47% | 26 | 23 | 47% |
| Oral Health | 327 | 233 | 91 | 28% | 236 | 91 | 28% | 250 | 77 | 24% |
| Laboratory | 644 | 352 | 278 | 43% | 343 | 301 | 47% | 355 | 289 | 45% |
| Research Officers | 25 | 21 | 14 | 56% | 14 | 11 | 44% | 13 | 12 | 48% |
| Health Information | 227 | 162 | 63 | 28% | 187 | 40 | 18% | 173 | 54 | 24% |
| Health Promotion | 73 | 52 | 21 | 29% | 55 | 18 | 25% | 53 | 20 | 27% |
| Equipment and Maintenance Officers | 197 | 93 | 101 | 51% | 88 | 109 | 55% | 88 | 109 | 55% |
| Administration General | 6049 | 5226 | 708 | 12% | 5334 | 715 | 12% | 5218 | 831 | 14% |
| Program Managers | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0% | 3 | 0 | 0% | 3 | 0 | 0% |
| Total | 35357 | 26556 | 8801 | 25% | 29954 | 5403 | 15% | 28758 | 6599 | 19% |

21 MAIN HOSPITAL ACTIVITY INDICATORS

21.1 Summary of main hospital activity indicators, 2014

| | Provincial Hospitals | | | | | | | | | | Central Hospital | | | | Inpatient Mortality (%) | Annual Average |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|--------------|------------------|---------|---------|------------------|-------------------------|--------|---------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | Mutare | Bidura | Chimhoyi | Gwanda | Masvingo | Gweru | Parirenyatwa | Wiza Chitungwiza | UBH | Mphiro | Central Hospital | Inpatient Mortality (%) | | | | |
| OPD & PREVENTIVE SERVICES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OUTPATIENTS | 71664 | 3317 | 36375 | 30882 | 36556 | 48795 | 42713 | 22,525 | 76,660 | 27,330 | 91,580 | 80,052 | 78,668 | 4,589 | 29,907 | |
| Total Out Patients | 81661 | 40910 | 40706 | 108519 | 44163 | 120022 | 52998 | 40,748 | 161,548 | 152,919 | 135,531 | 127,161 | 95,129 | 24,420 | 58,059 | |
| Total Out Patients Attendances | 224 | 112 | 112 | 297 | 121 | 329 | 145 | 112 | 443 | 419 | 371 | 348 | 261 | 67 | 58,059 | |
| Total Out Patients Daily Average | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Child Welfare Attendances | 6,779 | 6,893 | 8,748 | 13,192 | 3,445 | 7,240 | 2,221 | 4,043 | 61,603 | 15,042 | 30,736 | 2,773 | 5,491 | 0 | 9,637 | |
| Total ANC Visits | 1,542 | 4,866 | 3,335 | 8,006 | 3,457 | 8,258 | 3,628 | 2,758 | 11,358 | 7,646 | 11,747 | 16,982 | 2,823 | 0 | 4,213 | |
| GENERAL WARDS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Admissions | 13,578 | 9,620 | 12,219 | 13,226 | 5,822 | 9,153 | 18,279 | 5,693 | 14,172 | 18,644 | 9,315 | 10,737 | 6,301 | 1,361 | 5,044 | |
| Total Discharges | 13,409 | 7,653 | 8,923 | 12,448 | 7,085 | 7,145 | 12,035 | 4,607 | 11,503 | 16,542 | 8,169 | 8,859 | 4,349 | 1,155 | 4,215 | |
| Inpatients Deaths | 1,235 | 428 | 583 | 682 | 249 | 455 | 811 | 267 | 2,317 | 2,026 | 1,423 | 1,890 | 803 | 12 | 706 | |
| Inpatients Days | 34,037 | 18,392 | 15,986 | 32,963 | 35,259 | 44,856 | 68,064 | 17,960 | 119,199 | 170,135 | 69,803 | 86,187 | | 169,808 | 51,261 | |
| Overall Wards Beds | 1,699 | 1,008 | 1,440 | 3,660 | 1,320 | 3,264 | 4,424 | 1,260 | 7,896 | 8,099 | 3,346 | 5,268 | 7,150 | 7,836 | 3,300 | |
| Period Considered (Days) | 365 | 365 | 365 | 365 | 365 | 365 | 365 | 365 | 365 | 365 | 365 | 365 | 365 | 365 | 365 | |
| Bed Occupancy Rate (%) | 5 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 7 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 6 | 4 | |
| Inpatient Daily Average | 93 | 50 | 44 | 90 | 97 | 123 | 186 | 49 | 327 | 466 | 191 | 236 | 0 | 465 | 140 | |
| Average Length of Stay(Days) | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 8 | 0 | 146 | 10 | |
| Turnover Factor | 9 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | |
| Turnover Interval | 40 | 43 | 54 | 99 | 61 | 151 | 120 | 91 | 200 | 150 | 120 | 171 | 507 | 2,305 | 234 | |
| Crude Inpatient Mortality (%) | 9 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 16 | 11 | 15 | 18 | 13 | 1 | 1 | 14 | | |

| THEATRE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|---|-------|-------|
| Major Operations | 629 | 99 | 298 | 528 | 35 | 343 | 310 | 187 | 5,864 | 9,271 | 2,809 | 1,202 | 2,446 | 0 | 0 | 1,799 |
| Minor Operations | 2,189 | 691 | 954 | 1,252 | 176 | 858 | 977 | 591 | 7,973 | 3,145 | 576 | 13,238 | 3,714 | 0 | 0 | 2,387 |
| MATERNITY WARD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Admissions | 4,341 | 4,156 | 4,456 | 4,737 | 2,734 | 4,022 | 6,304 | 2,563 | 18,509 | 12,450 | 10,980 | 12,406 | 3,780 | 0 | 4,844 | |
| Total Live Births | 1,840 | 2,884 | 3,031 | 3,653 | 2,014 | 2776 | 3,690 | 1,657 | 14,457 | 8,771 | 6,341 | 9,628 | 3,342 | 0 | 3,545 | |
| Total Still Birth | 146 | 78 | 116 | 118 | 52 | 158 | 172 | 70 | 599 | 400 | 518 | 336 | 124 | 0 | 0 | 165 |
| Early Neonatal Deaths | 176 | 99 | 107 | 122 | 46 | 296 | 117 | 80 | 781 | 432 | 334 | 314 | 143 | 0 | 0 | 167 |
| Maternal Deaths | 28 | 7 | 17 | 21 | 0 | 16 | 18 | 9 | 87 | 68 | 45 | 50 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| Early Neonatal Mortality Rate (x100 000) | 10 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 11 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 2 |

Source: T5, HS35 and IMMS

21.2 Main Hospital Maternity Ward performance by Provincial and central Hospital, 2014

| Maternity ward Statistics | | Provincial Hospitals | | | | | | Central Hospital | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-----|--------|
| Admissions | 4,341 | 4,156 | 4,456 | 4,737 | 2,734 | 4,022 | 6,304 | 18,509 | 12,450 | 10,980 | 12,406 | 3,780 | 0 | 4,844 |
| Discharges | 4,177 | 2,867 | 4,000 | 4,347 | 2,426 | 2,921 | 568 | 18,409 | 12,597 | 8,388 | 11,235 | 3,677 | 0 | 4,526 |
| Total Nursing Days | 9,925 | 11,744 | 11,470 | 14,466 | 10,524 | 7,516 | 4,575 | 46,978 | 37,102 | 20,380 | 55,045 | 0 | 0 | 13,292 |
| Maternal Deaths | 28 | 7 | 17 | 21 | 0 | 16 | 18 | 87 | 68 | 45 | 50 | 11 | 0 | 22 |
| Maternal Referral Out | 38 | 113 | 197 | 40 | 139 | 77 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Wards Beds | 335 | 240 | 720 | 600 | 360 | 648 | 468 | 2,160 | 1,055 | 896 | 2,052 | 726 | 0 | 574 |
| Period Considered (Days) | 365 | 365 | 365 | 365 | 365 | 365 | 365 | 365 | 365 | 365 | 365 | 365 | 365 | 365 |
| Bed Occupancy Rate (%) | 8% | 13% | 4% | 7% | 8% | 3% | 6% | 10% | 6% | 7% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0 |
| Patients Daily Average | 27 | 32 | 31 | 40 | 29 | 21 | 13 | 129 | 102 | 56 | 151 | 0 | 0 | 36 |
| Average Length of Stay(Days) | 2 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Turnover Factor (Patients/Beds) | 13 | 12 | 6 | 7 | 5 | 1 | 9 | 12 | 9 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| Turnover Interval (Days) | 27 | 26 | 63 | 47 | 50 | 78 | 284 | 40 | 27 | 36 | 61 | 72 | 0 | 43 |

Source: T5 and HS35

22 HEALTH INFORMATION AND SURVEILLANCE

22.1 Submission Rates of T5 and HS3/5 Return Forms by District, 2014

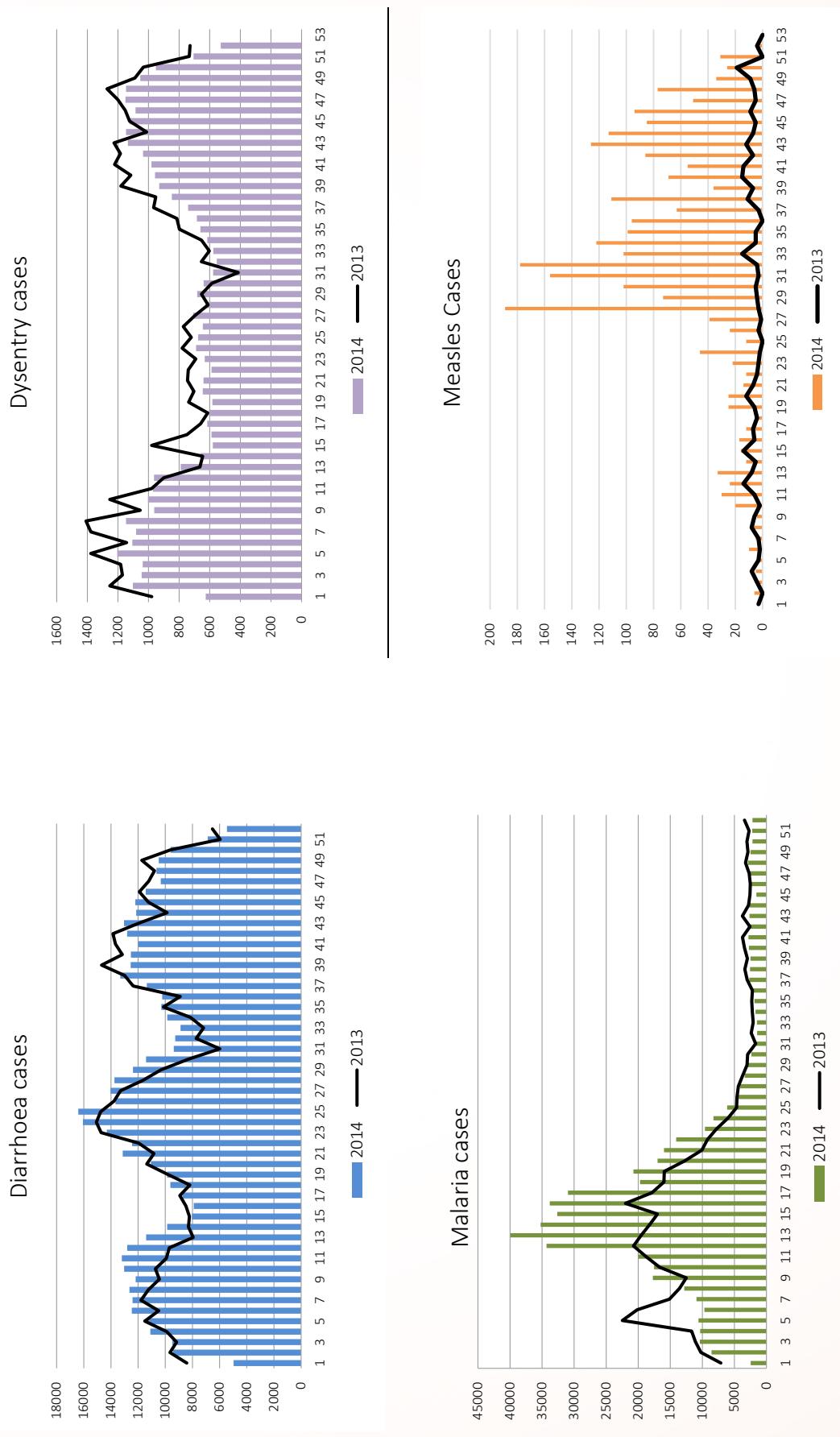
| Province | T 5 | | | HS3/5 | | |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Returns | Returns | | Returns | Returns | |
| | Expected | Submitted | % | Expected | Submitted | % |
| Manicaland | 3,420 | 3,178 | 92.9 | 408 | 404 | 99.0 |
| Mash Central | 1,788 | 1,754 | 98.1 | 168 | 161 | 95.8 |
| Mash East | 2,628 | 2,569 | 97.8 | 252 | 248 | 98.4 |
| Mash West | 2,412 | 2,266 | 93.9 | 264 | 252 | 95.5 |
| Mat North | 1,752 | 1,681 | 95.9 | 180 | 163 | 90.6 |
| Mat South | 1,512 | 1,464 | 96.8 | 228 | 196 | 86.0 |
| Midlands | 2,820 | 2,712 | 96.2 | 288 | 275 | 95.5 |
| Masvingo | 2,436 | 2,385 | 97.9 | 336 | 298 | 88.7 |
| Harare | 660 | 511 | 77.4 | 84 | 45 | 53.6 |
| Chitungwiza | 108 | 91 | 84.3 | 12 | 12 | 100.0 |
| Bulawayo | 264 | 259 | 98.1 | 36 | 35 | 97.2 |
| NATIONAL | 19,800 | 18,870 | 95.3 | 2,256 | 2,089 | 92.6 |

22.2 Workload Statistics by Level of Institutions, 2014

| | Rural Hospitals, | Government District Hospitals | All Mission Hospitals | Total for All Districts (excluding Provincial Hospitals) | Provincial Hospitals Only | Whole Provincial | All Central | National Totals |
|---|------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| Rural Clinics & Health Centres | | | | | | | | |
| New Diseases/conditions (Prov & City) | 5242937 | 2735245 | 1241382 | 9219564 | 2713231 | 11814355 | 257128 | 11932795 |
| Patients (Central Hospitals) | | | | | | | | 257128 |
| 1. Total New Diseases | 3672945 | 2141647 | 2341344 | 8155936 | 3752141 | 11814355 | 281846 | 15566496.3 |
| Population all ages | | | | | | 13323770 | | 13323770 |
| Attendance rate | | | | | | 89 | | 117 |
| 2. Referrals Out | 196685 | 118783 | 37018 | 352486 | 107311 | 459797 | 1088 | 459797 |
| - Patients OPD Register (Prov. & City) | 3580010 | 3118721 | 2125148 | 8823879 | 3471832 | 12295711 | | 12295711 |
| - Number of Patients (Centrals & Chit.G.H.) | | | | | | | 358879 | 358879 |
| 3. Total Patients All Ages | 5658145 | 3265145 | 2654957 | 11578247 | 214536 | 11792783 | 502928 | 12295711 |
| - Total Attendances (Prov. & City) | 1095212 | 625895 | 291701 | 2012808 | 541239 | 2554047 | | 2554047 |
| - Total Attendances (Centrals + Chit. G H.) | | | | | | | 36271 | 36271 |
| 4. Total Attendances All Ages | 840457 | 1580163 | 37286 | 2457906 | 96141 | 2554047 | 36271 | 2590318 |
| OPD Preventative Services (Attendances) | 840457 | 1580163 | 37286 | 2457906 | 96141 | 2554047 | 36271 | 2590318 |
| Preventative Services as % of OPD Grand Total | 7.5 | 60.8 | 4.16 | 16.8 | 94.76 | 17.3 | 28.4 | 17.4 |
| 5.OPD GRAND Total (All Services) | 11163061 | 2597253 | 896457 | 14656771 | 101458 | 14758229 | 127800 | 14886029 |
| 6. In-Patient Deaths | 280 | 4900 | 3458 | 8638 | 8471 | 17109 | 11598 | 17109 |
| 7. In-Patient Referrals Out | 15158 | 5232 | 2746 | 23136 | 3563 | 26699 | 1561 | 28260 |
| 8. In-Patient Discharges | 4215 | 26465 | 169657 | 200337 | 256214 | 456551 | 94371 | 550922 |
| 9. In-Patient Total Discharges (inc. Deaths) | 4495 | 31365 | 173115 | 208975 | 264685 | 473660 | 155599 | 580802 |

22.3 Workload Statistics by Year; 2008- 2014

| | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|---|----------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| New Diseases/conditions (Prov & City) | 7526004 | 7 566 302 | 9 633 140 | 11 133 147 | 3203653 | 9460443 | 11932795 |
| Patients (Central Hospitals) | 9799 | 36 322 | 43 896 | 65 136 | 314849 | 102007 | 257,128 |
| 1. Total New Diseases | 7526004 | 10 548 333 | 10 231 478 | 14326153 | 12130097 | 11848717 | 15566496.3 |
| Population all ages | 12347238 | 12470709 | 12595418 | 12721372 | 13061239 | 13191851.39 | 13323770 |
| Attendance rate | 27 | 63 | 62 | 77 | 93.49681296 | 89.6 | 117 |
| 2. Referrals Out | 196001 | 203 539 | 312 548 | 223 065 | 27521 | 260811 | 459797 |
| - Patients OPD Register (Prov. & City) | 425984 | 6 523 236 | 7 125 478 | 7 012 362 | 3379981.46 | 11724328 | 12295711 |
| - Number of Patients (Centrals & Chit.G.H.) | 9799 | 125 032 | 214 322 | 333 023 | 314849 | 102007 | 358879 |
| 3. Total Patients All Ages | 425984 | 3 235 147 | 8 140 236 | 8 882 008 | 11130144 | 11826335 | 12295711 |
| - Total Attendances (Prov. & City) | 3388042 | 6 147 698 | 6 412 258 | 3 431 785 | 7138074 | 10029372 | 2554047 |
| - Total Attendances (Centrals + Chit. G H.) | 24672 | 266 145 | 365 012 | 33 148 | 556717 | 256553 | 36271 |
| 4. Total Attendances All Ages | 3388042 | 7 304 632 | 9 215 478 | 6 938 895 | 9262709 | 8074806 | 2590318 |
| OPD Preventative Services (Attendances) | 11320511 | 12 451 321 | 12 421 325 | 9 365 263 | 2109197 | 2267875 | 2590318 |
| Preventative Services as % of OPD Grand Total | 63 | 54 | 67 | 47 | 40.57191243 | 22.0 | 17.4 |
| 5. OPD Grand Total (All Services) | 18096595 | 19 263 451 | 19 563 478 | 19 735 943 | 5198663 | 10285925 | 14886029 |
| 6. In-Patient Deaths | 25984 | 25 022 | 33 256 | 26 253 | 11125 | 14251 | 17,109 |
| 7. In-Patient Referrals Out | 15983 | 18 263 | 20 325 | 23 258 | 27500 | 21365 | 28,260 |
| 8. In-Patient Discharges | 335290 | 341 687 | 322 145 | 354 365 | 361236 | 365124 | 550922 |
| 9. In-Patient Total Discharges (inc. Deaths) | 361274 | 382 364 | 412 362 | 380 618 | 506872 | 486526 | 580802 |

Figure 22:1 Weekly Disease Surveillance Data: Diarrhoea, Dysentery, Malaria and Measles, 2013-2014

23.1 Ante-natal and Post-Natal Care by Province/City, 2014

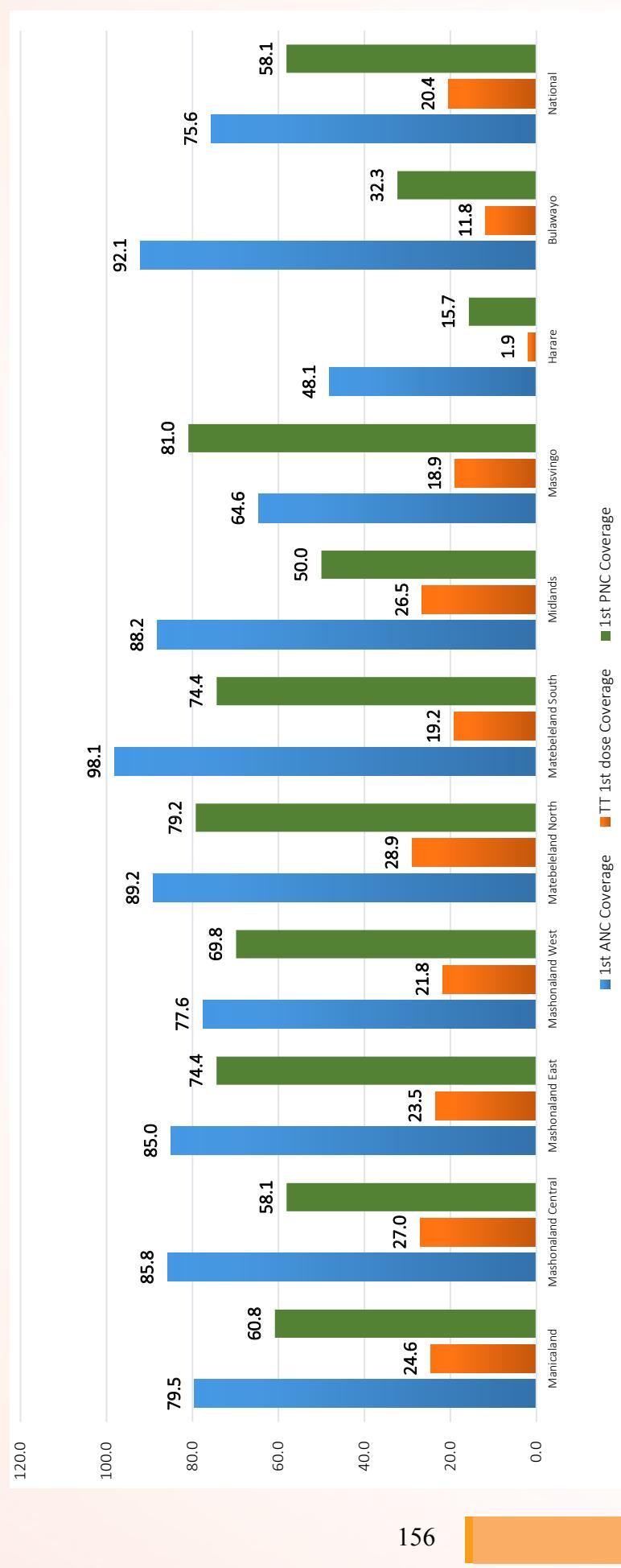
| ANC & PNC STATISTICS | | Manicaland | Mash Central | Mash East | Mash West | Mat | Midlands | Masvingo | Harare | Chitungwiza | Bulawayo | National | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|-------|----------|----------|--------|-------------|----------|----------|---------|-------|
| | | | | | | North | South | | | | | | | |
| First Ante-natal Care (ANC) visits | Under 16 Weeks | | 15486 | 10819 | 7907 | 10645 | 5202 | 4449 | 10308 | 13613 | 1726 | 1011 | 1172 | 82338 |
| | 16 - 27 Weeks | 36230 | 25055 | 26090 | 32166 | 14760 | 13139 | 28286 | 28695 | 17122 | 3947 | 8327 | 233817 | |
| | 28 Weeks | 14093 | 8355 | 14894 | 12301 | 4116 | 4590 | 13397 | 9499 | 24574 | 5732 | 7098 | 118649 | |
| | Total | 65809 | 46619 | 43861 | 50746 | 27189 | 23583 | 57341 | 58133 | 45247 | 10045 | 15786 | 434804 | |
| 2nd - 3rd ANC visits | | 93376 | 66930 | 69489 | 80823 | 35172 | 31346 | 78400 | 87463 | 73276 | 20199 | 27810 | 787270 | |
| 4th and more ANC visits | | 61855 | 46221 | 44747 | 44488 | 26310 | 28726 | 48056 | 67277 | 35279 | 12982 | 15004 | 1340723 | |
| Total ANC Visits | | 221040 | 159770 | 158097 | 176057 | 88671 | 83655 | 183797 | 212873 | 153802 | 43226 | 58600 | 2562797 | |
| ANC Referrals | | 9560 | 3887 | 5713 | 4294 | 3998 | 4335 | 7382 | 6087 | 8549 | 713 | 4814 | 59332 | |
| Post-natal Care (PNC) Visits | 1 day | 36325 | 23295 | 33170 | 36379 | 16651 | 13904 | 26112 | 37898 | 11325 | 6437 | 5880 | 247376 | |
| | 30950 | 22042 | 25449 | 28370 | 17947 | 12840 | 23069 | 30507 | 16887 | 3368 | 10066 | 222095 | | |
| | 3 days | 31368 | 22416 | 24609 | 28506 | 13325 | 11252 | 22999 | 25083 | 19562 | 7310 | 13723 | 220153 | |
| | 7 days | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 10 days | 28782 | 19907 | 23104 | 37954 | 13346 | 10882 | 25112 | 27064 | 24309 | 8419 | 14555 | 233434 | | |
| | 127425 | 88260 | 106332 | 131209 | 61269 | 48878 | 97292 | 120552 | 72083 | 25534 | 44224 | 923058 | | |
| | 6 Weeks | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tetanus Toxoid | 1st Dose | 20324 | 14691 | 12120 | 14254 | 8816 | 4610 | 17267 | 17008 | 1766 | 4565 | 2017 | 117438 | |
| | 45554 | 29483 | 30868 | 41960 | 17008 | 15040 | 36907 | 40325 | 32299 | 9978 | 10142 | 309564 | | |
| 2nd - 5th doses | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IPIT 2nd Dose | | 28587 | 10610 | 7267 | 17731 | 12652 | 5981 | 11583 | 24460 | 13 | 73 | 0 | 118957 | |
| ANC HIV Testing | Tested | 65608 | 46606 | 51094 | 58194 | 24084 | 20494 | 53560 | 54022 | 45974 | 9301 | 16478 | 445415 | |
| | Tested Positive | 3539 | 2602 | 3930 | 4319 | 1811 | 2269 | 3592 | 3144 | 3500 | 712 | 1573 | 30991 | |

| ANC & PNC STATISTICS | | Manicaland | Mash | Mash | Mat | Mat | Midlands | Masvingo | Harare | Chitungwiza | Bulawayo | National |
|---|---------------|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|----------|--------|-------------|----------|----------|
| | | Central | East | West | North | South | | | | | | |
| RPR | Tested | 52145 | 43242 | 45233 | 51141 | 20087 | 22056 | 44353 | 51071 | 44458 | 3857 | 15226 |
| tested positive | 603 | 820 | 875 | 1115 | 751 | 778 | 919 | 707 | 1158 | 75 | 608 | 8409 |
| Vitamin A Post-Natal Mothers | | 40619 | 22122 | 30259 | 37364 | 15393 | 13659 | 35343 | 37428 | 29131 | 10602 | 15551 |
| Live Births | Institutional | 52123 | 34796 | 38629 | 42223 | 21072 | 17612 | 42914 | 43988 | 51120 | 13678 | 22311 |
| At Home | 5815 | 5325 | 5531 | 7671 | 1729 | 1642 | 5183 | 3933 | 3317 | 993 | 985 | 42124 |
| Total reported live births | | 57938 | 40121 | 44160 | 49894 | 22801 | 19254 | 48097 | 47921 | 54437 | 14671 | 23296 |
| Expected live births | | 59717 | 40091 | 44590 | 52083 | 21012 | 18697 | 52223 | 46812 | 72121 | - | 18195 |
| Expected pregnant women | | 82767 | 54340 | 51619 | 65394 | 30495 | 24031 | 65040 | 89944 | 94046 | - | 17137 |
| Expected women of child bearing age | | 420700 | 275560 | 324543 | 375389 | 171712 | 156934 | 400146 | 357074 | 653822 | - | 200569 |
| 1st ANC Coverage Vs Expected Pregnant Woman (%) | | 79.5 | 85.8 | 85.0 | 77.6 | 89.2 | 98.1 | 88.2 | 64.6 | 48.1 | - | 92.1 |
| HIV Testing Rate (%)in ANC Clients | | 5.4 | 5.6 | 9.0 | 8.5 | 6.7 | 9.6 | 6.3 | 5.4 | 7.7 | 7.1 | 10.0 |
| TT 1st dose Coverage Vs Expected Pregnant women (%) | | 24.6 | 27.0 | 23.5 | 21.8 | 28.9 | 19.2 | 26.5 | 18.9 | 1.9 | - | 11.8 |
| 1st PNC Coverage Vs Expected Live Births (%) | | 60.8 | 58.1 | 74.4 | 69.8 | 79.2 | 74.4 | 50.0 | 81.0 | 15.7 | - | 32.3 |
| PNC vs Live Births (%) | | 219.9 | 220.0 | 240.8 | 263.0 | 268.7 | 253.9 | 202.3 | 251.6 | 132.4 | 174.0 | 189.8 |
| 1st ANC vs 1st PNC Drop Out (%) | | 55.2 | 50.0 | 75.6 | 71.7 | 61.2 | 59.0 | 45.5 | 65.2 | 25.0 | 64.1 | 37.2 |
| ANC Care Rate (%) | | 94.0 | 99.1 | 102.0 | 87.7 | 96.8 | 121.8 | 83.8 | 115.7 | 78.0 | 129.2 | 95.0 |
| RPR Testing Rate | | 79.2 | 92.8 | 103.1 | 100.8 | 73.9 | 93.5 | 77.3 | 87.9 | 98.3 | 38.4 | 90.4 |
| T.T 2-5 Dose coverage to ANC (%) | | 20.6 | 18.5 | 19.5 | 23.8 | 19.2 | 18.0 | 20.1 | 18.9 | 21.0 | 23.1 | 17.3 |
| IPT 2nd dose coverage to ANC (%) | | 12.9 | 6.6 | 4.6 | 10.1 | 14.3 | 7.1 | 6.3 | 11.5 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| 6 weeks' Post-natal coverage (%) | | 49.7 | 49.6 | 52.3 | 76.1 | 58.5 | 56.5 | 52.2 | 56.5 | 44.7 | 57.4 | 62.5 |
| Vitamin A coverage to post-natal mothers | | 31.9 | 25.1 | 28.5 | 28.5 | 25.1 | 27.9 | 36.3 | 31.0 | 40.4 | 41.5 | 35.2 |

Source: T5 returns,

Note: “-”means data for Chitungwiza included in Harare Province

Figure 23:1 Antenatal and Postnatal Care by Province, 2014



23.2 Ante-natal and Post-Natal Care by Year; 2008- 2014

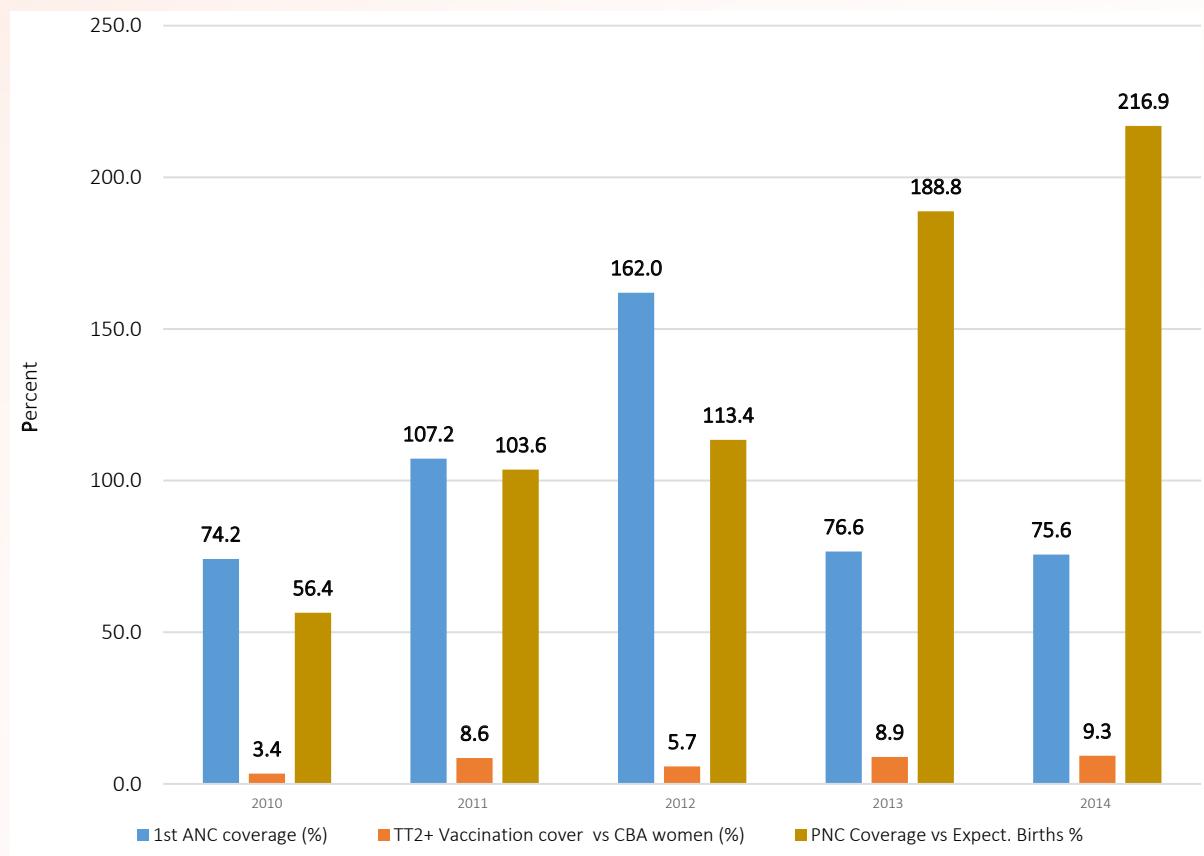
| ANC & PNC STATISTICS | | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|--|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| First ANC visits | - Under 16 weeks | 27526 | 42145 | 49128 | 64279 | 82338 |
| | - 16 - 27 weeks | 149709 | 226227 | 233930 | 236860 | 233817 |
| | - 28 weeks & over | 122042 | 173543 | 155011 | 134916 | 118649 |
| | Total | 299277 | 441915 | 438069 | 436055 | 434804 |
| 2nd - 3rd ANC visits | | 408537 | 974034 | 827010 | 807831 | 787270 |
| 4th and more ANC visits | | - | - | 1420090 | 1378802 | 1340723 |
| Total ANC Visits | | 707814 | 1415949 | 2685169 | 2622688 | 2562797 |
| ANC referrals | | 45433 | 54651 | 56542 | 59446 | 59332 |
| Post-natal Care (PNC) Visits at 6 weeks | | 41849 | 168195 | 193118 | 217312 | 233434 |
| Tetanus Toxoid (T.T.) 1st Dose | | 65267 | 154638 | 94249 | 130540 | 117438 |
| T.T. 2nd - 5th Doses | | 106758 | 272392 | 188071 | 293670 | 309564 |
| ANC tested for HIV | | 165742 | 406815 | 431863 | 426443 | 445415 |
| ANC tested positive for HIV | | 21374 | 47372 | 42611 | 34426 | 30991 |
| PAP Smear Tests Done | | 3536 | 2617 | 2617 | 1824 | 1693 |
| RPR tested | | - | - | 419208 | 422483 | 392869 |
| RPR tested positive | | - | - | 7812 | 8832 | 8409 |
| IPT 2nd Dose | | - | - | 125668 | 129093 | 118957 |
| Vitamin A Post-natal mothers | | - | - | 247687 | 290648 | 287471 |
| Institutional live births | | 173658 | 320939 | 316002 | 368918 | 380466 |
| Live births at home | | 55473 | 56815 | 45260 | 38132 | 42124 |
| Total reported live births | | 229131 | 377754 | 361262 | 407050 | 422590 |
| Expected births | | 319510 | 322705 | 417154 | 421326 | 425539 |
| Expected pregnant women | | 403508 | 412120 | 563487 | 569122 | 574814 |
| Expected women of child bearing age (15-49 yrs) | | 3152599 | 3184125 | 3270708 | 3303415 | 3336449 |
| Individual average ANC Visits | | 2.4 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.8 |
| 1st ANC coverage (%) | | 74.2 | 107.2 | 162.0 | 76.6 | 75.6 |
| First ANC Early Booking <16 weeks (%) | | 9.2 | 9.5 | 11.2 | 14.7 | 18.9 |
| ANC referral out (%) | | 15.2 | 12.4 | 12.9 | 13.6 | 13.6 |
| TT1 Vaccination cover vs expected pregnancy for women (%) | | 16.2 | 37.5 | 34.8 | 22.9 | 20.4 |
| TT2+ Vaccination cover vs CBA women (%) | | 3.4 | 8.6 | 5.7 | 8.9 | 9.3 |
| PNC Coverage Vs Expect. Births % | | 13.1 | 52.1 | 46.3 | 51.6 | 54.9 |
| PNC vs Live Births % | | 18.3 | 44.5 | 53.5 | 53.4 | 55.2 |
| 1st ANC-PNC drop out (%) | | 615.1 | 162.7 | 126.8 | 100.7 | 86.3 |

Source: T5 returns

Note: 1. Data for 2nd - 3rd ANC Visits for 2010 inclusive of all ANC repeat visits. PNC at 6 weeks was used as denominator for 1st ANC-PNC dropout rate

2. “-” = Data not available

Figure 23:2 Antenatal and Postnatal Coverage by Year, 2010 - 2014



24 MATERNITY CARE SERVICES

24.1 Maternity Care by Province/City, 2014

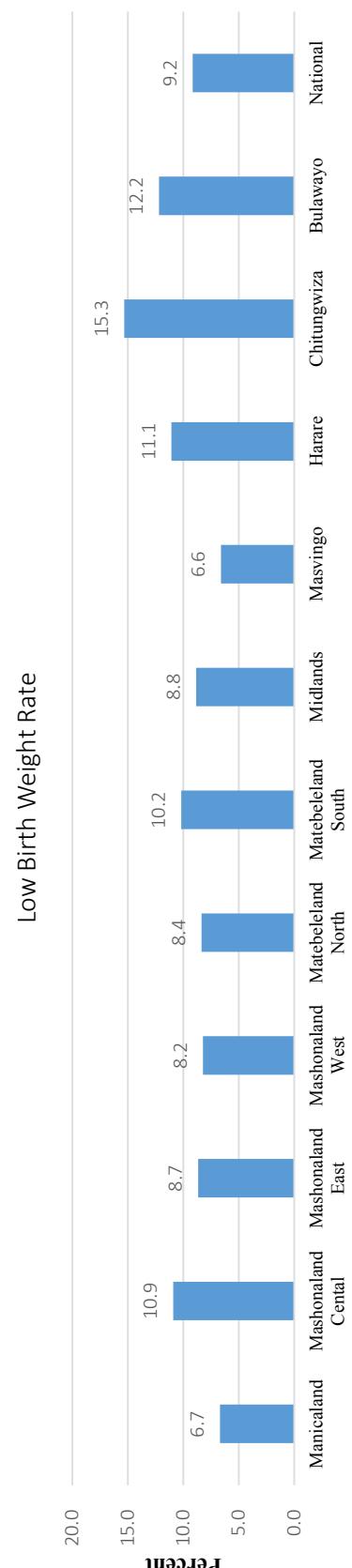
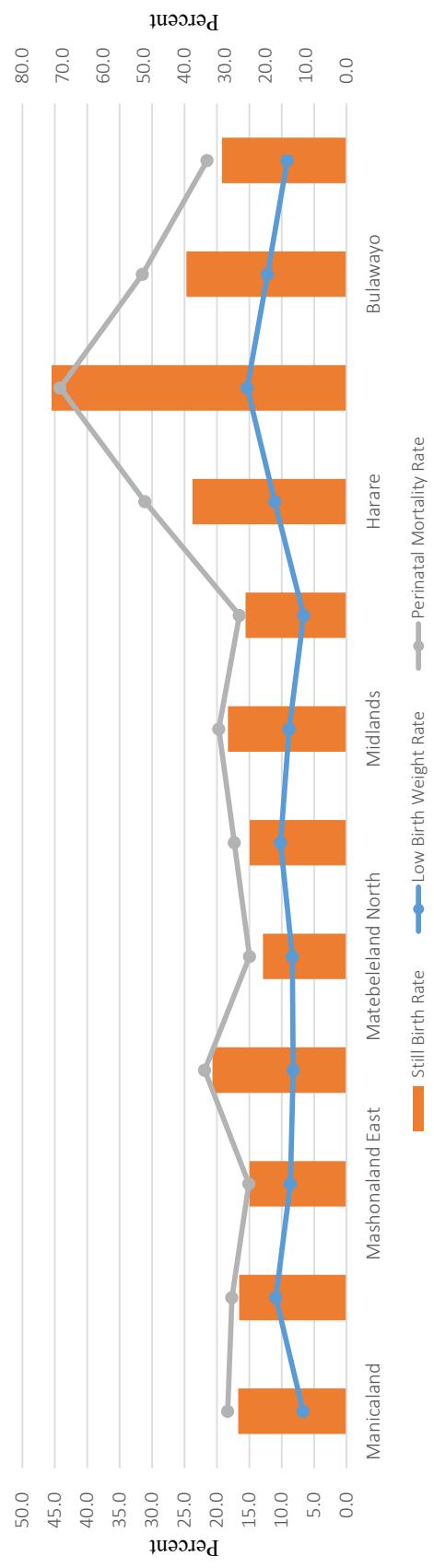
| | Delivery Care Statistics | Manicaland | Central | East | West | North | South | Midlands | Masvingo | Harare | Chitungwiza | Bulawayo | National |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|----------|--------|-------------|----------|----------|
| Institutional Live births < 2500g | | 3493 | 3797 | 3348 | 3474 | 1762 | 1794 | 3797 | 2907 | 5659 | 2097 | 2721 | 34849 |
| Total Institutional Live births | | 52123 | 34796 | 38629 | 42223 | 21072 | 17612 | 42914 | 43988 | 51120 | 13678 | 22311 | 380466 |
| Live births | By Trained TM | 1981 | 1240 | 1155 | 1617 | 241 | 368 | 2058 | 1575 | 922 | 359 | 214 | 11730 |
| at home | By others | 3834 | 4085 | 4376 | 6054 | 1488 | 1274 | 3125 | 2358 | 2395 | 634 | 771 | 30394 |
| Total | Total live births | 5815 | 5325 | 5531 | 7671 | 1729 | 1642 | 5183 | 3933 | 3317 | 993 | 985 | 42124 |
| Still births | Fresh | 57938 | 40121 | 44160 | 49894 | 22801 | 19254 | 48097 | 47921 | 54437 | 14671 | 23296 | 422590 |
| Total | Macerated | 434 | 269 | 276 | 419 | 139 | 184 | 484 | 390 | 1042 | 302 | 423 | 4362 |
| Institutional (live & still) births | | 53009 | 35382 | 39216 | 43115 | 21347 | 17879 | 43714 | 44684 | 52364 | 14330 | 22876 | 387916 |
| Total (live & still) births | | 58824 | 40707 | 44747 | 50786 | 23076 | 19521 | 48897 | 48617 | 55681 | 15323 | 23861 | 430040 |
| Caesarean Sections Done | | 3152 | 1284 | 1374 | 2495 | 938 | 701 | 2282 | 2461 | 6985 | 1700 | 3978 | 27350 |
| Early neonatal deaths | | 669 | 415 | 358 | 618 | 236 | 228 | 578 | 486 | 1362 | 361 | 587 | 5898 |
| Maternal deaths | Institutional | 72 | 52 | 32 | 43 | 16 | 17 | 46 | 61 | 171 | 52 | 67 | 629 |
| Total | Home | 9 | 15 | 10 | 11 | 6 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 17 | 0 | 79 |
| Maternal referrals out | Total | 81 | 67 | 42 | 54 | 22 | 18 | 50 | 66 | 172 | 69 | 67 | 708 |
| Expected births | | 7720 | 3008 | 5637 | 4169 | 1238 | 2904 | 3890 | 2904 | 13857 | 1828 | 5623 | 52778 |
| | | 59717 | 40091 | 44590 | 52083 | 21012 | 18697 | 52223 | 46812 | 72121 | - | 18195 | 425539 |

| Delivery Care Statistics | Manicaland | Mash | Mash | Mat | Mat | Mat | Chitungwiza | Bulawayo | National |
|--|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|-------------|----------|----------|
| | Central | East | West | North | South | Midlands | Masvingo | Harare | |
| Women of child bearing age 15 - 49 Years | 420700 | 275560 | 324543 | 375389 | 171712 | 156934 | 400146 | 357074 | 653822 |
| General Fertility Rate (x 1000) | 137.7 | 145.6 | 136.1 | 132.9 | 132.8 | 122.7 | 120.2 | 134.2 | 83.3 |
| Low Birth Weight Rate (x 100) | 6.7 | 10.9 | 8.7 | 8.2 | 8.4 | 10.2 | 8.8 | 6.6 | 11.1 |
| Institutional Delivery Rate (x 100) | 88.8 | 88.3 | 87.9 | 82.8 | 101.6 | 95.6 | 83.7 | 95.5 | 72.6 |
| Trained TM Delivery Rate (%) | 3.4 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 3.2 | 1.0 | 1.9 | 4.2 | 3.2 | 1.7 |
| Still Birth Rate (x 1000) | 16.7 | 16.6 | 15.0 | 20.7 | 12.9 | 14.9 | 18.3 | 15.6 | 23.8 |
| Perinatal Mortality Rate (x1000) | 29.3 | 28.3 | 24.1 | 35.0 | 23.9 | 27.7 | 31.5 | 26.5 | 49.8 |
| Maternal Referral Out Rate (x 100) | 13.1 | 7.4 | 12.6 | 8.2 | 5.4 | 14.9 | 8.0 | 6.0 | 24.9 |
| Maternal Mortality Rate (x 100 000) | 139.8 | 167.0 | 95.1 | 108.2 | 96.5 | 93.5 | 104.0 | 137.7 | 316.0 |
| Cesarean Section Rate (x 100) | 5.9 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 5.8 | 4.4 | 3.9 | 5.2 | 5.5 | 13.3 |

Source: T5 returns

Note: Figures for Harare, Bulawayo and Chitungwiza are inclusive of Municipal clinics and Central Maternity Hospitals

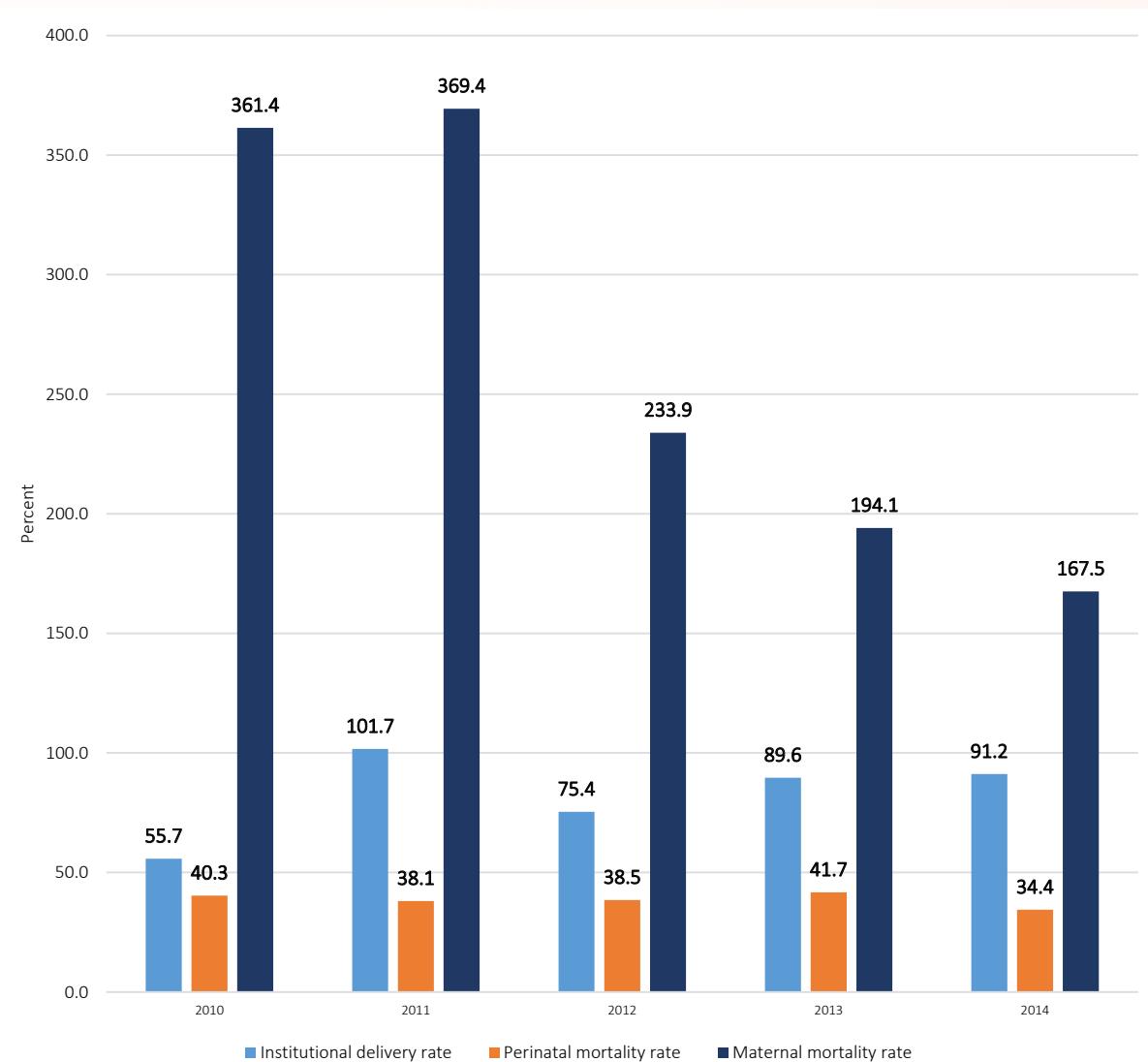
Note: “—” for Chitungwiza, means data included in Harare Province

Figure 24:1 Low Birth Weight Rate (1000) by Province/City, 2014**Figure 24:2 Low Birth Weight, Still Birth and Perinatal Mortality Rates by Province/City, 2014**

24.2 Maternity Care by Year, 2010-2014

| Delivery Care Statistics | | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|---|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Institutional Live births < 2500g | | 15724 | 29131 | 29722 | 34605 | 34849 |
| Total institutional live births | | 173658 | 320939 | 316002 | 368918 | 380466 |
| Live births at home | by trained TM | 24484 | 22061 | 13825 | 12348 | 11730 |
| | by others | 30989 | 34754 | 31435 | 25784 | 30394 |
| | Total | 55473 | 56815 | 45260 | 38132 | 42124 |
| Total live births | | 229131 | 377754 | 361262 | 407050 | 422590 |
| Institutional Still births | Fresh | 2299 | 3397 | 3230 | 3328 | 3088 |
| | Macerated | 2124 | 3748 | 3913 | 5348 | 4362 |
| | Total | 4423 | 7145 | 7143 | 8676 | 7450 |
| Total institutional (live & still) births | | 178081 | 328084 | 323145 | 377594 | 387916 |
| Total (live & still) births | | 233554 | 384899 | 368405 | 415726 | 430040 |
| Caesarean Sections done | | - | - | 16781 | 26111 | 27350 |
| Institutional early neonatal deaths | | 2759 | 5339 | 5296 | 7071 | 5898 |
| Maternal deaths | Institutional | - | - | 436 | 640 | 629 |
| | Home | - | - | 409 | 150 | 79 |
| | Total | 828 | 1382 | 845 | 790 | 708 |
| Maternal referrals out | | 19907 | 36080 | 42630 | 49762 | 52778 |
| Expected births | | 319510 | 322705 | 417154 | 421326 | 425539 |
| Women of child bearing age 15 - 49 yrs. | | 3152599 | 3184125 | 3270708 | 3303415 | 3336449 |
| General fertility rate (x 1000) | | 72.7 | 118.6 | 110.4 | 123.2 | 126.7 |
| Low birth rate (x 100) | | 8.9 | 9.1 | 8.2 | 8.5 | 9.2 |
| Institutional delivery rate (x 100) | | 55.7 | 101.7 | 75.4 | 89.6 | 91.2 |
| Trained TM delivery rate (%) | | 10.5 | 5.7 | 3.8 | 3.0 | 2.7 |
| Still birth rate (x 1000) | | 32.7 | 21.8 | 22.1 | 23.0 | 19.2 |
| Perinatal mortality rate (x 1000) | | 40.0 | 38.1 | 38.5 | 41.7 | 34.4 |
| Maternal referral out rate (x 100) | | 11.2 | 11.0 | 13.2 | 13.2 | 13.6 |
| Maternal mortality ratio (x 100000) | | 361.4 | 369.4 | 233.9 | 194.1 | 167.5 |

Source: T5 returns

Figure 24:3 Institutional Delivery, Perinatal and Maternal Mortality Rates by Year; 2010 – 2014

24.3 Maternal Mortality Ratio/100 000 by Province/City, 2005-2014

| Province/City | 2005 | | | | | 2006 | | | | | 2007 | | | | | 2008 | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|--|
| | No. of Deaths | Live Births | Rate/ 100 000 | No. of Deaths | Live Births | Rate/ 100 000 | No. of Deaths | Live Births | Rate/ 100 000 | No. of Deaths | Live Births | Rate/ 100 000 | No. of Deaths | Live Births | Rate/ 100 000 | No. of Deaths | Live Births | Rate/ 100 000 | No. of Deaths | Live Births | Rate/ 100 000 | |
| Manicaland | 246 | 130911 | 188 | 42 | 20679 | 203 | 61 | 38294 | 159 | 41 | 35278 | 116 | 55 | 26659 | 206 | | | | | | | |
| Mash Cent. | 90 | 89766 | 100 | 14 | 13931 | 100 | 35 | 29234 | 120 | 36 | 26148 | 138 | 16 | 16813 | 95 | | | | | | | |
| Mash East | 99 | 96213 | 103 | 24 | 14707 | 163 | 32 | 31284 | 102 | 39 | 28001 | 139 | 25 | 18883 | 132 | | | | | | | |
| Mash West | 180 | 97992 | 184 | 17 | 14139 | 120 | 41 | 32356 | 127 | 56 | 30778 | 182 | 26 | 11773 | 221 | | | | | | | |
| Masvingo | 81 | 54234 | 149 | 18 | 7660 | 235 | 27 | 17450 | 155 | 26 | 15817 | 164 | 17 | 8802 | 193 | | | | | | | |
| Mat North | 66 | 52905 | 125 | 8 | 8346 | 96 | 4 | 16925 | 24 | 24 | 15194 | 158 | 13 | 10546 | 123 | | | | | | | |
| Mat South | 213 | 120339 | 177 | 24 | 15567 | 154 | 31 | 31622 | 98 | 20 | 25612 | 78 | 14 | 16192 | 86 | | | | | | | |
| Midlands | 141 | 123750 | 114 | 14 | 19299 | 73 | 34 | 39771 | 85 | 60 | 38434 | 156 | 32 | 24294 | 132 | | | | | | | |
| Chitungwiza | 54 | 35076 | 154 | 10 | 5268 | 190 | 11 | 9213 | 119 | 11 | 6293 | 175 | 0 | 5176 | 0 | | | | | | | |
| Harare Hosp. | 315 | 68817 | 458 | 12 | 3595 | 334 | 1 | 435 | 230 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Parirenyatwa Hosp. | 63 | 18690 | 337 | 13 | 2704 | 481 | 5 | 1214 | 412 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Harare Urban | 3 | 71736 | 4 | 3 | 9193 | 33 | 2 | 11112 | 18 | 2 | 12453 | 16 | 2 | 9365 | 21 | | | | | | | |
| UBH | - | - | - | - | - | - | 11 | 898 | 1225 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Mpilo | 102 | 30699 | 332 | 28 | 6927 | 404 | 19 | 3719 | 511 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Bulawayo Urban | 0 | 25545 | 0 | 0 | 3838 | 0 | 11 | 4287 | 257 | 1 | 3623 | 28 | 2 | 5670 | 35 | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 1653 | 1016673 | 163 | 227 | 145853 | 156 | 325 | 267814 | 121 | 316 | 237631 | 133 | 202 | 154173 | 131 | | | | | | | |

| Province/City | 2010 | | | 2011 | | | 2012 | | | 2013 | | | 2014 | | |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | No. of Deaths | Live Births | Rate/ 100 000 | No. of Deaths | Live Births | Rate/ 100 000 | No. of Deaths | Live Births | Rate/ 100 000 | No. of Deaths | Live Births | Rate/ 100 000 | No. of Deaths | Live Births | Rate/ 100 000 |
| Manicaland | 36 | 30939 | 116 | 138 | 47007 | 294 | 82 | 47866 | 171 | 87 | 41623 | 209 | 81 | 57938 | 140 |
| Mash C ent. | 45 | 29960 | 150 | 195 | 33382 | 584 | 40 | 35746 | 112 | 92 | 37640 | 244 | 67 | 40121 | 167 |
| Mash East | 31 | 31329 | 99 | 249 | 40786 | 611 | 314 | 39523 | 794 | 187 | 40268 | 464 | 42 | 44160 | 95 |
| Mash West | 32 | 19587 | 163 | 222 | 42713 | 520 | 83 | 43502 | 191 | 48 | 44963 | 107 | 54 | 49894 | 108 |
| Mat North | 19 | 12422 | 153 | 28 | 22286 | 126 | 45 | 21841 | 206 | 30 | 20813 | 144 | 22 | 22801 | 96 |
| Mat South | 9 | 11529 | 78 | 26 | 17976 | 145 | 14 | 6134 | 228 | 18 | 17357 | 104 | 18 | 19254 | 93 |
| Midlands | 4 | 22654 | 18 | 181 | 43079 | 420 | 55 | 41847 | 131 | 49 | 42990 | 114 | 50 | 48097 | 104 |
| Masvingo | 20 | 28785 | 69 | 72 | 46474 | 155 | 53 | 44423 | 119 | 42 | 42705 | 98 | 66 | 47921 | 138 |
| Chiitungwiza | 72 | 9900 | 727 | 38 | 11785 | 322 | 11 | 7550 | 146 | 0 | 8260 | 0 | 69 | 14671 | 470 |
| Harare | 60 | 20117 | 298 | 166 | 50368 | 330 | 117 | 59988 | 195 | 165 | 86455 | 191 | 172 | 54437 | 316 |
| Bulawayo | 10 | 11909 | 84 | 67 | 21898 | 306 | 31 | 19982 | 155 | 72 | 23887 | 301 | 67 | 23296 | 288 |
| TOTAL | 338 | 229131 | 148 | 1382 | 377754 | 366 | 845 | 368402 | 229 | 790 | 406961 | 194 | 708 | 422590 | 168 |

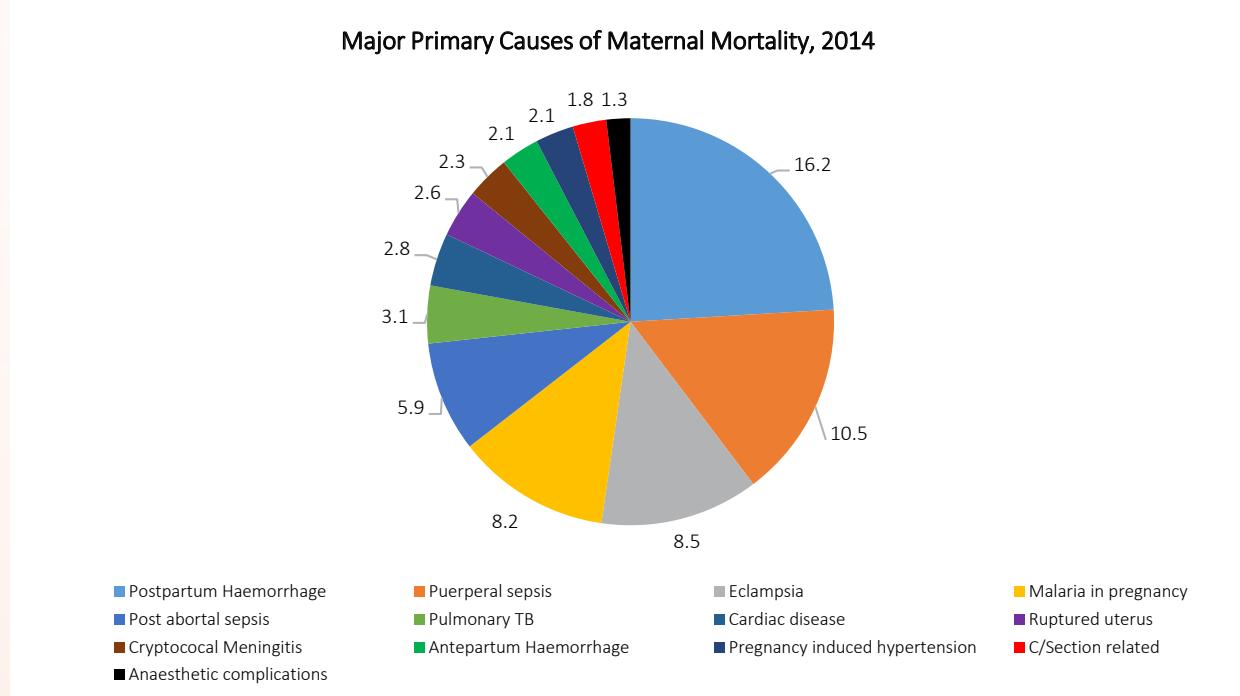
Source: T5 returns

24.4 Major Causes of Maternal Mortality, 2014

| Rank | Primary causes of Maternal Deaths | No. | % | Underlying Causes of Maternal Deaths | No. | (%) |
|------|-----------------------------------|------------|--------------|---|------------|--------------|
| 1 | Postpartum Haemorrhage | 63 | 16.2 | Pneumonia | 8 | 2.1 |
| 2 | Puerperal sepsis | 41 | 10.5 | Septicaemia | 6 | 1.5 |
| 3 | Eclampsia | 33 | 8.5 | Respiratory distress | 5 | 1.3 |
| 4 | Malaria in pregnancy | 32 | 8.2 | Anaemia | 4 | 1.0 |
| 5 | Post abortal sepsis | 23 | 5.9 | Asphyxia | 3 | 0.8 |
| 6 | Pulmonary TB | 12 | 3.1 | Tuberculosis | 3 | 0.8 |
| 7 | Cardiac disease | 11 | 2.8 | Poisoning | 3 | 0.8 |
| 8 | Ruptured uterus | 10 | 2.6 | Pulmonary oedema | 3 | 0.8 |
| 9 | Cryptococcal Meningitis | 9 | 2.3 | Acute asthma attack | 2 | 0.5 |
| 10 | Antepartum Haemorrhage | 8 | 2.1 | Disseminated Intravascular Coagulopathy (DIC) | 2 | 0.5 |
| 11 | Pregnancy induced hypertension | 8 | 2.1 | Pulmonary embolism | 2 | 0.5 |
| 12 | C/Section related | 7 | 1.8 | Renal failure | 2 | 0.5 |
| 13 | Anaesthetic complications | 5 | 1.3 | Suicide | 2 | 0.5 |
| 14 | Other | 82 | 21.1 | Others | 22 | 5.7 |
| 15 | Unknown | 45 | 11.6 | Not Stated | 322 | 82.8 |
| | TOTAL | 389 | 100.0 | TOTAL | 389 | 100.0 |

Source: Maternal Death Notification Forms

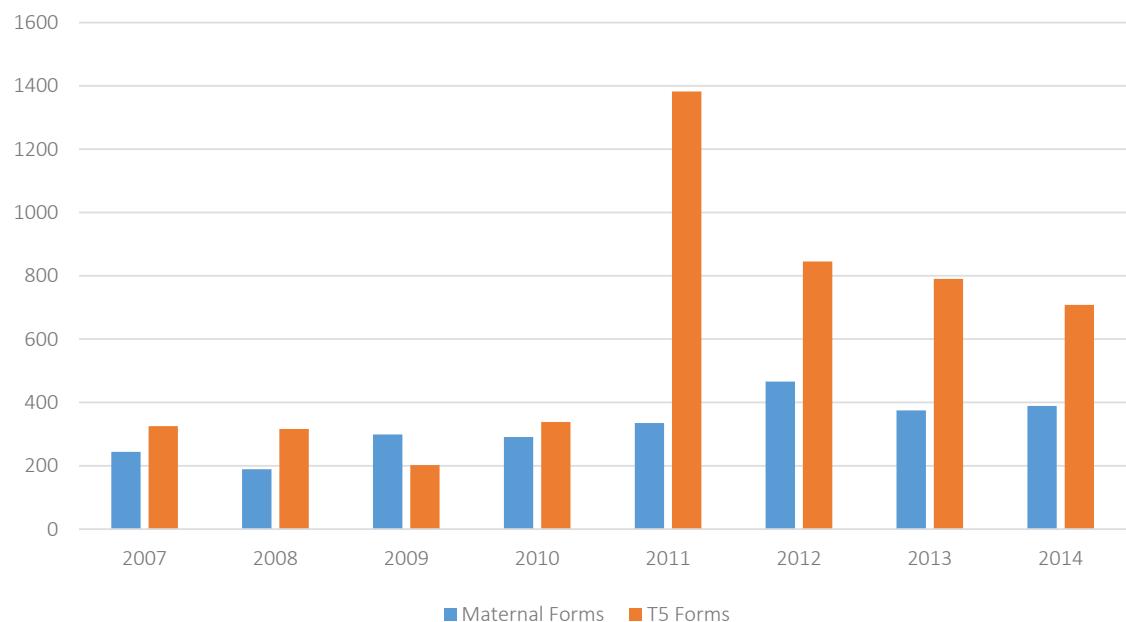
Figure 24:4 Major Causes of Maternal Mortality, 2014



24.5 Comparison of Reported Maternal Deaths by Notification Forms vs T5 Forms by Year

| Year | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|-----------------------------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Maternal | | | | | | | | |
| Notification Forms | 244 | 189 | 299 | 291 | 335 | 466 | 375 | 389 |
| T5 Form | 325 | 316 | 202 | 338 | 1382 | 845 | 790 | 708 |
| % of Notified Deaths | 86.01 | 132.51 | 99.08 | 148.02 | 86.09 | 19.46 | 47.47 | 54.94 |

Figure 24.5 Maternal Deaths Reported by Notification Forms and T5 Forms, 2007-2014

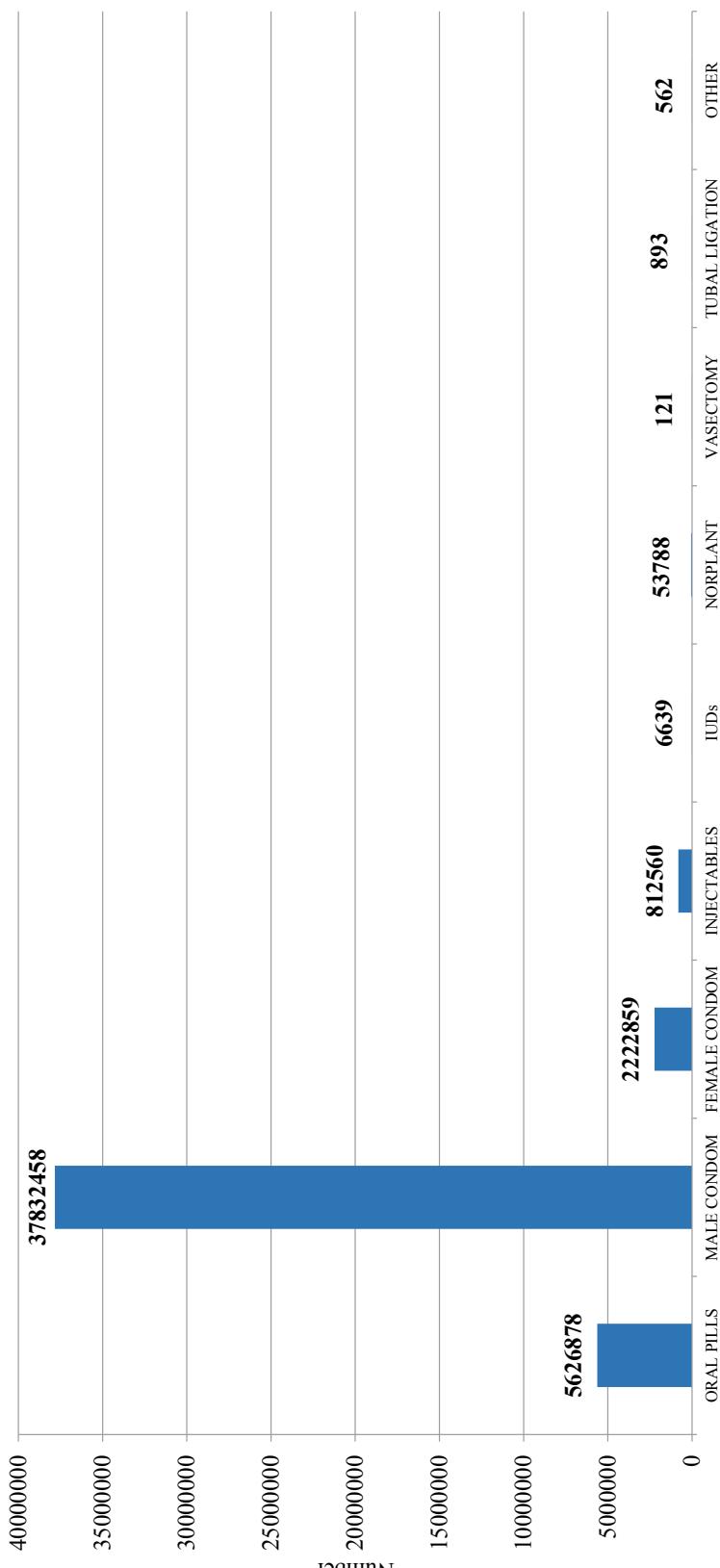


25 FAMILY PLANNING

25.1 Family Planning Visits by Province and Contraceptive Methods, 2014

| Family Planning Statistics | | | Manicaland | | | Mashonaland Central | | | Mashonaland East | | | Mashonaland West | | | Matchebeleland North | | | Matchebeleland South | | |
|----------------------------|---------------|--------|-------------------|---------------|--------|---------------------|---------------|--------|-------------------|---------------|--------|-------------------|---------------|-------|----------------------|---------------|---------|----------------------|--|--|
| New Client Visits | Repeat Visits | Qty | New Client Visits | Repeat Visits | Qty | New Client Visits | Repeat Visits | Qty | New Client Visits | Repeat Visits | Qty | New Client Visits | Repeat Visits | Qty | New Client Visits | Repeat Visits | Qty | New Client Visits | | |
| Oral Pills | 47390 | 238884 | 1015733 | 25391 | 187815 | 714856 | 30169 | 155455 | 548757 | 23010 | 150378 | 732665 | 15967 | 56146 | 270948 | 10183 | 28054 | 147071 | | |
| Males | | | 4067253 | | | 5261803 | | | 4304374 | | | 8222888 | | | 3636304 | | | 3271007 | | |
| Condoms | | | 215088 | | | 350142 | | | 283107 | | | 413435 | | | 170270 | | | 182182 | | |
| Females | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Injectables | 16045 | 95842 | 240028 | 7245 | 57592 | 96386 | 9248 | 70868 | 99321 | 8777 | 65458 | 107668 | 11859 | 54155 | 70382 | 10377 | 47092 | 72442 | | |
| IUDs | 247 | 28 | 529 | 178 | 105 | 271 | 430 | 105 | 544 | 438 | 96 | 384 | 189 | 53 | 245 | 162 | 29 | 185 | | |
| Implant | 6835 | 1517 | 7226 | 5786 | 1375 | 6777 | 7850 | 2699 | 9247 | 9215 | 1557 | 9842 | 3134 | 597 | 3513 | 5592 | 701 | 5947 | | |
| Vasectomy | 4 | | | | 25 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 4 | | | | 3 | | |
| Tubal Ligation | 162 | | | | 104 | | | 53 | | | 81 | | | 62 | | | | 18 | | |
| Other | 2 | 1 | 3 | 35 | 37 | 76 | 460 | 196 | 361 | 218 | 18 | 236 | 9 | 59 | 64 | 18 | 2 | 14 | | |
| Total | 70685 | 336272 | 5545860 | 38764 | 246924 | 6430311 | 48211 | 229323 | 5245711 | 41740 | 217507 | 9487118 | 31224 | 11010 | 4151726 | 26353 | 75878 | 3678848 | | |
| Family Planning Statistics | | | Midlands | | | Masingo | | | Harare | | | Chitungwiza | | | Bulawayo | | | National | | |
| New Client Visits | Repeat Visits | Qty | New Client Visits | Repeat Visits | Qty | New Client Visits | Repeat Visits | Qty | New Client Visits | Repeat Visits | Qty | New Client Visits | Repeat Visits | Qty | New Client Visits | Repeat Visits | Qty | New Client Visits | | |
| Oral Pills | 48558 | 236077 | 1029680 | 32228 | 180299 | 873292 | 12778 | 29390 | 152759 | 1313 | 2861 | 14296 | 1493 | 2818 | 12404 | 248480 | 1268177 | 5512461 | | |
| Males | | | 6333832 | | | 4279160 | | | 2498212 | | | 218746 | | | 1618962 | | | 43712541 | | |
| Condoms | | | 253826 | | | 263239 | | | 230868 | | | 31602 | | | 91361 | | | 2485120 | | |
| Females | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Injectables | 18557 | 105963 | 1007331 | 12366 | 90906 | 158772 | 2417 | 13057 | 19222 | 1205 | 3896 | 5426 | 900 | 3136 | 4036 | 98996 | 607965 | 1881014 | | |
| IUDs | 296 | 73 | 356 | 398 | 96 | 672 | 13 | 147 | 31 | 33 | 14 | 44 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 2389 | 748 | 3266 | | |
| Implant | 10391 | 2167 | 12136 | 4058 | 942 | 4761 | 710 | 837 | 1160 | 922 | 246 | 1158 | 171 | 92 | 212 | 54664 | 12730 | 61979 | | |
| Vasectomy | 26 | | | | 6 | | | 3 | | | 2 | | | 1 | | | 76 | | | |
| Tubal Ligation | 91 | | | | 95 | | | | | | 8 | | | 85 | | | 768 | | | |
| Other | 44 | 46 | 74 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 148 | 0 | 0 | 49 | 68 | 110 | 9 | 0 | 42 | 993 | 428 | 988 | | |
| Total | 77963 | 344326 | 8637235 | 49152 | 272244 | 5579904 | 16078 | 43431 | 2902252 | 3532 | 7085 | 271382 | 2664 | 6048 | 1727022 | 406366 | 1890048 | 53657369 | | |

Source: T5 returns

Figure 25:1 Family Planning by Contraceptive Methods, 2014

25.2 Family Planning (New and Repeat) Visits by Province/City, 2014

| Family Planning Statistics | Manicaland | Mash Central | Mash East | Mash West | Mat North | Mat South | Midlands | Masvingo | Harare | Chitungwiza | Bulawayo | Total |
|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|
| New Clients | 70685 | 38764 | 48211 | 41740 | 31224 | 26353 | 77963 | 49152 | 16078 | 3532 | 2664 | 406366 |
| Repeat Visits | 336272 | 246924 | 229323 | 217507 | 111010 | 75878 | 344326 | 272244 | 43431 | 7085 | 6048 | 1890048 |
| TOTAL | 406957 | 285688 | 277534 | 259247 | 142234 | 102231 | 422289 | 321396 | 59509 | 10617 | 8712 | 2296414 |
| % NEW CLIENTS | 17.4 | 13.6 | 17.4 | 16.1 | 22.0 | 25.8 | 18.5 | 15.3 | 27.0 | 33.3 | 30.6 | 17.7 |

Source: T5 returns

25.3 Methods of Contraception by Number Issued and Province/City, 2014

| Method | Con-version factor | Manicaland | | | Mashonaland Central | | | Mashonaland East | | | Mashonaland West | | | Matabeleland North | | | Matabeleland South | | |
|-------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| | | Number Issued | Equiv-a-lent Number | CYP % | Number Issued | Equiv-a-lent Num-ber | CYP % | Number Issued | Equiv-a-lent Number | CYP % | Number Issued | Equiv-a-lent Number | CYP % | Number Issued | Equiv-a-lent Number | CYP % | Number Issued | Equiv-a-lent Number | CYP % |
| Oral Pills | 15 | 1015733 | 67716 | 46.5 | 714856 | 47657 | 42.3 | 548757 | 36584 | 38.8 | 732665 | 48844 | 34.4 | 270948 | 18063 | 28.8 | 147071 | 9805 | 18.7 |
| Condoms | 120 | 4282341 | 35686 | 24.5 | 5611945 | 46766 | 41.5 | 4587481 | 38229 | 40.5 | 8636323 | 71969 | 50.7 | 3806574 | 31721 | 50.6 | 3453189 | 28777 | 54.8 |
| Injectables | 6 | 240028 | 40005 | 27.4 | 96386 | 16064 | 14.3 | 99321 | 16554 | 17.5 | 107668 | 17945 | 12.6 | 70382 | 11730 | 18.7 | 72442.0 | 12074 | 23.0 |
| IUDs | 4.6 | 529 | 115 | 0.1 | 271 | 59 | 0.1 | 544 | 118 | 0.1 | 384 | 83 | 0.1 | 245 | 53 | 0.1 | 185.0 | 40 | 0.1 |
| Implant | 3.2 | 7226 | 2258 | 1.5 | 6777 | 2118 | 1.9 | 9247 | 2890 | 3.1 | 9842 | 3076 | 2.2 | 3513 | 1098 | 1.8 | 5947 | 1858 | 3.5 |
| | | Total | 145780 | 100.0 | Total | 112664 | 100.0 | Total | 94374 | 100.0 | Total | 141917 | 100.0 | Total | 62666 | 100.0 | Total | 52554 | 100.0 |

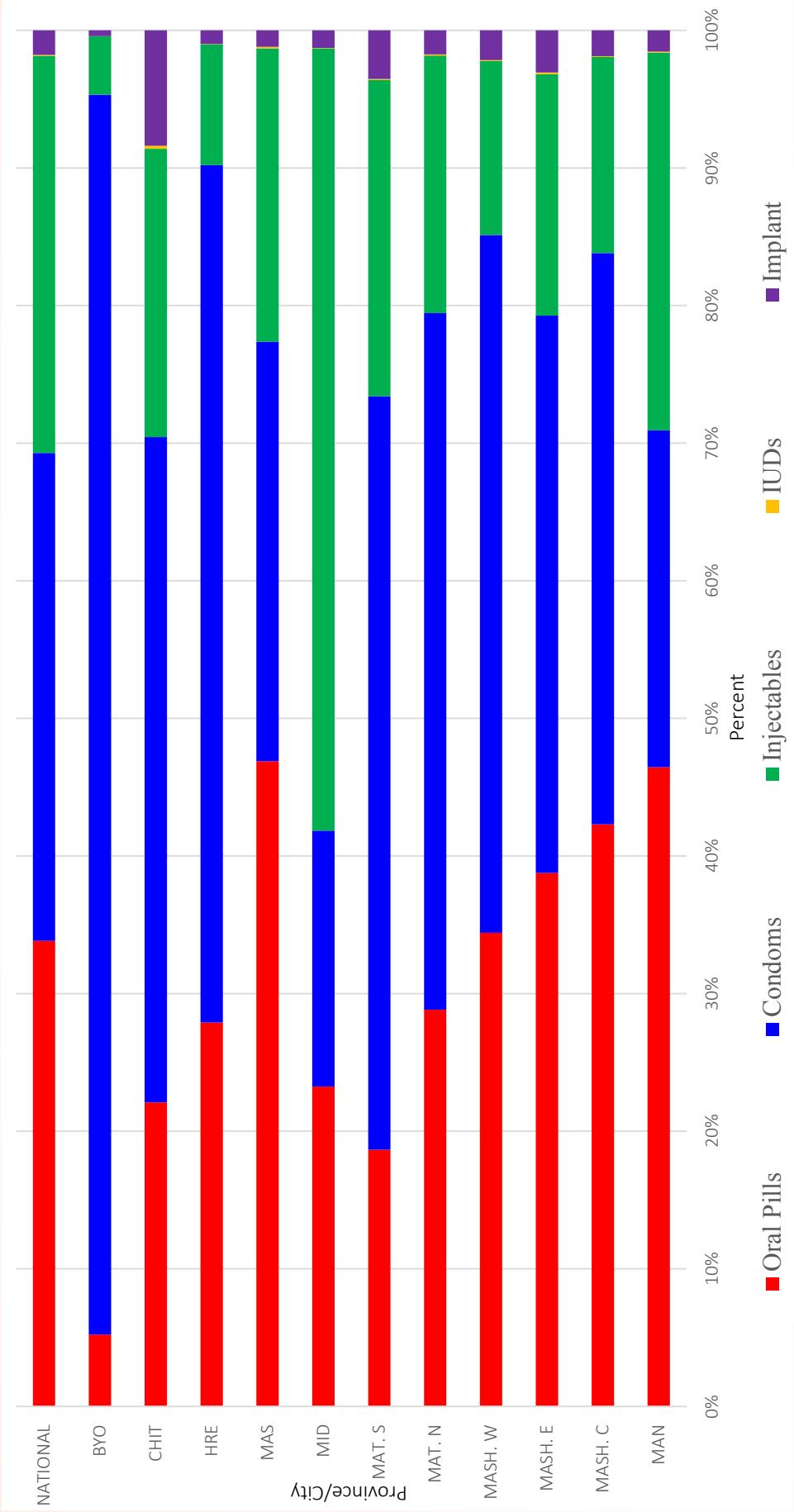
| Method | Con-version factor | Midlands | | | Mashonaland West | | | Harare | | | Chitungwiza | | | Bulawayo | | | National | | |
|-------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------|------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------|-------------------|-------|---------------|-------------------|-------|---------------|-------------------|-------|---------------|-------------------|-------|
| | | Number Issued | Equivalent Number | CYP % | Number Issued | Equivalent Number | CYP % | Number Issued | Equivalent Number | CYP % | Number Issued | Equivalent Number | CYP % | Number Issued | Equivalent Number | CYP % | Number Issued | Equivalent Number | CYP % |
| Oral Pills | 1.5 | 1029680 | 68645 | 23.2 | 873292 | 58219 | 46.9 | 152759 | 10184 | 27.9 | 14296 | 953 | 22.1 | 12404 | 827 | 5.2 | 5512461 | 367497 | 33.8 |
| Condoms | 120 | 6587658 | 54897 | 18.6 | 4542399 | 37853 | 30.5 | 2729080 | 22742 | 62.3 | 250348 | 2086 | 48.3 | 1710323 | 14253 | 90.1 | 46197661 | 384981 | 35.4 |
| Injectables | 6 | 1007331 | 167889 | 56.9 | 158772 | 26462 | 21.3 | 19222 | 3204 | 8.8 | 5426 | 904 | 21.0 | 4036 | 673 | 4.3 | 1881014 | 313502 | 28.9 |
| IUDs | 4.6 | 356 | 77 | 0.0 | 672 | 146 | 0.1 | 31 | 7 | 0.0 | 44 | 10 | 0.2 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 | 3266 | 710 | 0.1 |
| Implant | 3.2 | 12136 | 3793 | 1.3 | 4761 | 1488 | 1.2 | 1160 | 363 | 1.0 | 1158 | 362 | 8.4 | 212 | 66 | 0.4 | 61979 | 19368 | 1.8 |
| | Total | 295301 | 100.0 | Total | 124169 | 100.0 | Total | 36499 | 100.0 | Total | 4315 | 100.0 | Total | 15820 | 100.0 | Total | 1086059 | 100.0 | |

Source: T5 returns

Note: Note that Unit considered is "cycle" for ORAL PILLS, "pieces of" for CONDOMS, "vial" for INJECTABLES, "device" for IUD.

Methods of contraception are compared by the total of Couple Years of Protection CYP offered by each method. Used 4 Year Implant Factor

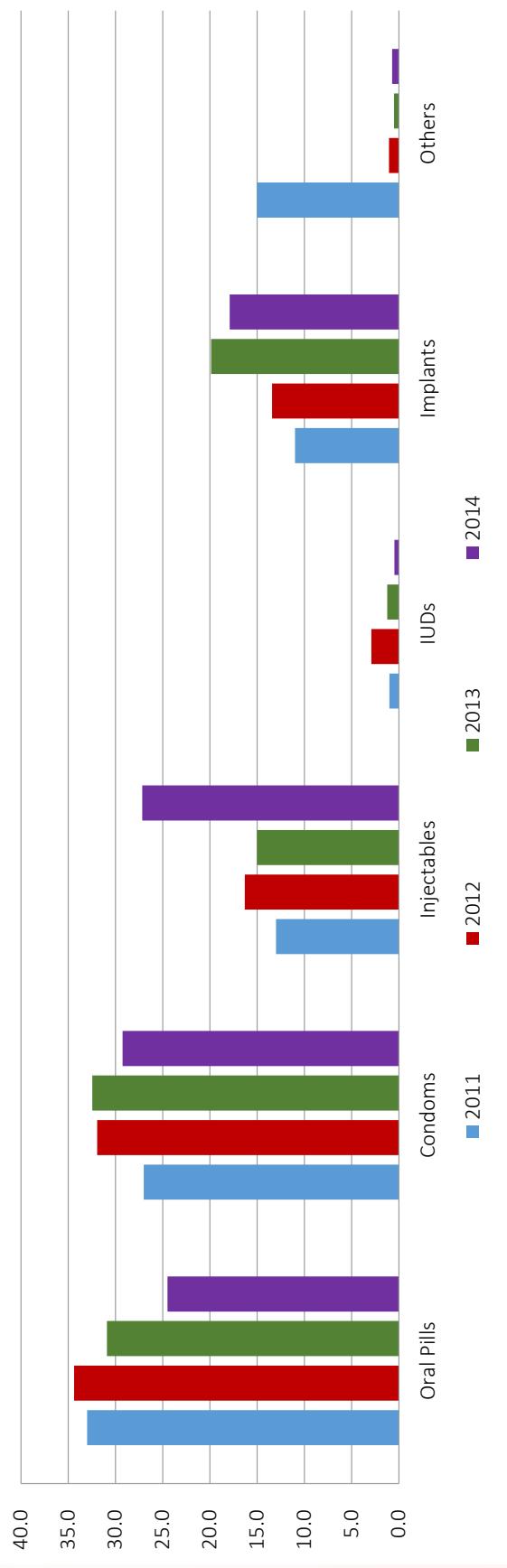
Figure 24.1 Methods of Contraception by Province/City, 2014



25.4 Methods of Contraception by Year

| Method | Conversion factor | 2011 | | 2012 | | 2013 | | 2014 | |
|-------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------|---------------|-------------------|-------|---------------|---------------------|
| | | Number Issued | Equivalent Number | CYP % | Number Issued | Equivalent Number | CYP % | Number Issued | Equivalent Number |
| Oral Pills | 15 | 2993792 | 199586 | 34.5 | 5162280 | 344152 | 43.8 | 5626878 | 375125 |
| Condoms | 120 | 31278217 | 260652 | 45.1 | 35430007 | 295250 | 37.6 | 40055317 | 333794 |
| Injectables | 6 | 652905 | 108818 | 18.8 | 793340 | 132223 | 16.8 | 812560 | 135427 |
| IUDs | 4.6 | 5162 | 1122 | 0.2 | 14206 | 3088 | 0.4 | 6639 | 1443 |
| Implants | 3.2 | 26813 | 8379 | 1.4 | 32635 | 10198 | 1.3 | 53788 | 16809 |
| Total | | 578557 | 100.0 | | 784912 | 100.0 | | 862598 | 100.0 |
| | | | | | | | | | Total 1086059 100.0 |

Figure 24.2 Contraception by Year, 2011 – 2014



26 VACCINATION

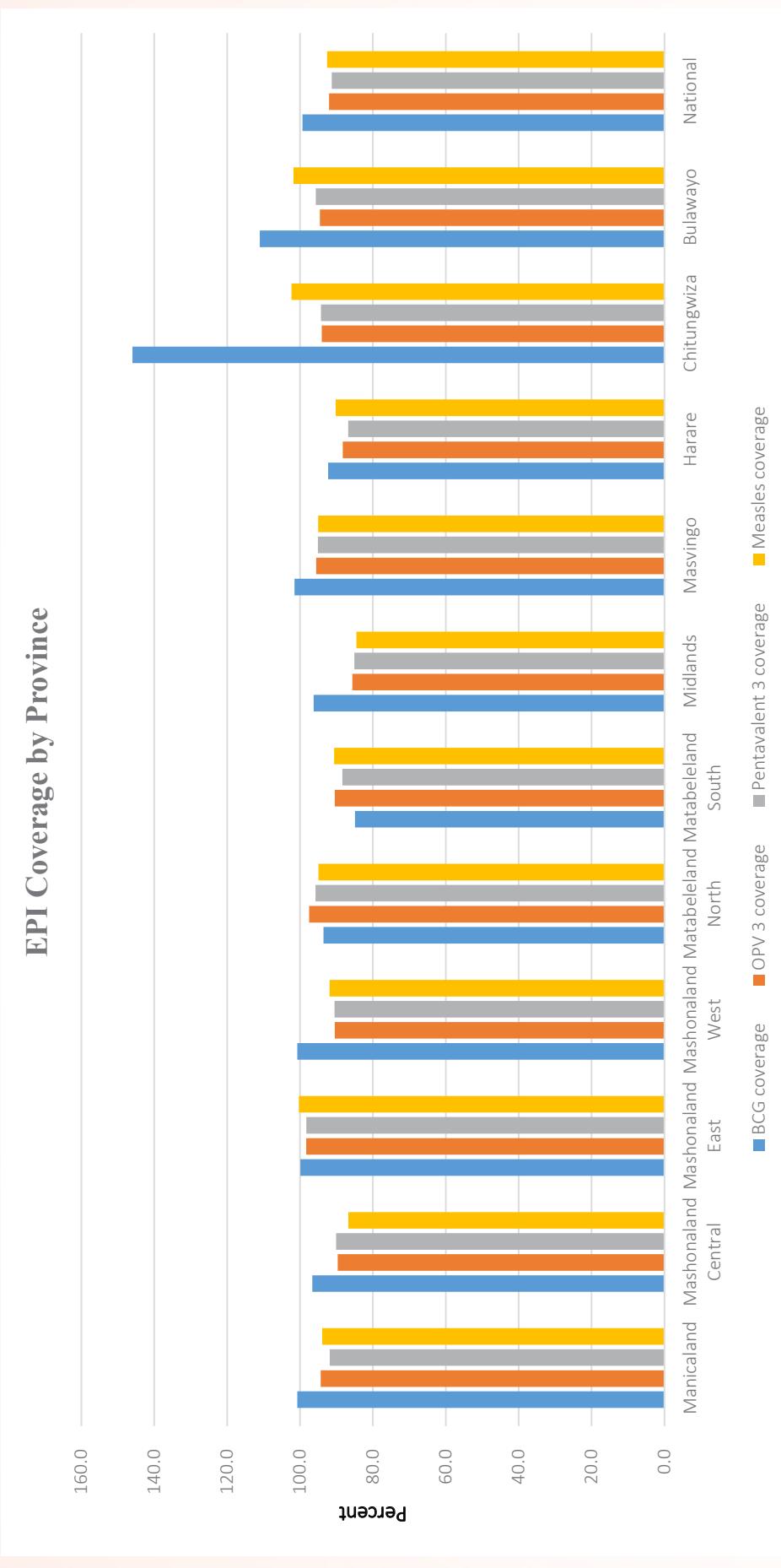
26.1 Vaccination Type by Age Group and Province/City, 2014

| Vaccination Statistics | Manicaland | | Mash Central | | Mash East | | Mash West | | Mat North | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|--------|--------------|--------|-------------|--------|-------------|--------|-------------|--------|--|
| | 0-11 months | 1 Yr + | 0-11 months | 1 Yr + | 0-11 months | 1 Yr + | 0-11 months | 1 Yr + | 0-11 months | 1 Yr + | |
| BCG | 60611 | | 40686 | | 44919 | | 52831 | | 21165 | | |
| OPV 1 | 61758 | 253 | 41311 | 54 | 47555 | 51 | 50565 | 166 | 22639 | 128 | |
| OPV 2 | 58418 | 135 | 38621 | 12 | 45997 | 18 | 49296 | 150 | 22226 | 126 | |
| OPV 3 | 56744 | 307 | 37746 | 50 | 44195 | 20 | 47433 | 282 | 22058 | 236 | |
| OPV booster | 53805 | | 37807 | | 49595 | | 53693 | | 28586 | | |
| Pentavalent 1 | 60660 | 56 | 41390 | 23 | 47240 | 7 | 50634 | 94 | 22420 | 87 | |
| Pentavalent 2 | 57272 | 87 | 38915 | 21 | 45945 | 13 | 49290 | 78 | 21791 | 94 | |
| Pentavalent 3 | 55258 | 190 | 37944 | 16 | 44190 | 112 | 47481 | 119 | 21666 | 74 | |
| Pneumococcal 1 | 60647 | | 41095 | | 47009 | | 50532 | | 22352 | | |
| Pneumococcal 2 | 57086 | | 38474 | | 45726 | | 49942 | | 21736 | | |
| Pneumococcal 3 | 55341 | | 37713 | | 44090 | | 47290 | | 21547 | | |
| Vitamin A | 61024 | 181984 | 29379 | 65734 | 31718 | 80613 | 41384 | 168077 | 19722 | 74289 | |
| Measles | 56494 | 2208 | 36524 | 400 | 45094 | 315 | 48176 | 1109 | 21479 | 1099 | |
| Primary Course Completed | 52817 | | 35275 | | 44312 | | 46828 | | 20654 | | |
| Adverse Effects | 85 | | 119 | | 43 | | 144 | | 82 | | |
| Expected children < 1 yr | 59615 | 37402 | 41729 | | 44559 | | 51967 | | 22422 | | |
| Expected children 1-4 yr | | 224238 | | 142880 | | 163151 | | 182037 | | 90514 | |
| Continued on next page | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BCG coverage < 1 yr | 101.7 | | 97.5 | | 100.8 | | 101.7 | | 94.4 | | |
| OPV 1 coverage < 1 yr | 103.6 | | 99.0 | | 106.7 | | 97.3 | | 101.0 | | |
| OPV 3 coverage < 1 yr | 95.2 | | 90.5 | | 99.2 | | 91.3 | | 98.4 | | |
| OPV 3 rate per OPV 1 dose | 0.9 | | 0.9 | | 0.9 | | 0.9 | | 1.0 | | |
| Pentavalent 1 coverage < 1 yr | 101.8 | | 99.2 | | 106.0 | | 97.4 | | 100.0 | | |
| Pentavalent 3 coverage < 1 yr | 92.7 | | 90.9 | | 99.2 | | 91.4 | | 96.6 | | |
| Pentavalent 3 rate per OPV 1 dose | 0.9 | | 0.9 | | 0.9 | | 0.9 | | 1.0 | | |
| Measles coverage | 94.8 | | 87.5 | | 101.2 | | 92.7 | | 95.8 | | |
| Measles rate per OPV 1 dose | 0.9 | | 0.9 | | 0.9 | | 1.0 | | 0.9 | | |
| Vitamin A coverage | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | |
| OPV 1 - OPV 3 drop out (%) | 8.1 | | 8.6 | | 7.1 | | 6.2 | | 2.6 | | |
| Penta 1-Penta 3 DROP OUT (%) | 8.9 | | 8.3 | | 6.5 | | 6.2 | | 3.4 | | |
| Penta 3-Measles drop out rate (%) | -2.2 | | 3.7 | | -2.0 | | -1.5 | | 0.9 | | |
| OPV 3-Measles drop out (%) | 0.4 | | 3.2 | | -2.0 | | -1.6 | | 2.6 | | |

Source: T5 returns

| Mat South | | Midlands | | Masvingo | | Harare | | Chitungwiza | | Bulawayo | | National | | |
|----------------|--------|----------------|--------|----------------|--------|----------------|--------|----------------|--------|----------------|--------|----------------|---------|--|
| 0-11 months | 1 Yr + | |
| 17007 | | 51924 | | 49335 | | 55569 | | 18825 | | 21367 | | 434239 | 0 | |
| 18908 | 31 | 49787 | 319 | 49919 | 108 | 55830 | 7 | 14064 | 1 | 19829 | 65 | 432165 | 1183 | |
| 18522 | 31 | 47673 | 229 | 46993 | 54 | 53018 | 20 | 12810 | 0 | 18336 | 60 | 411910 | 835 | |
| 18123 | 57 | 46197 | 323 | 46457 | 134 | 53143 | 25 | 12127 | 0 | 18190 | 112 | 402413 | 1546 | |
| 22896 | | 47721 | | 48397 | | 55222 | | 12933 | | 18759 | | 429414 | | |
| 18652 | 5 | 49005 | 103 | 49683 | 16 | 55800 | 1 | 13948 | 1 | 20221 | 12 | 429653 | 405 | |
| 18182 | 11 | 46891 | 194 | 46873 | 36 | 53072 | 1 | 12686 | 0 | 18308 | 13 | 409225 | 548 | |
| 17704 | 53 | 45893 | 228 | 46215 | 139 | 52257 | 1 | 12157 | 0 | 18408 | 27 | 399173 | 959 | |
| 18466 | | 48703 | | 49406 | | 55753 | | 14067 | | 20118 | | 428148 | | |
| 17691 | | 46715 | | 46246 | | 53580 | | 12858 | | 18454 | | 408508 | | |
| 17812 | | 45157 | | 45982 | | 52042 | | 12383 | | 18110 | | 397467 | | |
| 18302 | 59452 | 46059 | 113290 | 49217 | 127361 | 53816 | 136380 | 11736 | 31148 | 18841 | 45733 | 381198 | 1084061 | |
| 18157 | 627 | 45578 | 2264 | 46181 | 1507 | 54320 | 190 | 13199 | 167 | 19589 | 317 | 404791 | 10203 | |
| 17562 | | 42544 | | 45225 | | 53868 | | 12518 | | 18925 | | 390528 | | |
| 41 | | 58 | | 297 | | 79 | | 4 | | 30 | | 982 | | |
| 19851 | | 53450 | | 48170 | | 59674 | | 12780 | | 19068 | | 433285 | | |
| | 82296 | | 195744 | | 189449 | | 189323 | | 40739 | | 66572 | | 1566943 | |
| 85.7 | | 97.1 | | 102.4 | | 93.1 | | 147.3 | | 112.1 | | 100.2 | | |
| 95.2 | | 93.1 | | 103.6 | | 93.6 | | 110.0 | | 104.0 | | 99.7 | | |
| 91.3 | | 86.4 | | 96.4 | | 89.1 | | 94.9 | | 95.4 | | 92.9 | | |
| 1.0 | | 0.9 | | 0.9 | | 1.0 | | 0.9 | | 0.9 | | 0.9 | | |
| 94.0 | | 91.7 | | 103.1 | | 93.5 | | 109.1 | | 106.0 | | 99.2 | | |
| 89.2 | | 85.9 | | 95.9 | | 87.6 | | 95.1 | | 96.5 | | 92.1 | | |
| 0.9 | | 0.9 | | 0.9 | | 0.9 | | 0.9 | | 0.9 | | 0.9 | | |
| 91.5 | | 85.3 | | 95.9 | | 91.0 | | 103.3 | | 102.7 | | 93.4 | | |
| 1.0 | | 0.9 | | 0.9 | | 1.0 | | 0.9 | | 1.0 | | 0.9 | | |
| 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.9 | - | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.7 | |
| 4.2 | | 7.2 | | 6.9 | | 4.8 | | 13.8 | | 8.3 | | 6.9 | | |
| 5.1 | | 6.4 | | 7.0 | | 6.3 | | 12.8 | | 9.0 | | 7.1 | | |
| -2.6 | | 0.7 | -893.0 | 0.1 | | -3.9 | | -8.6 | | -6.4 | | -1.4 | | |
| -0.2 | | 1.3 | | 0.6 | | -2.2 | | -8.8 | | -7.7 | | -0.6 | | |

Figure 26:1 Vaccination Type by Age Group and Province/City, 2014



26.2 Vaccination Type by Year and Age Group, 2014

| Vaccination Statistics | 2010 | | | 2011 | | | 2012 | | | 2013 | | | 2014 | | |
|----------------------------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|
| | 0-11 month | 1-4 years | 0-11 month |
| BCG | 278788 | 817 | 480953 | 0 | 460314 | 0 | 476252 | 0 | 434239 | 0 | 434239 | 0 | 434239 | 0 | 434239 |
| Polio 1 | 276417 | 3671 | 459226 | 3374 | 480981 | 2558 | 445990 | 1512 | 432165 | 1183 | 432165 | 1183 | 432165 | 1183 | 432165 |
| Polio 2 | 245045 | 3041 | 431604 | 4945 | 444518 | 1998 | 422786 | 1534 | 411910 | 835 | 411910 | 835 | 411910 | 835 | 411910 |
| Polio 3 | 227874 | 5002 | 420659 | 9456 | 412392 | 25961 | 411434 | 3306 | 402413 | 1546 | 402413 | 1546 | 402413 | 1546 | 402413 |
| Polio booster | | 174296 | | 510717 | | 348306 | | 449011 | | | | | | | 429414 |
| Pentavalent 1 | | 173035 | 228 | 457255 | 1511 | 491469 | 1410 | 437209 | 674 | 429653 | 405 | 429653 | 405 | 429653 | 405 |
| Pentavalent 2 | | 155915 | 184 | 431781 | 1463 | 455736 | 1124 | 422344 | 1002 | 409225 | 548 | 409225 | 548 | 409225 | 548 |
| Pentavalent 3 | | 149232 | 283 | 422396 | 2530 | 431071 | 2446 | 411081.3 | 1557 | 399173 | 959 | 399173 | 959 | 399173 | 959 |
| DPT 1 | | 12633 | 476 | 0 | 795 | | | | | | | | | | |
| DPT 2 | | 11462 | 190 | 0 | 321 | | | | | | | | | | |
| DPT 3 | | 10909 | 307 | 0 | 576 | | | | | | | | | | |
| DPT booster | | 104470 | | 312552 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DT 1 | | 2974 | 3236 | 955 | 11767 | | | | | | | | | | |
| DT 2 | | 1574 | 866 | 460 | 3895 | | | | | | | | | | |
| DT booster | | 75402 | | 204140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Measles | | 230262 | 10269 | 414407 | 19826 | 409654 | 20677 | 414383 | 12747 | 404791 | 10203 | 404791 | 10203 | 404791 | 10203 |
| Pneumococal 1 | | - | | - | 153798 | | | 430515 | | | | 428148 | | | |
| Pneumococal 2 | | - | | - | 126434 | | | 408883 | | | | 408508 | | | |
| Pneumococal 3 | | - | | - | 89875 | | | 396815 | | | | 397467 | | | |
| Vitamin A | | - | | - | 343019 | | | 385706 | | | | 404791 | | | |
| Primary Course Completed | | - | | - | | | | 140965 | | | | 398824 | | | |
| Adverse Effects | | 3569 | | 2431 | | | | 1177 | | | | 5447 | | | |
| Expected children < 1 yr | | 411236 | | 415485 | | 415485 | | 417154 | | | | 433285 | | | |
| BCG coverage< 1 yr | | 67.8 | | 115.8 | | 110.8 | | 114.2 | | | | 100.2 | | | |
| OPV 3 coverage < 1 yr | | 55.4 | | 101.2 | | 99.3 | | 98.6 | | | | 92.9 | | | |
| Pentavalent 3 coverage < 1 yr | | - | | 101.7 | | 103.8 | | | | | | 92.1 | | | |
| Measles coverage | | 56.0 | | 99.7 | | 98.6 | | 99.3 | | | | 93.4 | | | |
| OPV 1-OPV 3 dropout rate (%) | | 17.6 | | 8.4 | | 14.3 | | 7.7 | | | | 6.9 | | | |
| Penta 1-Penta 3 dropout rate (%) | | - | | 7.6 | | 12.3 | | 6.0 | | | | 7.1 | | | |
| OPV 3- Measles dropout rate (%) | | -1.0 | | 1.5 | | 0.7 | | -0.7 | | | | -0.6 | | | |

Source: T5 returns





ZIMBABWEANS AND AMERICANS
IN PARTNERSHIP TO FIGHT HIV/AIDS

PEPFAR

